

RELEASE VERSION: 20150514 (May 14, 2015)

>> WEIGHTS IN THE 2012 RELEASE OF THE CUMULATIVE DATA FILE

To accommodate the addition of ANES 2012 Time Series Study data to the ANES Cumulative Data File, weights in the file have been replaced.

Selection among the new CDF weights depends upon how CDF data from 2012 are used. The ANES 2012 Time Series Study included both face-to-face (in-person) interviews and Web interviews. Data from both of the 2012 modes are present in the CDF.

It must first be decided whether CDF data for 2012 should be used from the full 2012 (combined) sample, from the 2012 FTF-only sample, or from the 2012 internet-only sample.

When using the 2012 combined sample, one of the following three CDF weight variables can apply:

VCF0009z, VCF0010z, VCF0011z

When using the 2012 FTF-only sample, one of the following three CDF weight variables can apply:

VCF0009x, VCF0010x, VCF0011x

When using the 2012 Web-only sample, one of the following three CDF weight variables can apply:

VCF0009y, VCF0010y, VCF0011y

Once the desired sample from 2012 has been identified, and the choice of weight has been narrowed down to one of the three "z" variables, or one of the three "x" variables, or one of the three "y" variables), selection of a specific weight variable numbered 0009, 0010, or 0011 (from among the set of three weights with the same letter suffix, "x" or "y" or "z") now depends upon the type of 1970 data being used.

In the 1970 Time Series study, weights were applicable at variable level for 3

types of 1970 variables, Type "0", Type "1" and Type "2".

In CDF codebook documentation, indication is provided for every CDF variable whether 1970 data are from Type 0, Type 1, or Type 2 variables. For 1970, the three "0009" weight variables (VCF0009x,VCF0009y,VCF0009z) are for 1970 type 0; the three "0010" weight variables (VCF0010x,VCF0010y,VCF0010z) are for 1970 type 1, and the three "0011" weight variables (VCF0011x,VCF0011y,VCF0011z) are for 1970 Type 2.

If, for example, you have chosen to work with the FTF-only sample from 2012, an "x" variable should be chosen; VCF0009x should be selected if the CDF variable being used has documentation in the codebook indicating 1970 data were Type 0, VCF0010x should be selected if the CDF variable being used has documentation in the codebook indicating 1970 data were Type 1, and VCF0011x should be selected if the CDF variable being used has documentation in the codebook indicating 1970 data were Type 2

If use of the CDF includes 2012 data but excludes 1970 data, it does not matter

whether the 0009, 0010, or 0011 variable is used as long as the "x" or "y" or "z" suffix is appropriate. Values are identical across variables having the same suffix (x or y or z) for all years except 1970.

If use of the CDF includes 1970 data but excludes 2012 data, the "x" or "y" or "z" suffix does not matter as long as the number (0009 or 0010 or 0011) is

appropriate to the type of 1970 data.

If neither 1970 nor 2012 data from the CDF are being used, than any of the 9 variables can be used: all 9 weights are identical for years other than 1970 and 2012.

NOTE: most variables in the ANES Timeseries Cumulative Data File that include 1970 data use "Type 0" data from 1970.

CDF variables including 1970 Type 1 and 1970 Type 2 are the following:

| | |
|---------|--------|
| VCF0522 | Type 1 |
| VCF0601 | Type 1 |
| VCF0602 | Type 1 |
| VCF0603 | Type 1 |
| VCF0622 | Type 1 |
| VCF0623 | Type 1 |
| VCF0624 | Type 1 |
| VCF0625 | Type 1 |
| VCF0649 | Type 1 |
| VCF0813 | Type 2 |
| VCF0814 | Type 2 |
| VCF0815 | Type 2 |
| VCF0816 | Type 2 |
| VCF0818 | Type 2 |
| VCF0819 | Type 2 |
| VCF0820 | Type 2 |
| VCF0821 | Type 2 |
| VCF0825 | Type 1 |
| VCF0860 | Type 2 |
| VCF0861 | Type 2 |
| VCF0862 | Type 2 |
| VCF0863 | Type 2 |
| VCF0864 | Type 2 |
| VCF0865 | Type 2 |
| VCF0866 | Type 2 |
| VCF0880 | Type 1 |
| VCF0881 | Type 1 |

>> 1992 ERRORS IN CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT ASSIGNMENTS

Late in 1994, in conjunction with field work for the 1994 NES, it became apparent that in 50 cases of the 1992 NES Study an incorrect congressional district number had been assigned. These errors affect all questions related to House race which are administered according to assigned-CD candidates. Below is a listing of 1992 (pre) case IDs with correct congressional districts, however no data have been changed in this file as a result. Users of CF data can delete these cases from affected vars if desired. NES plans to produce in 1995 a technical report examining the 1992 incidence of CD misassignment and its possible effects on 1992 NES data.

| 92 PRE ID | OLD ST/CD | CORRECT ST/CD | CORRECT TYPERACE |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| 0001 | 3405 | 3406 | 12 |
| 0006 | 4404 | 4406 | 21 |
| 0007 | 4404 | 4406 | 21 |
| 0008 | 3405 | 3404 | 12 |
| 0056 | 2103 | 2101 | 12 |

| | | | |
|------|------|-----------|-------|
| 0059 | 2103 | 2101 | 12 |
| 0071 | 3405 | 3404/3406 | 12/12 |
| 0124 | 1205 | 1209 | 12 |
| 0137 | 3306 | 3305 | 12 |
| 0167 | 3306 | 3305 | 12 |
| 0180 | 3306 | 3305 | 12 |
| 0188 | 4707 | 4708 | 12 |
| 0211 | 2103 | 2101 | 12 |
| 0212 | 4404 | 4406 | 21 |
| 0233 | 1319 | 1317 | 12 |
| 0249 | 2310 | 2312 | 12 |
| 0304 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 0332 | 2310 | 2312 | 12 |
| 0345 | 4707 | 4708 | 12 |
| 0355 | 1319 | 1317 | 12 |
| 0376 | 3405 | 3404/3406 | 12/12 |
| 0381 | 1319 | 1317 | 12 |
| 0383 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 0428 | 4707 | 4708 | 12 |
| 0441 | 1302 | 1301 | 12 |
| 0442 | 1302 | 1301 | 12 |
| 0452 | 3405 | 3404 | 12 |
| 0508 | 3405 | 3404 | 12 |
| 0524 | 4404 | 4406 | 21 |
| 0587 | 4707 | 4708 | 12 |
| 0703 | 3405 | 3404 | 12 |
| 0709 | 3306 | 3305 | 12 |
| 0710 | 3306 | 3305 | 12 |
| 0746 | 1205 | 1209 | 12 |
| 0753 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 0757 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 0770 | 1205 | 1209 | 12 |
| 0781 | 4707 | 4708 | 12 |
| 0808 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 0828 | 2310 | 2312 | 12 |
| 0865 | 3405 | 3404 | 12 |
| 0866 | 1319 | 1317 | 12 |
| 0867 | 1319 | 1317 | 12 |
| 0879 | 3306 | 3305 | 12 |
| 0932 | 2310 | 2312 | 12 |
| 0938 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 0943 | 2103 | 2101 | 12 |
| 0945 | 4404 | 4406 | 21 |
| 0986 | 1205 | 1209 | 12 |
| 0992 | 1205 | 1209 | 12 |
| 1007 | 1319 | 1317 | 12 |
| 1013 | 1319 | 1317 | 12 |
| 1045 | 4707 | 4708 | 12 |
| 1058 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 1059 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 1065 | 1302 | 1301 | 12 |
| 1068 | 1302 | 1301 | 12 |
| 1085 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 1087 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 1092 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 1096 | 3306 | 3305 | 12 |
| 1119 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 1122 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 1123 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 1124 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |
| 1125 | 7144 | 7148 | 21 |

| | | | |
|------|------|------|----|
| 2322 | 4707 | 4708 | 12 |
| 2358 | 4707 | 4708 | 12 |
| 2468 | 4707 | 4708 | 12 |
| 2496 | 4707 | 4708 | 12 |
| 2595 | 4707 | 4708 | 12 |

>> URBANISM NOTE

Definitions describing urbanism categories have continued to change over time. The following summarizes by year the recoding of original NES variable categories into the categories contained in Cumulative File variable 111. The code categories of CF var 111 are:

Code 1: Central Cities
Code 2: Suburban areas
Code 3: Rural, small towns, outlying and adjacent areas

NOTE FOR 1954-1960 CODES:

SR "self-representing PSUs"
NSR "non-self-representing PSUs" {1954: "other PSUs"}

| CF V111 | ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES | ORIG. CODE # |
|---------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1952: | CODE 1: - urban metro area - city 50,000 and over | [10] [40] |
| | CODE 2: - suburban metro area - city 2500-50,000 -- south - city 2500-50,000 -- north | [20] [50] [60] |
| | CODE 3: - rural metro area - city under 2500 -- south - city under 2500 -- north - open country -- south - open country -- north | [30] [70] [80] [90] [00] |
| 1954: | CODE 1: - SR central city - SR suburbs--50,000 and over - NSR cities 50,000 and over | [1] [2] [5] |
| | CODE 2: - SR suburbs--2500-49,999 - NSR cities 2500-49,999 | [3] [6] |
| | CODE 3: - SR suburbs--rural (under 2500) - NSR rural towns and congested areas under 2500 - NSR rural blocks and open country | [4] [7] [8] |

| CF V111 | ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES | ORIG. CODE # |
|---------|--|------------------------------|
| 1956: | CODE 1: - SR central cities - SR suburbs, census name places 100,000 and over - NSR census name places 100,000 and over | [01] [02] [07] |
| | CODE 2: - SR suburbs, census name places 50,000-99,999 - NSR census name places 50,000-99,999 - SR suburbs, census name places 10,000-49,999 & some 'urban fringe' - NSR census name places 10,000-49,999 and some 'urban fringe' - SR suburbs, census name places 2500-9,999 & some | [03] [08] [04] [09] |

| | | | |
|---------|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | 'urban fringe' | [05] |
| CODE 3: | - NSR census name places 2500-9,999 and some 'urban fringe' | | [10] |
| | - NSR census name places less than 2500 | | [11] |
| | - SR suburbs, rural parts of PSUs | | [06] |
| | - NSR PSUs: remainder of PSUs (rural) | | [12] |
| 1958: | CODE 1: - SR central city - SR suburbs, census name places 100,000 and over - NSR census name places 100,000 and over | | [01] [02] [07] |
| | CODE 2: - SR suburbs, census name places 50,000-99,999 - NSR census name places 50,000-99,999 - SR suburbs, census name places 10,000-49,999 - NSR census name places 10,000-49,999 - SR suburbs, census name places 2500-9,999 | | [03] [08] [04] [09] [05] |
| | CODE 3: - SR rural parts - NSR census name places 2500-9,999 - NSR census name places under 2500 - NSR rural | | [06] [10] [11] [12] |
| 1960: | CODE 1: - SR central cities - SR suburbs, census name places 100,000 and over - NSR census name places 100,000 and over | | [01] [02] [07] |
| | CODE 2: - SR suburbs, census name places 50,000-99,999 - NSR census name places 50,000-99,999 - SR suburbs, census name places 10,000-49,999 & some 'urban fringe' - NSR census name places 10,000-49,999 - SR suburbs, census name places 2500-9,999 & some 'urban fringe' | | [03] [08] [04] [09] [05] |
| | CODE 3: - NSR census name places 2500-9,999 & some 'urban fringe' - NSR census name places under 2500 - SR suburbs, rural parts of PSUs - NSR remainder of PSUs | | [00] [11] [06] [10] |
| 1962: | SEE NOTE BELOW ** | | |

| CF V111 | ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES | ORIG. CODE # |
|------------|--|--------------|
| 1964-1970: | CODE 1: - central cities of 12 largest SMSAs (including consolidated areas) - central cities of other SMSAs | [01] [02] |
| | CODE 2: - suburban areas of 12 largest SMSAs (including consolidated areas) - suburban areas of other SMSAs | [03] [04] |
| | CODE 3: - adjacent areas - outlying areas | [05] [06] |

1972: CODE 1: - self-representing SMSA PSUs--central cities 350,000 and over [11]
 - central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, 350,000 and over [34]
 - central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, 150,000-349,999 [33]
 - central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, 100,000-149,999 [32]
 - central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, 50,000-99,999 [31]

 CODE 2: - suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 350,000 and over (major cities in 2 consolidated areas) [27]
 - suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 150,000-349,999 [26]
 - suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 150,999 and over [46]
 - suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 100,000-149,999 [25]
 - suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 100,000-149,999 [45]
 - suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 50,000-99,999 [24]
 - suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 50,000-99,999 [44]
 - suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 30,000-49,999 [23]
 - suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 30,000-49,999 [43]
 - central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, under 50,000 [30]
 - suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 10,000-29,999 [22]
 - suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 10,000-29,999 [42]
 - suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 2500-9999 + other urban areas [21]
 - suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 2500-9999 +other urban areas [41]

 CODE 3: - non-SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 30,000-49,999 [52]
 - non-SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 10,000-29,999 [52]
 - non-SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 2500-9999 [51]
 - suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, rural (under 2500) [20]
 - suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, rural (under 2500) [40]
 - non-SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, rural (under 2500) [50]

1974,1976: same as 1964-1970

CF V111 ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES

ORIG. CODE #

1978-1980: CODE 1: - central cities of the 2 Standard Consolidated Areas (SCAs) plus the 10 next largest SMSAs (pop. over 2,000,000) [1]
 - central cities of SMSAs with less than 2,000,000 (exclusive of those in the 2 SCAs) [2]

 CODE 2: - suburbs of the 2 SCAs plus the 10 next largest SMSAs [3]
 - suburbs of other SMSAs [4]

 CODE 3: - adjacent areas (includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt but within 50 miles of the central business district of a central city)
 - outlying areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city) [6]

 1982: CODE 1: - central cities of the 5 largest Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSAs) plus the 10 next largest SMSAs (pop. over 2,000,000) [1]
 - central cities of SMSAs with less than 2,000,000 (exclusive of those in the 5 largest SCSAs) [2]

 CODE 2: - suburbs of the 5 largest SCSAs and of the 10 next largest SMSAs [3]
 - suburbs of other SMSAs [4]

 CODE 3: - adjacent areas (includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt but within 50 miles of the central business district of a central city)
 - outlying areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city) [6]

 1984-1990: CODE 1: - central cities of the 6 largest (population over 4,500,000) Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs), plus 12 of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs (population over 2,000,000) [1]
 - central cities CMSAs and MSAs with fewer than 2,000,000 pop. exclusive of those in the 21 largest CMSA/MSAs [2]

 CODE 2: - suburbs of the 6 largest CMSAs and 12 of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs [3]
 - suburbs of all other CMSA/MSAs [4]

 CODE 2: - adjacent areas (includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt but within 50 miles of the central business district of a central city) [5]
 - outlying areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city) [6]

CF V111 ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES

ORIG. CODE #

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--|------|---|---|--|
| 1992: | CODE 1: | - central cities of the 6 largest Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSAs) [1992: CMSAs] plus 5 out of the 10 next largest SMSAs [1992: 12 of the next 15 largest CMSA/MSAs](pop. over 2,000,000) | [1] | 41045 41051 441 61007 831 42010 531 42047 511 42060 421 42063 010 71001 012 71007 014 71015 71019 001 | 0401 0791 0301 0303 0272 1071 0171 0071 0671 | 1089 Madison, AL 1101 Montgomery, AL 4013 Maricopa, AZ 5019 Clark, AR 5093 Mississippi, AR 5119 Pulaski, AR 5125 Saline, AR 6001 Alameda, CA 6013 Contra Costa, CA 6029 Kern, CA 6037 Los Angeles, CA 6047 Merced, CA 6055 Napa, CA 6059 Orange, CA 6063 Plumas, CA 6065 Riverside, CA 6067 Sacramento, CA 6071 San Bernardino, CA 6073 San Diego, CA 6075 San Francisco, CA 6081 San Mateo, CA 6085 Santa Clara, CA 6091 Sierra, CA 6095 Solano, CA 6107 Tulare, CA 8031 Denver, CO 8075 Logan, CO 8101 Pueblo, CO |
| | CODE 2: | - suburbs of the 6 largest SCSAs [1992: CMSAs] and of 5 of the 10 next largest SMSAs [1992: and of 12 of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs] | [3] | 71028 71030 002 71032 891 71033 803 71034 | 0072 0371 0271 | 9001 Fairfield, CT 9009 New Haven, CT 9011 New London, CT 10003 New Castle, DE 12025 Dade, FL 12073 Leon, FL 12081 Manatee, FL 12095 Orange, FL 12115 Sarasota, FL 12117 Seminole, FL 13051 Chatham, GA 13063 Clayton, GA |
| | CODE 3: | - adjacent areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city) | [5] | 71036 802 71037 801 71038 011 71041 013 71043 841 71046 892 71048 022 71054 871 62016 62038 881 | 0571 1013 0331 0511 0681 0702 0701 0881 0991 0871 | 13067 Cobb, GA 13089 De Kalb, GA 13101 Echols, GA 13121 Fulton, GA 13135 Gwinnett, GA 13161 Jeff Davis, GA 13185 Lowndes, GA 16049 Idaho, ID 17031 Cook, IL (see also PSU-county code 1042) 17043 DuPage, IL 17073 Henry, IL 17089 Kane, IL Primarily Kane County but also |
| | | - outlying areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city) | [6] | 71043 841 71046 892 71048 022 71054 871 62016 62038 881 | 0571 1013 0331 0511 0681 0702 0701 0881 0991 0871 | 17089 Kane, IL Primarily Kane County but also |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| ** NOTE: | | | | | | |
| In 1962, no variable was created in the original dataset which described the urbanism of R's place of interview. Thus, for 1962 CF V111 was created directly from an original var which listed PSU codes. | | | | | | |
| PSU codes in 1962 were 4-digit numbers in which the third digit indicated "type." Types were described as follow: | | | | | | |
| | type 1,2 | "Self-Representing PSUs--12 largest metropolitan areas defined by the 1950 Census." | | 43041 482 43048 461 43058 481 43059 462 44025 44031 004 (372) 373 | 0681 0702 0881 0991 0871 | 17089 Kane, IL Primarily Kane County but also |
| | type 3,4 | "Suburbs of the 12 self-representing PSUs." | | 43058 481 43059 462 44025 44031 004 (372) 373 | 0701 0881 0991 0871 | 17089 Kane, IL Primarily Kane County but also |
| | type 5,6 | "Non-Self-Representing PSUs which include a city of over 50,000." | | 43058 481 43059 462 44025 44031 004 (372) 373 | 0701 0881 0991 0871 | 17089 Kane, IL Primarily Kane County but also |
| | type 7,8 | "Non-Self-Representing PSUs which do not include a city of over 50,000." | | 43058 481 43059 462 44025 44031 004 (372) 373 | 0701 0881 0991 0871 | 17089 Kane, IL Primarily Kane County but also |
| PSU codes type 1 and 2 were recoded to CF V111 code 1. | | | | | | |
| PSU codes type 3 and 4 were recoded to CF V111 code 2. | | | | | | |
| PSU codes type 7 and 8 were recoded to CF V111 code 3. | | | | | | |
| PSU codes type 5 and 6 were recoded to either CF V111 code 1 or code 2. | | | | | | |
| To identify the specific type 5 and type 6 locations (PSU codes) recoded to CF V111 code 1 or code 2, the NES study staff can provide a listing upon request. | | | | | | |
| >> TRANSLATION TO FIPS COUNTY CODE | | | | | | |
| From vars VCF0170b, VCF0170b, VCF0170a | | | | | | |
| Code | Cod1 | Cod2 | Cod1 | Cod2 | FIPS | FIPS NAME |
| 170c | 170b | 170b | 170a | 170a | ----- | ----- |
| 41026 | 016 | | 0402 | | 1051 | Elmore, AL |
| | | | | | 21016 101 111 0141 1041 | |
| | | | | | 21022 105 | |
| | | | | | 21037 | |
| | | | | | 21045 1042 | |
| | | | | | small part of Cook Co. | |
| | | | | | 21049 102 | |
| | | | | | (103) | |
| | | | | | 21054 661 | |
| | | | | | 21060 144 | |
| | | | | | 21079 017 | |
| | | | | | 21081 | |
| | | | | | 21082 143 | |
| | | | | | 17107 Logan, IL | |
| | | | | | 17119 Madison, IL | |
| | | | | | 17157 Randolph, IL | |
| | | | | | 17161 Rock Island, IL | |
| | | | | | 17163 St. Clair, IL | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|------|-------|---------------------|-------|-----|------|-------|------------------|
| 22010 | | | 18019 | Clark, IN | 12007 | 242 | 1023 | 34013 | Essex, NJ |
| 22020 | | | 18039 | Elkhart, IN | 12009 | 241 | 1022 | 34017 | Hudson, NJ |
| 22022 | | | 18043 | Floyd, IN | 12011 | 961 | | 34021 | Mercer, NJ |
| 22030 | | | 18059 | Hancock, IN | 12012 | | | 34023 | Middlesex, NJ |
| 22045 | | 1043 | 18089 | Lake, IN | 12014 | 246 | | 34027 | Morris, NJ |
| 22049 | 761 | 0351 | 18097 | Marion, IN | 12016 | 245 | | 34031 | Passaic, NJ |
| 22050 | 631 | | 18099 | Marshall, IN | 12018 | | 0531 | 34035 | Somerset, NJ |
| 22055 | 009 | | 18109 | Morgan, IN | 12020 | 244 | 1021 | 34039 | Union, NJ |
| 22064 | 104 | | 18127 | Porter, IN | | | 0771 | 35053 | Socorro, NM |
| 31007 | 721 | 0451 | 19013 | Black Hawk, IA | 13003 | 201 | 0111 | 36005 | Bronx, NY |
| | | 0452 | 19019 | Buchanan, IA | | | 0611 | 36023 | Cortland, NY |
| 31024 | 621 | 0751 | 19047 | Crawford, IA | 13014 | | | 36027 | Dutchess, NY |
| | | 0661 | 19145 | Page, IA | 13015 | | | 36029 | Erie, NY |
| 32059 | | | 20117 | Marshall, KS | 13024 | 211 | 0121 | 36047 | Kings, NY |
| | | 0741 | 20125 | Montgomery, KS | 13027 | 993 | | 36053 | Madison, NY |
| | | 0501 | 21019 | Boyd, KY | 13030 | 232 | 1011 | 36059 | Nassau, NY |
| 51034 | 471 | | 21067 | Fayette, KY | 13031 | 221 | 0131 | 36061 | New York, NY |
| | | 0502 | 21089 | Greenup, KY | 13034 | 991 | 0311 | 36067 | Onondaga, NY |
| 51056 | 381 | 0391 | 21111 | Jefferson, KY | 13038 | 992 | | 36075 | Oswego, NY |
| 51089 | 561 | 0781 | 21177 | Muhlenberg, KY | 13041 | 202 | 0112 | 36081 | Queens, NY |
| 45001 | 003 | | 22001 | Acadia, LA | | | 0421 | 36083 | Rensselaer, NY |
| 45018 | 541 | 0601 | 22035 | East Carroll, LA | 13043 | 231 | 0132 | 36085 | Richmond, NY |
| 45026 | | | 22051 | Jefferson, LA | 13044 | 235 | | 36087 | Rockland, NY |
| 02016 | 911 | | 23031 | York, ME | 13052 | 233 | | 36103 | Suffolk, NY |
| 52002 | 303 | | 24003 | Anne Arundel, MD | 13056 | 921 | | 36111 | Ulster, NY |
| 52003 | 302 | 0091 | 24005 | Baltimore, MD | 13060 | 234 | 1012 | 36119 | Westchester, NY |
| 52013 | | | 24025 | Harford, MD | 47027 | 591 | | 37053 | Currituck, NC |
| 52016 | 313 | | 24031 | Montgomery, MD | 47029 | | | 37057 | Davidson, NC |
| 52017 | | 0081 | 24033 | Prince George's, MD | | 351 | 0481 | 37067 | Forsyth, NC |
| 03009 | 272 | 0011 | 25017 | Middlesex, MA | 47074 | 491 | 0591 | 37147 | Pitt, NC |
| 03011 | 273 | | 25021 | Norfolk, MA | | 352 | 0482 | 37169 | Stokes, NC |
| 03012 | | | 25023 | Plymouth, MA | 47095 | 581 | 0901 | 37189 | Watauga, NC |
| 03013 | 271 | 0211 | 25025 | Suffolk, MA | 24009 | 711 | 0461 | 39017 | Butler, OH |
| 03014 | 981 | 0321 | 25027 | Worcester, MA | 24018 | 121 | 0251 | 39035 | Cuyahoga, OH |
| 23025 | 731 | 0441 | 26049 | Genesee, MI | 24028 | | | 39055 | Geauga, OH |
| 23044 | 007 | | 26087 | Lapeer, MI | 24029 | 753 | | 39057 | Greene, OH |
| 23050 | 133 | 0542 | 26099 | Macomb, MI | 24032 | 681 | | 39063 | Hancock, OH |
| 23058 | 021 | | 26115 | Monroe, MI | 24042 | 671 | 0561 | 39083 | Knox, OH |
| 23063 | 132 | 0042 | 26125 | Oakland, MI | 24043 | 122 | | 39085 | Lake, OH |
| | | 0541 | 26147 | St. Clair, MI | 24048 | 741 | | 39095 | Lucas, OH |
| 23075 | 641 | 0651 | 26149 | St. Joseph, MI | | 752 | | 39109 | Miami, OH |
| 23082 | 131 | 0241 | 26163 | Wayne, MI | 24057 | 751 | 0361 | 39113 | Montgomery, OH |
| 33002 | 773 | | 27003 | Anoka, MN | | | 0462 | 39165 | Warren, OH |
| | 774 | | 27037 | Dakota, MN | 53019 | 403 | | 40037 | Creek, OK |
| 33027 | 771 | 0341 | 27053 | Hennepin, MN | 53057 | 402 | | 40113 | Osage, OK |
| 33062 | 772 | 0343 | 27123 | Ramsey, MN | 53072 | 401 | | 40143 | Tulsa, OK |
| | | 0851 | 27155 | Traverse, MN | 72020 | 851 | | 41039 | Lane, OR |
| 33082 | 775 | | 27163 | Washington, MN | 14002 | 291 | 0231 | 42003 | Allegheny, PA |
| 46061 | 551 | | 28121 | Rankin, MS | | 292 | 0031 | 42007 | Beaver, PA |
| 46064 | 019 | | 28127 | Simpson, MS | | 283 | | 42017 | Bucks, PA |
| | 341 | 0801 | 28147 | Walthall, MS | 14015 | | | 42029 | Chester, PA |
| 34001 | 651 | 0641 | 29001 | Adair, MO | | | 0021 | 42045 | Delaware, PA |
| 34050 | | | 29099 | Jefferson, MO | 14025 | | | 42049 | Erie, PA |
| 34092 | | | 29183 | St. Charles, MO | 14040 | | 0411 | 42079 | Luzerne, PA |
| | | 0062 | 29185 | St. Clair, MO | 14041 | 931 | | 42081 | Lycoming, PA |
| 34095 | 142 | 0261 | 29189 | St. Louis, MO | 14046 | 282 | | 42091 | Montgomery, PA |
| 34104 | 611 | | 29207 | Stoddard, MO | 14051 | 281 | 0221 | 42101 | Philadelphia, PA |
| 35031 | 601 | 0841 | 31061 | Franklin, NE | 14055 | 020 | | 42109 | Snyder, PA |
| 12002 | 243 | 1024 | 34003 | Bergen, NJ | 14058 | 901 | 0621 | 42115 | Susquehanna, PA |
| 12003 | | | 34005 | Burlington, NJ | 14063 | 293 | | 42125 | Washington, PA |
| 12004 | 284 | | 34007 | Camden, NJ | 14065 | 294 | 0521 | 42129 | Westmoreland, PA |

| | | | | |
|-------|-----|------|-------|------------------|
| 48032 | 452 | 0492 | 45063 | Lexington, SC |
| 48040 | 451 | 0491 | 45079 | Richland, SC |
| 37049 | 701 | 0551 | 46099 | Minnehaha, SD |
| | | 0553 | 46125 | Turner, SD |
| 54004 | 005 | | 47007 | Bledsoe, TN |
| 54041 | 571 | 0981 | 47081 | Hickman, TN |
| 54079 | | | 47157 | Shelby, TN |
| 49041 | | | 48081 | Coke, TX |
| 49061 | | | 48121 | Denton, TX |
| 49072 | 521 | 0691 | 48143 | Erath, TX |
| 49079 | 008 | | 48157 | Fort Bend, TX |
| 49101 | 361 | 0381 | 48201 | Harris, TX |
| 49127 | 432 | 0582 | 48253 | Jones, TX |
| 49146 | | | 48291 | Liberty, TX |
| 49170 | | | 48339 | Montgomery, TX |
| 49221 | 431 | 0581 | 48441 | Taylor, TX |
| 49227 | | | 48453 | Travis, TX |
| 67006 | 018 | | 49011 | Davis, UT |
| 67018 | 821 | | 49035 | Salt Lake, UT |
| | 312 | | 51013 | Arlington, VA |
| 40021 | 412 | | 51041 | Chesterfield, VA |
| 40029 | 314 | 0082 | 51059 | Fairfax, VA |
| 40043 | 413 | | 51087 | Henrico, VA |
| 40075 | 501 | 0891 | 51155 | Pulaski, VA |
| 40122 | 411 | | 51159 | Richmond, VA |
| 55001 | 311 | 0181 | 51191 | Washington, VA |
| 73017 | 811 | | 53033 | King, WA |
| | | 0471 | 53053 | Pierce, WA |
| 73031 | 812 | | 53061 | Snohomish, WA |
| 73037 | 861 | | 53073 | Whatcom, WA |
| 56020 | 006 | | 54039 | Kanawha, WV |
| | | 0761 | 55005 | Barron, WI |
| 25041 | | | 55079 | Milwaukee, WI |
| 25060 | 691 | | 55117 | Sheboygan, WI |
| 68007 | | | 56013 | Fremont, WY |

>> ETHNICITY

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

North America

- 010. American Indian or Native American; tribal mentions
- 020. Canadian; not specified as French-Canadian (03)
- 030. Canadian, of French origin
- 040. Mexican (excluding explicit mention of "Chicano",
"Mexican-American")
- 050. Central American

West Indies

- 070. Barbados
- 080. Cuban
- 090. Dominican Republic
- 100. Haitian
- 110. Jamaican
- 120. Puerto Rican
- 130. West Indian--not from one of the above countries
- 140. West Indian--NA which country

South America

- 160. South American--any country

EUROPE

British Isles

- 180. English, British
- 190. Irish (not specified as from Northern Ireland, Ulster--22)
- 200. Scottish
- 210. Welsh
- 220. From Northern Ireland (Ulster)
- 230. Scot-Irish
- 240. From British Isles; from two or more countries of the
British Isles

Western Europe

- 260. Austrian
- 270. Belgian
- 280. French
- 290. German; also Pennsylvania Dutch
- 300. Luxembourg
- 310. Netherlands, Holland; Dutch
- 320. Swiss
- 330. From Western Europe; two or more countries of Western Europe

Scandinavia

- 350. Danish
- 360. Finn, Finnish
- 370. Norwegian
- 380. Swedish
- 390. Icelander
- 400. Scandinavian; reference to two or more Scandinavian

countries

Multiple - Western Europe/Scandinavia/British Isles

- 410. Reference to two or more countries from combination of the
following areas: British Isles, Western Europe,
Scandinavia, Mediterranean countries, Greece

Eastern Europe

- 430. Czechoslovakian, Slavic
- 431. Slovakian (specific)
- 432. Czech (specific); Bohemian (part of Czech Republic)
- 433. Slovenian
- 440. Estonian
- 450. Hungarian
- 460. Latvian
- 470. Lithuanian
- 480. Polish
- 490. Russian; from U.S.S.R.
- 500. Ukrainian
- 510. Eastern Europe; reference to two or more countries of
Eastern Europe

Balkan Countries

- 530. Albanian
- 540. Bulgarian
- 550. Greek
- 560. Rumanian
- 570. Yugoslavian
- 580. Croatian
- 581. Serbian
- 582. Bosnian
- 590. Mention of two or more Balkan Countries

Mediterranean Countries

- 600. Italian
- 610. Portugese
- 620. Spanish
- 630. Maltese

Multiple - Europe

- 640. European; general mention of Europe; reference to two or
more European countries of Europe not codeable above

ASIA (exc. NEAR EAST)

- 650. Pakistani
- 660. Afghan
- 670. Indian (not American Indian, code 01)
- 680. Southeast Asia--from Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma,
Philippines, Indonesia
- 690. Chinese
- 700. Japanese; Japanese American
- 710. Korean
- 720. Asian

NEAR EAST

- 730. Egyptian

740. Iranian, Persian
750. Iraqi
760. Israeli
770. Jordanian
780. Lebanese
790. Arab, Arabian, Saudi Arabian
800. Syrian
810. Turk, Turkish
820. Armenian

AFRICA

830. African; from any African country excluding only Egypt
(U.A.R.); South African

OCEANIA

840. South Pacific Islander other than 850 (incl native Hawaiian)
850. Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian

ETHNIC GROUPS

860. White, Caucasian
861. 'Anglo'
862. Black; Negro; American Black; African American
863. Chicano; Mexican-American; Hispanic; Latin American
864. Asian-American (exc. specifically Japanese American, 700)

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

870. Catholic
871. Protestant
872. Jewish
873. Other religious groups
874. Other group; combinations not codeable above
877. 'American'; 'Just American'; none; neither (response to
'choice' question); NA

MISSING DATA

888. DK

>> INCOME

These are the income ranges corresponding to percentiles in VCF0114.

| YEAR | 0-16 PERCENTILE | 17-33 PERCENTILE | 34-67 PERCENTILE | 68-95 PERCENTILE | 96-100 PERCENTILE |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1948 | none-\$999 | \$1000-1999 | \$2000-2999 | \$3000-4999 | \$5000+ |
| 1952 | none-\$1999 | \$2000-2999 | \$3000-3999 | \$4000-9999 | \$10000 + |
| 1954 | none-\$1999 | \$2000-2999 | \$4000-5999 | \$4000-9999 | \$10000 + |
| 1956 | none-\$1999 | \$2000-3999 | \$4000-5999 | \$6000-9999 | \$10000 + |
| 1958 | none-\$1999 | \$2000-3999 | \$4000-5999 | \$6000-14999 | \$15000 + |
| 1960 | none-\$1999 | \$2000-3999 | \$4000-5999 | \$6000-14999 | \$15000 + |
| 1962 | none-\$2999 | \$3000-3999 | \$4000-7499 | \$7500-14999 | \$15000 + |
| 1964 | none-\$2999 | \$3000-4999 | \$5000-7499 | \$7500-14999 | \$15000 + |
| 1966 | none-\$2999 | \$3000-3999 | \$4000-7499 | \$7500-14999 | \$15000 + |
| 1968 | none-\$2999 | \$3000-5999 | \$6000-9999 | \$10000-19999 | \$20000 + |
| 1970 | none-\$2999 | \$3000-4999 | \$5000-9999 | \$10000-24999 | \$25000 + |
| 1972 | none-\$3999 | \$4000-5999 | \$6000-11999 | \$12000-24999 | \$25000 + |
| 1974 | none-\$3999 | \$4000-6999 | \$7000-14999 | \$15000-34999 | \$35000 + |
| 1976 | none-\$3999 | \$4000-7999 | \$8000-14999 | \$15000-34999 | \$35000 + |
| 1978 | none-\$5999 | \$6000-10999 | \$11000-19999 | \$20000-34999 | \$35000 + |
| 1980 | none-\$6999 | \$7000-11999 | \$12000-24999 | \$25000-49999 | \$50000 + |
| 1982 | none-\$6999 | \$7000-12999 | \$13000-24999 | \$25000-49999 | \$50000 + |
| 1984 | none-\$6999 | \$7000-12999 | \$13000-29999 | \$30000-59999 | \$60000 + |
| 1986 | none-\$8999 | \$9000-14999 | \$15000-34999 | \$35000-74999 | \$75000 + |
| 1988 | none-\$9999 | \$10000-14999 | \$15000-34999 | \$35000-89999 | \$90000 + |
| 1990 | none-\$9999 | \$10000-16999 | \$17000-34999 | \$35000-89999 | \$90000 + |
| 1992 | none-\$9999 | \$10000-19999 | \$20000-39999 | \$40000-89999 | \$90000 + |
| 1994 | none-\$11999 | \$12000-21999 | \$22000-44999 | \$45000-104999 | \$105000 + |
| 1996 | none-\$11999 | \$12000-21999 | \$22000-49999 | \$50000-104999 | \$105000 + |
| 1998 | none-\$8999 | \$9999-21999 | \$22000-49999 | \$50000-104999 | \$105000 + |
| 2000 | none-\$14999 | \$15000-34999 | \$35000-64999 | \$65000-124999 | \$125000 + |
| 2004 | none-\$16999 | \$17000-34999 | \$35000-69999 | \$70000-119999 | \$120000 + |

>> CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES

For all years, 'occupation' in the original studies may represent present OR past employment. Exact employment information taken from the original data are described below, by year. Note that, in 1980 and thereafter, for Rs working after retirement, both past and current occupations were determined in the original studies, but past employment is incorporated here.

Since 1984 (exc. 2002):

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable applies to Rs who are also homemakers and students only if R works more than 20 hours per week [NOT CODED 7,8 in VCF0116]. Rs who are working after retirement are categorized by their past employment, regardless of current number of working hours (and regardless whether included in "working now" in VCF0116/VCF0118). The working "disabled" are coded for current employment. PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to retirees, the unemployed (if they have ever worked), and the nonworking disabled (if they have ever worked), but does not cover non-working students and homemakers who have worked in the past 6 months, even though occupational data for their most recent job is available in the original study data [but see VCF0151]. NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed and disabled have never worked, they are not included in valid data; students working less than 20 hours per week as well as nonworking students are not in valid data. Homemakers not working or working less than 20 hours per week appear in code 6.

1980-1982:

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable applies to Rs who are also homemakers and students only if R works more than 20 hours per week [NOT CODED 7,8 in VCF0116]. Rs who are working after retirement are categorized by their past employment, regardless of current number of working hours (and regardless whether included in "working now" in VCF0116/VCF0118). Anyone identified as "disabled" is presumed not currently working and is therefore not classified for current occupation; if R is disabled and works, R's work status is "working now" rather than "permanently disabled" and R is coded for current employment (not past employment). PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to retirees, the unemployed (if they have ever worked), and the disabled (if they have worked in the past), but does not include those nonworking students and homemakers who have worked in the past 12 months, even though occupational data for their most recent job is available in the original study data [but see VCF0151]. NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed and disabled have never worked, they are not included in valid data; nonworking students and students working less than 20 hours per week are not in valid data (are 0), while nonworking homemakers and homemakers working less than 20 hours per week appear in code 6.

1972-1978:

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable applies to Rs who are also homemakers or students only if R works 20 or more hours per week [NOT coded 7,8 in VCF0116]; no information at all was present these years about occupations (past or current) of housewives/students working less than 20 hours per week. Rs who are working after being retired or disabled may be coded here according to present OR past (pre-retirement/disablement) employment, depending upon the following condition: if R's current job is related to his/her past employment, then current job is coded (and R is identified as "working now" rather than "retired" or "disabled" in VCF0116/VCF0118); if R's current job is not related to his/her past employment, then past job is

represented (R is identified as "retired" or "disabled" in VCF0116/VCF0118). PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to the "retired" (according to the condition above), to the unemployed (if they have ever worked), and to the "disabled" (if they have worked in the past and according to the condition above), but does not include those nonworking students and homemakers who have worked in the past 12 months, even though occupational data for their most recent job is available in the original study data [but see VCF0151]. NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed and disabled have never worked, they are not included in valid data; nonworking students and students working less than 20 hours per week are not in valid data (are 0), while nonworking homemakers and homemakers working less than 20 hours per week appear in code 6.

1970:

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable is not defined in terms of number of hours. Only those Rs who identify themselves as "employed" or who volunteer "on strike" in response to the direct work status question (choices given to R: employed/unemployed/retired/housewife/student/'or what') are coded for current employment. However, even though Rs who identify themselves as "housewives" or "students" (and all Rs coded into 'other' in the work status variable) are subsequently asked if they also do any work for pay [and, if so, what], occupational data for current jobs of working "student"-identifiers and working "homemaker"-identifiers are not incorporated here [but see VCF0151]. Because the disabled are not identified in 1970, it is indeterminable whether they were coded for employment (current or past). The "retired" are not asked about any post-retirement employment. PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to those who identify themselves as "retired" or "unemployed." Nonworking homemakers and students are not asked about past employment (if any). NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed have never worked, they are not included in valid data. Those who identify themselves as "students" are included in missing data (0), even if they are also currently working. Those who identify themselves as "housewives" appear in code 6, even if they are also currently working.

1968:

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable is not defined in terms of number of hours. Note that the original study's occupation data appeared in 2 vars, for 'occupation' and 'second job,' and only the first var is represented here. Those who identify themselves as "employed now" in response to the direct work status question (choices given to R: employed now/ unemployed, laid off or sick/ retired/ permanently disabled/ housewife/ student/ 'or what') are coded for current employment given. Rs who identify themselves as "housewives" or "students" are subsequently asked if they also do any work for pay and, if so, what: the occupational data for current jobs of working "student"-identifiers and working "homemaker"-identifiers are not incorporated here [but see VCF0151] --unless R is working full time and is a student "only in the evening." Of 10 cases identified as "physically disabled" in the original data, 6 are coded for some current occupation and the remaining 4 are in NA missing data for occupation. The "retired" are not asked about any post-retirement employment. PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to those who identify themselves as "retired" or "unemployed, laid off, or sick." Nonworking homemakers and students are not asked about past employment (if any). NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed have never worked, they are not included in valid data. Those who identify themselves as "students" (daytime) are included in missing data (0), even if they

are also currently working. Rs who identify themselves as "housewives" are in code 6, even if they are also currently working.

1952-1964:
During these years, two separate occupation questions were used in the original data: the first codes ALL Rs' employment, including "student," "homemaker," "retired" and "unemployed" as categories. Rs falling into the latter two categories were then asked the second occupation question which determines past employment and is also represented here. No information is available from any of these years about disabled Rs, or about post-retirement occupations of retired Rs (if any). Nonworking "housewives" and "students" are not asked about past employment (if any) during any years 1952-1964. For 1956-1964, homemakers who are also working part time are coded by current occupation, not as housewives, and working students attending day classes-- even part time-- are coded as students, while Rs attending classes part time in the evening are coded by occupation. For 1952, only full-time employment is coded in the original data and here: students and homemakers working part time are not coded by occupation; they appear in 0 missing data (students) and code 6 (homemakers).

The 1954,1962,1966 occupation vars have not been included here since they only described respondents who were also heads of households.

Since 1984, this variable has been a recode taken from a collapsed version of the 1980 U.S. Census Occupation codes [full U.S. Census occupation codes were also available in the original datasets].

Prior to 1984, the original variables used to create this var were recodes from the following:

- 1976-1982: 1970 U.S. Census Occupation codes
- 1968-1974: CPS Political Behavior Occupation codes
- 1964: 1960 U.S. Census Occupation codes
- 1956-1960: 1950 U.S. Dept. of Commerce Census of occupations

The original 1952 occupational data appeared in categories created by NES. This coding scheme had fewer and broader occupational categories than subsequent years and could only approximately be recoded into the categories appearing here. [The original codes were: 19.Professional and semi-professional; 20.Self-employed businessmen and artisans, managers; 30.Clerical and sales, buyers, agents, brokers; 40.Skilled and semi-skilled; 60.Unskilled, service workers, farm laborers; 61.Protective service; 80.Farm operators; 90.Unemployed; 92.Student; 95.Retired; 6. Housewife.]
The 1954 recode used for VCF0115 is:
19=1, 20=1, 30=2, 40=3, 61=3, 60=4, 80=5, 96=6, else=0.

- I. 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES
- II. 1990 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES

I. 1980 Census Occupation codes

The full 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation Code was used to code the occupation of respondents. In order to minimize the amount of highly specific information released about

respondents, the full occupation code has been recoded to a 71 category code, which is based on the occupation code sub-headings in the Census Code.

In the code description that follows, the full 1980 Census Code is presented. At the beginning of each recoded section, the statement "(XXX) THROUGH (YYY) ARE RECODED TO (ZZ)" indicates the code values to which the specific occupations have been recoded. Numbers in parentheses following the occupation categories are the U.S. Department of Commerce's 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. The abbreviation "pt" means "part" and "N.E.C." means "not elsewhere classified".

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial

(003) THROUGH (019) ARE RECODED TO: 01

- 003 LEGISLATORS (111)
- 004 CHIEF EXECUTIVES AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (112)
- 005 ADMINISTRATORS AND OFFICIALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1132-1139)
- 006 ADMINISTRATORS, PROTECTIVE SERVICES (1131)
- 007 FINANCIAL MANAGERS (122)
- 008 PERSONNEL AND LABOR RELATIONS MANAGERS (123)
- 009 PURCHASING MANAGERS (124)
- 013 MANAGERS, MARKETING, ADVERTISING, AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (125)
- 014 ADMINISTRATORS, EDUCATION AND RELATED FIELDS (128)
- 015 MANAGERS, MEDICINE AND HEALTH (131)
- 016 MANAGERS, PROPERTIES AND REAL ESTATE (1353)
- 017 POSTMASTERS AND MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS (1344)
- 018 FUNERAL DIRECTORS (PT 1359)
- 019 MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, N.E.C.(121, 126, 127, 132-139, EXCEPT 1344, 1353, PT 1359)

Management-Related Occupations

(023) THROUGH (037) ARE RECODED TO: 02

- 023 ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS (1412)
- 024 UNDERWRITERS (1414)
- 025 OTHER FINANCIAL OFFICERS (1415, 1419)
- 026 MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS (142)
- 027 PERSONNEL, TRAINING, AND LABOR RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (143)
- 028 PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, FARM PRODUCTS (1443)
- 029 BUYERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT FARM PRODUCTS (1442)
- 033 PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, N.E.C. (1449)
- 034 BUSINESS AND PROMOTION AGENTS (145)
- 035 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS (1472)
- 036 INSPECTORS AND COMPLIANCE OFFICERS, EXC. CONSTRUCTION (1473)
- 037 MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (149)

Professional Specialty Occupations

 - engineers, architects and surveyors -
 (043) THROUGH (063) ARE RECODED TO: 03

043 ARCHITECTS (161)
 ENGINEERS

044 AEROSPACE ENGINEERS (1622)
 045 METALLURGICAL AND MATERIALS ENGINEERS (1623)
 046 MINING ENGINEERS (1624)
 047 PETROLEUM ENGINEERS (1625)
 048 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS (1626)
 049 NUCLEAR ENGINEERS (1627)
 053 CIVIL ENGINEERS (1628)
 054 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS (1632)
 055 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (1633, 1636)
 056 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS (1634)
 057 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (1635)
 058 MARINE ENGINEERS AND NAVAL ARCHITECTS (1637)
 059 ENGINEERS, N.E.C. (1639)
 063 SURVEYORS AND MAPPING SCIENTISTS (164)

- mathematical and computer scientists -
 (064) THROUGH (068) ARE RECODED TO: 04

064 COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND SCIENTISTS (171)
 065 OPERATIONS AND SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS AND ANALYSTS (172)
 066 ACTUARIES (1732)
 067 STATISTICIANS (1733)
 068 MATHEMATICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1739)

- natural scientists -
 (069) THROUGH (083) ARE RECODED TO: 05

069 PHYSICISTS AND ASTRONOMERS (1842, 1843)
 073 CHEMISTS, EXCEPT BIOCHEMISTS (1845)
 074 ATMOSPHERIC AND SPACE SCIENTISTS (1846)
 075 GEOLOGISTS AND GEODESISTS (1847)
 076 PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1849)
 077 AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SCIENTISTS (1853)
 078 BIOLOGICAL AND LIFE SCIENTISTS (1854)
 079 FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION SCIENTISTS (1852)
 083 MEDICAL SCIENTISTS (1855)

- health diagnosing occupations -
 (084) THROUGH (089) ARE RECODED TO: 06

084 PHYSICIANS (261)
 085 DENTISTS (262)
 086 VETERINARIANS (27)
 087 OPTOMETRISTS (281)

088 PODIATRISTS (283)
 089 HEALTH DIAGNOSING PRACTITIONERS, N.E.C. (289)

- health assessment and treating occupations -
 (095) THROUGH (106) ARE RECODED TO: 07

095 REGISTERED NURSES (29)
 096 PHARMACISTS (301)
 097 DIETITIANS (302)
 THERAPISTS

098 INHALATION THERAPISTS (3031)
 099 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (3032)
 103 PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (3033)
 104 SPEECH THERAPISTS (3034)
 105 THERAPISTS, N.E.C. (3039)
 106 PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (304)

- teachers, postsecondary -
 (113) THROUGH (154) ARE RECODED TO: 08

113 EARTH, ENVIRONMENTAL AND MARINE SCIENCE TEACHERS (2212)
 114 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2213)
 115 CHEMISTRY TEACHERS (2214)
 116 PHYSICS TEACHERS (2215)
 117 NATURAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2216)
 118 PSYCHOLOGY TEACHERS (2217)
 119 ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2218)
 123 HISTORY TEACHERS (2222)
 124 POLITICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2223)
 125 SOCIOLOGY TEACHERS (2224)
 126 SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2225)
 127 ENGINEERING TEACHERS (2226)
 128 MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2227)
 129 COMPUTER SCIENCE TEACHERS (2228)
 133 MEDICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2231)
 134 HEALTH SPECIALTIES TEACHERS (2232)
 135 BUSINESS, COMMERCE, AND MARKETING TEACHERS (2233)
 136 AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY TEACHERS (2234)
 137 ART, DRAMA, AND MUSIC TEACHERS (2235)
 138 PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (2236)
 139 EDUCATION TEACHERS (2237)
 143 ENGLISH TEACHERS (2238)
 144 FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS (2242)
 145 LAW TEACHERS (2243)
 146 SOCIAL WORK TEACHERS (2244)
 147 THEOLOGY TEACHERS (2245)
 148 TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS (2246)
 149 HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2247)
 153 TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY, N.E.C. (2249)
 154 POSTSECONDARY TEACHERS, SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED

- teachers, except postsecondary -

(155) THROUGH (165) ARE RECODED TO: 09

155 TEACHERS, PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN (231)
156 TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (232)
157 TEACHERS, SECONDARY SCHOOL (233)
158 TEACHERS, SPECIAL EDUCATION (235)
159 TEACHERS, N.E.C. (236,239)
163 COUNSELORS, EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL (24)
LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS, AND CURATORS
164 LIBRARIANS (251)
165 ARCHIVISTS AND CURATORS (252)

- social scientist and urban planners -

(166) THROUGH (173) ARE RECODED TO: 10

166 ECONOMISTS (1912)
167 PSYCHOLOGISTS (1915)
168 SOCIOLOGISTS (1916)
169 SOCIAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173 URBAN PLANNERS (192)

- social, recreation, and religious workers -

(173) THROUGH (177) ARE RECODED TO: 11

174 SOCIAL WORKERS (2032)
175 RECREATION WORKERS (2033)
176 CLERGY (2042)
177 RELIGIOUS WORKERS, N.E.C. (2049)

- lawyers and judges -

(178) THROUGH (179) ARE RECODED TO: 12

178 LAWYERS (211)
179 JUDGES (212)

- writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes -

(183) THROUGH (199) ARE RECODED TO: 13

183 AUTHORS (321)
184 TECHNICAL WRITERS (398)
185 DESIGNERS (322)
186 MUSICIANS AND COMPOSERS (323)
187 ACTORS AND DIRECTORS (324)
188 PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, CRAFT-ARTISTS, AND ARTIST
PRINTMAKERS (325)
189 PHOTOGRAPHERS (326)
193 DANCERS (327)
194 ARTISTS, PERFORMERS, AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C.
(328, 329)
195 EDITORS AND REPORTERS (331)
197 PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (332)
198 ANNOUNCERS (333)
199 ATHLETES (34)

TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Health Technologists and Technicians

(203) THROUGH (208) ARE RECODED TO: 14

203 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS
(362)
204 DENTAL HYGIENISTS (363)
205 HEALTH RECORD TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS (364)
206 RADIOLOGIC TECHNICIANS (365)
207 LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (366)
208 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (369)

Technologists and Technicians, except Health

- engineering and related technologists and technicians -

(213) THROUGH (218) ARE RECODED TO: 15

213 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS (3711)
214 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3712)
215 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3713)
216 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3719)
217 DRAFTING OCCUPATIONS (372)
218 SURVEYING AND MAPPING TECHNICIANS (373)

- science technicians -

(223) THROUGH (225) ARE RECODED TO: 16

223 BIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS (382)
224 CHEMICAL TECHNICIANS (3831)
225 SCIENCE TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

- technicians, except health, engineering, and science -

(226) THROUGH (235) ARE RECODED TO: 17

226 AIRPLANE PILOTS AND NAVIGATORS (825)
227 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS (392)
228 BROADCAST EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (393)
229 COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS (3971, 3972)
233 TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL (3974)
234 LEGAL ASSISTANTS (396)
235 TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (399)

SALES OCCUPATIONS

Supervisors and Proprietors

(243) IS RECODED TO: 18

243 SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS (40)

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

(253) THROUGH (257) ARE RECODED TO: 18

253 INSURANCE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4122)
254 REAL ESTATE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4123)
255 SECURITIES AND FINANCIAL SERVICES SALES OCCUPATIONS
(4124)
256 ADVERTISING AND RELATED SALES OCCUPATIONS (4153)
257 SALES OCCUPATIONS, OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES (4152)

Sales Representatives, Commodities except Retail

(258) THROUGH (259) ARE RECODED TO: 19

258 SALES ENGINEERS (421)
259 SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND
WHOLESALE (423, 424)

Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services

(263) THROUGH (278) ARE RECODED TO: 20

263 SALES WORKERS, MOTOR VEHICLES AND BOATS
(4342, 4344)
264 SALES WORKERS, APPAREL (4346)
265 SALES WORKERS, SHOES (4351)
266 SALES WORKERS, FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHINGS
(4348)
267 SALES WORKERS; RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI, AND
APPLIANCES (4343, 4352)
268 SALES WORKERS, HARDWARE AND BUILDING SUPPLIES
(4353)
269 SALES WORKERS, PARTS (4367)
274 SALES WORKERS, OTHER COMMODITIES (4345, 4347, 4354,
4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275 SALES COUNTER CLERKS (4363)
276 CASHIERS (4364)
277 STREET AND DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES WORKERS (4366)
278 NEWS VENDORS (4365)

Sales Related Occupations

(283) THROUGH (285) ARE RECODED TO: 21

283 DEMONSTRATORS, PROMOTERS AND MODELS, SALES (445)
284 AUCTIONEERS (447)
285 SALES SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (444, 446, 449)

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, (incl. Clerical supervisors)

Clerical Supervisors

(303) THROUGH (307) ARE RECODED TO: 22

303 SUPERVISORS, GENERAL OFFICE (4511, 4513-4519, 4529)
304 SUPERVISORS, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4512)

305 SUPERVISORS, FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING (4521)
306 CHIEF COMMUNICATIONS OPERATORS (4523)
307 SUPERVISORS; DISTRIBUTION, SCHEDULING, AND
ADJUSTING CLERKS (4522, 4524-4528)

Computer Equipment Operators

(308) THROUGH (309) ARE RECODED TO: 23

308 COMPUTER OPERATORS (4612)
309 PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4613)

Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists

(313) THROUGH (315) ARE RECODED TO: 24

313 SECRETARIES (4622)
314 STENOGRAPHERS (4623)
315 TYPISTS (4624)

Information Clerks

(316) THROUGH (323) ARE RECODED TO: 25

316 INTERVIEWERS (4642)
317 HOTEL CLERKS (4643)
318 TRANSPORTATION TICKET AND RESERVATION AGENTS (4644)
319 RECEPTIONISTS (4645)
323 INFORMATION CLERKS, N.E.C. (4649)

Records Processing Occupations, except Financial

(325) THROUGH (336) ARE RECODED TO: 26

325 CLASSIFIED-AD CLERKS (4662)
326 CORRESPONDENCE CLERKS (4663)
327 ORDER CLERKS (4664)
328 PERSONNEL CLERKS, EXCEPT PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING
(4692)
329 LIBRARY CLERKS (4694)
335 FILE CLERKS (4696)
336 RECORDS CLERKS (4699)

Financial Records Processing Occupations

(337) THROUGH (344) ARE RECODED TO: 27

337 BOOKKEEPERS, ACCOUNTING, AND AUDITING CLERKS (4712)
338 PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING CLERKS (4713)
339 BILLING CLERKS (4715)
343 COST AND RATE CLERKS (4716)
344 BILLING, POSTING, AND CALCULATING MACHINE OPERATORS
(4718)

Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators

(345) THROUGH (347) ARE RECODED TO: 28

345 DUPLICATING MACHINE OPERATORS (4722)
346 MAIL PREPARING AND PAPER HANDLING MACHINE OPERATORS
 (4739)
347 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4729)

Communications Equipment Operators

(348) THROUGH (353) ARE RECODED TO: 29

348 TELEPHONE OPERATORS (4732)
349 TELEGRAPHERS (4733)
353 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4739)

Mail and Message Distributing Occupations

(354) THROUGH (357) ARE RECODED TO: 30

354 POSTAL CLERKS, EXC. MAIL CARRIERS (4742)
355 MAIL CARRIERS, POSTAL SERVICE (4743)
356 MAIL CLERKS, EXC. POSTAL SERVICE (4744)
357 MESSENGERS (4745)

Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks,
 N.E.C.

(359) THROUGH (374) ARE RECODED TO: 31

359 DISPATCHERS (4751)
363 PRODUCTION COORDINATORS (4752)
364 TRAFFIC, SHIPPING, AND RECEIVING CLERKS (4753)
365 STOCK AND INVENTORY CLERKS (4754)
366 METER READERS (4755)
368 WEIGHERS, MEASURERS, AND CHECKERS (4756)
369 SAMPLERS (4757)
373 EXPEDITERS (4758)
374 MATERIAL RECORDING, SCHEDULING, AND DISTRIBUTING
 CLERKS, N.E.C. (4759)

Adjusters and Investigators

(375) THROUGH (378) ARE RECODED TO: 32

375 INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAMINERS, AND INVESTIGATORS
 (4782)
376 INVESTIGATORS AND ADJUSTERS, EXCEPT INSURANCE
 (4783)
377 ELIGIBILITY CLERKS, SOCIAL WELFARE (4784)
378 BILL AND ACCOUNT COLLECTORS (4786)

Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations

(379) THROUGH (389) ARE RECODED TO: 33

379 GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS (463)

383 BANK TELLERS (4791)
384 PROOFREADERS (4792)
385 DATA-ENTRY KEYERS (4793)
386 STATISTICAL CLERKS (4794)
387 TEACHERS' AIDES (4795)
389 ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (4787,
 4799)

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Private Household Occupations

(403) THROUGH (407) ARE RECODED TO: 34

403 LAUNDERERS AND IRONERS (503)
404 COOKS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (504)
405 HOUSEKEEPERS AND BUTLERS (505)
406 CHILD CARE WORKERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (506)
407 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD CLEANERS AND SERVANTS
 (502, 507, 509)

Protective Service Occupations

.....
-supervisors, protective service occupations-

(413) THROUGH (415) ARE RECODED TO: 35

413 SUPERVISORS, FIREFIGHTING AND FIRE PREVENTION
 OCCUPATIONS (5111)
414 SUPERVISORS, POLICE AND DETECTIVES (5112)
415 SUPERVISORS, GUARDS (5113)

-firefighting and fire prevention occupations-

(416) THROUGH (417) ARE RECODED TO: 35

416 FIRE INSPECTION AND FIRE PREVENTION OCCUPATIONS
 (5122)
417 FIREFIGHTING OCCUPATIONS (5123)

-police and detectives-

(418) THROUGH (424) ARE RECODED TO: 35

418 POLICE AND DETECTIVES, PUBLIC SERVICE (5132)
423 SHERIFFS, BAILIFFS, AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT
 OFFICERS (5134)
424 CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION OFFICERS (5133)

-guards-

(425) THROUGH (427) ARE RECODED TO: 35

425 CROSSING GUARDS (5142)
426 GUARDS AND POLICE, EXCEPT PUBLIC SERVICE (5144)
427 PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5149)

Service Occupations, except Protective and Household

.....

-food preparation and service occupations-

(433) THROUGH (444) ARE RECODED TO: 36

433 SUPERVISORS, FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE
OCCUPATIONS (5211)
434 BARTENDERS (5212)
435 WAITERS AND WAITRESSES (5213)
436 COOKS, EXCEPT SHORT ORDER (5214)
437 SHORT-ORDER COOKS (5215)
438 FOOD COUNTER, FOUNTAIN AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS
(5216)
439 KITCHEN WORKERS, FOOD PREPARATION (5217)
443 WAITERS'/WAITRESSES' ASSISTANTS (5218)
444 MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATION OCCUPATIONS (5219)

-health service occupations-

(435) THROUGH (447) ARE RECODED TO: 37

445 DENTAL ASSISTANTS (5232)
446 HEALTH AIDES, EXCEPT NURSING (5233)
447 NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES, AND ATTENDANTS (5236)

-cleaning and building service occupations, exc. household-

(448) THROUGH (455) ARE RECODED TO: 38

448 SUPERVISORS, CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE WORKERS
(5241)
449 MAIDS AND HOUSEMEN (5242, 5249)
453 JANITORS AND CLEANERS (5244)
454 ELEVATOR OPERATORS (5245)
455 PEST CONTROL OCCUPATIONS (5246)

-personal service occupations-

(456) THROUGH (469) ARE RECODED TO: 39

456 SUPERVISORS, PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (5251)
457 BARBERS (5252)
458 HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS (5253)
459 ATTENDANTS, AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION FACILITIES
(5254)
463 GUIDES (5255)
464 USHERS (5256)
465 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ATTENDANTS (5257)
466 BAGGAGE PORTERS AND BELLHOPS (5262)
467 WELFARE SERVICE AIDES (5263)
468 CHILD CARE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (5264)
469 PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5258, 5269)

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

Farm Operators and Managers

(473) THROUGH (476) ARE RECODED TO: 40

473 FARMERS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5512-5514)
474 HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMERS (5515)
475 MANAGERS, FARMS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5522-5524)
476 MANAGERS, HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMS (5525)

Other Agricultural and Related Occupations

.....

-farm occupations, except managerial-

(477) THROUGH (484) ARE RECODED TO: 41

477 SUPERVISORS, FARM WORKERS (5611)
479 FARM WORKERS (5612-5617)
483 MARINE LIFE CULTIVATION WORKERS (5618)
484 NURSERY WORKERS (5619)

-related agricultural occupations-

(485) THROUGH (489) ARE RECODED TO: 42

485 SUPERVISORS, RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS
(5621)
486 GROUNDSKEEPERS AND GARDENERS, EXCEPT FARM (5622)
487 ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXCEPT FARM (5624)
488 GRADERS AND SORTERS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5625)
489 INSPECTORS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5627)

-forestry and logging occupations-

(494) THROUGH (496) ARE RECODED TO: 43

494 SUPERVISORS, FORESTRY AND LOGGING WORKERS (571)
495 FORESTRY WORKERS, EXCEPT LOGGING (572)
496 TIMBER CUTTING AND LOGGING OCCUPATIONS (573, 579)

-fishers, hunters, and trappers-

(497) THROUGH (499) ARE RECODED TO: 43

497 CAPTAINS AND OTHER OFFICERS, FISHING VESSELS
(PT 8241)
498 FISHERS (583)
499 HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS (584)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS

Mechanics and Repairers

.....

-mechanics and repairers supervisors-

(503) IS RECODED TO: 44

503 SUPERVISORS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (60)

-mechanics and repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment-

(505) THROUGH (517) ARE RECODED TO: 44

505 AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS (PT 6111)
506 AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES (PT 6111)
507 BUS, TRUCK, AND STATIONARY ENGINE MECHANICS (6112)
508 AIRCRAFT ENGINE MECHANICS (6113)
509 SMALL ENGINE REPAIRERS (6114)
514 AUTOMOBILE BODY AND RELATED REPAIRERS (6115)
515 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS, EXCEPT ENGINE (6116)
516 HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6117)
517 FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6118)

-mechanics and repairers, except
vehicle and mobile equipment-

(518) THROUGH (534) ARE RECODED TO: 45

518 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY REPAIRERS (613)
519 MACHINERY MAINTENANCE OCCUPATIONS (614) ELECTRICAL
AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS
523 ELECTRONIC REPAIRERS, COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL
EQUIPMENT (6151, 6153, 6155)
525 DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6154)
526 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE AND POWER TOOL REPAIRERS (6156)
527 TELEPHONE LINE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6157)
529 TELEPHONE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6158)
533 MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6152, 6159)
534 HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION
MECHANICS (616)

-miscellaneous mechanics and repairers

(535) THROUGH (549) ARE RECODED TO: 46

535 CAMERA, WATCH, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS
(6171, 6172)
536 LOCKSMITHS AND SAFE REPAIRERS (6173)
538 OFFICE MACHINE REPAIRERS (6174)
539 MECHANICAL CONTROLS AND VALVE REPAIRERS (6175)
543 ELEVATOR INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6176)
544 MILLWRIGHTS (6178)
547 SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, N.E.C.
(6177, 6179)
549 NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS

Construction Trades

.....

-supervisors, construction occupations-

(553) THROUGH (558) ARE RECODED TO: 47

553 SUPERVISORS; BRICKMASONS, STONEMASONS, AND TILE
SETTERS (6312)

554 SUPERVISORS, CARPENTERS AND RELATED WORKERS (6313)

555 SUPERVISORS, ELECTRICIANS AND POWER TRANSMISSION
INSTALLERS (6314)

556 SUPERVISORS; PAINTERS, PAPERHANGERS, AND PLASTERERS
(6315)

557 SUPERVISORS; PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND
STEAMFITTERS (6316)

558 SUPERVISORS, N.E.C. (6311, 6318)

-construction trades, except supervisors-

(563) THROUGH (599) ARE RECODED TO: 48

563 BRICKMASONS AND STONEMASONS, (PT 6412, PT 6413)

564 BRICKMASON AND STONEMASON APPRENTICES
(PT 6412, PT 6413)

565 TILE SETTERS, HARD AND SOFT (6414, PT 6462)

566 CARPET INSTALLERS (PT 6462)

567 CARPENTERS (PT 6422)

569 CARPENTER APPRENTICES (PT 6422)

573 DRYWALL INSTALLERS (6424)

575 ELECTRICIANS (PT 6432)

576 ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES (PT 6432)

577 ELECTRICAL POWER INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6433)

579 PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE (6442)

583 PAPERHANGERS (6443)

584 PLASTERERS (6444)

585 PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND STEAMFITTERS (PT 645)

587 PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, AND STEAMFITTER APPRENTICES
(PT 645)

588 CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO FINISHERS (6463)

589 GLAZIERS (6464)

593 INSULATION WORKERS (6465)

594 PAVING, SURFACING, AND TAMPING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
(6466)

595 ROOFERS (6468)

596 SHEETMETAL DUCT INSTALLERS (6472)

597 STRUCTURAL METAL WORKERS (6473)

598 DRILLERS, EARTH (6474)

599 CONSTRUCTION TRADES, N.E.C. (6467, 6475, 6476,
6479)

Extractive Occupations

(613) THROUGH (617) ARE RECODED TO: 49

613 SUPERVISORS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (632)

614 DRILLERS, OIL WELL (652)

615 EXPLOSIVES WORKERS (653)

616 MINING MACHINE OPERATORS (654)

617 MINING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (656)

Precision Production Occupations

.....

-production occupation supervisors-

(633) IS RECODED TO: 50

633 SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS (67, 71)

-precision metalworking occupations-

(634) THROUGH (655) ARE RECODED TO: 50

634 TOOL AND DIE MAKERS (PT 6811)
635 TOOL AND DIE MAKER APPRENTICES (PT 6811)
636 PRECISION ASSEMBLERS, METAL (6812)
637 MACHINISTS (PT 6813)
639 MACHINIST APPRENTICES (PT 6813)
643 BOILERMAKERS (6814)
644 PRECISION GRINDERS, FITTERS, AND TOOL SHARPENERS
(6816)
645 PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, METAL (6817)
646 LAY-OUT WORKERS (6821)
647 PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS WORKERS (JEWELERS)
(6822, 6866)
649 ENGRAVERS, METAL (6823)
653 SHEET METAL WORKERS (PT 6824)
654 SHEET METAL WORKER APPRENTICES (PT 6824)
655 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION METAL WORKERS (6829)

-precision woodworking occupations-

(656) THROUGH (659) ARE RECODED TO: 51

656 PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, WOOD (6831)
657 CABINET MAKERS AND BENCH CARPENTERS (6832)
658 FURNITURE AND WOOD FINISHERS (6835)
659 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WOODWORKERS (6839)

-precision textile, apparel, and
furnishings machine workers-

(666) THROUGH (674) ARE RECODED TO: 52

666 DRESSMAKERS (PT 6852, PT 7752)
667 AILORS (PT 6852)
668 UPHOLSTERERS (6853)
669 SHOE REPAIRERS (6854)
673 APPAREL AND FABRIC PATTERNMAKERS (6856)
674 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION APPAREL AND FABRIC WORKERS
(6859, PT 7752)

-precision workers, assorted materials-

(675) THROUGH (684) ARE RECODED TO: 53

675 AND MOLDERS AND SHAPERS, EXCEPT JEWELERS (6861)
676 PATTERNMAKERS, LAY-OUT WORKERS, AND CUTTERS (6862)
677 OPTICAL GOODS WORKERS (6864, PT 7477, PT 7677)

678 DENTAL LABORATORY AND MEDICAL APPLIANCE TECHNICIANS
(6865)
679 BOOKBINDERS (6844)
683 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLERS
(6867)
684 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WORKERS, N.E.C. (6869)

-precision food production occupations-

(686) THROUGH (688) ARE RECODED TO: 54

686 BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS (6871)
687 BAKERS (6872)
688 FOOD BATCHMAKERS (6873, 6879)

-precision inspectors, testers and related workers-

(689) THROUGH (693) ARE RECODED TO: 55

689 INSPECTORS, TESTERS, AND GRADERS (6881, 828)
693 ADJUSTERS AND CALIBRATORS (6882)

Plant and System Operators

(694) THROUGH (699) ARE RECODED TO: 56

694 WATER AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS (691)
695 POWER PLANT OPERATORS (PT 693)
696 STATIONARY ENGINEERS (PT 693, 7668)
699 MISCELLANEOUS PLANT AND SYSTEM OPERATORS (692, 694,
695, 696)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors

.....

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
metalworking and plastic working machine operators-

(703) THROUGH (717) ARE RECODED TO: 57

703 LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE SET-UP OPERATORS (7312)
704 LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE OPERATORS (7512)
705 MILLING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS (7313, 7513)
706 PUNCHING AND STAMPING PRESS MACHINE OPERATORS
(7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707 ROLLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7316, 7516)
708 DRILLING AND BORING MACHINE OPERATORS (7318, 7518)
709 GRINDING, ABRADING, BUFFING, AND POLISHING MACHINE
OPERATORS (7322, 7324, 7522)
713 FORGING MACHINE OPERATORS (7319, 7519)
714 NUMERICAL CONTROL MACHINE OPERATORS (7326)
715 MISCELLANEOUS METAL, PLASTIC, STONE, AND GLASS
WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7329, 7529)
717 FABRICATING MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (7339, 7539)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
metal and plastic processing machine operators-

(719) THROUGH (725) ARE RECODED TO: 58

719 MOLDING AND CASTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7315, 7342,
7515, 7542)
723 METAL PLATING MACHINE OPERATORS (7343, 7543)
724 HEAT TREATING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (7344, 7544)
725 MISCELLANEOUS METAL AND PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE
OPERATORS (7349, 7549)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
woodworking machine operators-

(726) THROUGH (733) ARE RECODED TO: 59

726 WOOD LATHE, ROUTING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS
(7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
727 SAWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7433, 7633)
728 SHAPING AND JOINING MACHINE OPERATORS (7435, 7635)
729 NAILING AND TACKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7636)
733 MISCELLANEOUS WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS
(7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
printing machine operators-

(734) THROUGH (737) ARE RECODED TO: 60

734 PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7443, 7643)
735 PHOTOENGRAVERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS (6842, 7444, 7644)
736 TYPESETTERS AND COMPOSITORS (6841, 7642)
737 MISCELLANEOUS PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS
(6849, 7449, 7649)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators-

(738) THROUGH (749) ARE RECODED TO: 61

738 WINDING AND TWISTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7451, 7651)
739 KNITTING, LOOPING, TAPING, AND WEAVING MACHINE
OPERATORS (7452, 7652)
743 TEXTILE CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7654)
744 TEXTILE SEWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7655)
745 SHOE MACHINE OPERATORS (7656)
747 PRESSING MACHINE OPERATORS (7657)
748 LAUNDERING AND DRY CLEANING MACHINE OPERATORS
(6855, 7658)
749 MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATORS
(7459, 7659)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:
machine operators, assorted materials-

(753) THROUGH (779) ARE RECODED TO: 62

753 CEMENTING AND GLUING MACHINE OPERATORS (7661)
754 PACKAGING AND FILLING MACHINE OPERATORS
(7462, 7662)
755 EXTRUDING AND FORMING MACHINE OPERATORS
(7463, 7663)
756 MIXING AND BLENDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7664)
757 SEPARATING, FILTERING, AND CLARIFYING MACHINE
OPERATORS (7476, 7666, 7676))
758 COMPRESSING AND COMPACTING MACHINE OPERATORS
(7467, 7667)
759 PAINTING AND PAINT SPRAYING MACHINE OPERATORS
(7669)
763 ROASTING AND BAKING MACHINE OPERATORS, FOOD
(7472, 7672)
764 WASHING, CLEANING, AND PICKLING MACHINE OPERATORS
(7673)
765 FOLDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7474, 7674)
766 FURNACE, KILN, AND OVEN OPERATORS, EXC. FOOD (7675)
768 CRUSHING AND GRINDING MACHINE OPERATORS
(PT 7477, PT 7677)
769 SLICING AND CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7478, 7678)
773 MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS (PT 7479)
774 PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS MACHINE OPERATORS
(6863, 6868, 7671)
777 MISCELLANEOUS MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C.
(PT 7479,7665, 7679)
779 MACHINE OPERATORS, NOT SPECIFIED

-fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations-

(783) THROUGH (795) ARE RECODED TO: 63

783 WELDERS AND CUTTERS (7332, 7532, 7714)
784 SOLDERERS AND BRAZERS (7333, 7533, 7717)
785 ASSEMBLERS (772,774)
786 HAND CUTTING AND TRIMMING OCCUPATIONS (7753)
787 HAND MOLDING, CASTING, AND FORMING OCCUPATIONS
(7754, 7755)
789 HAND PAINTING, COATING, AND DECORATING OCCUPATIONS
(7756)
793 HAND ENGRAVING AND PRINTING OCCUPATIONS (7757)
794 HAND GRINDING AND POLISHING OCCUPATIONS (7758)
795 MISCELLANEOUS HAND WORKING OCCUPATIONS (7759)

-production inspectors, testors, samplers, and weighers-

(796) THROUGH (799) ARE RECODED TO: 64

796 PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, CHECKERS, AND EXAMINERS
(782, 787)
797 PRODUCTION TESTERS (783)
798 PRODUCTION SAMPLERS AND WEIGHERS (784)
799 GRADERS AND SORTERS, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL (785)

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

.....
-motor vehicle operators-

(803) THROUGH (814) ARE RECODED TO: 65

803 SUPERVISORS, MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS (8111)
804 TRUCK DRIVERS, HEAVY (8212, 8213)
805 TRUCK DRIVERS, LIGHT (8214)
806 DRIVER-SALES WORKERS (8218)
808 BUS DRIVERS (8215)
809 TAXICAB DRIVERS AND CHAUFFEURS (8216)
813 PARKING LOT ATTENDANTS (874)
814 MOTOR TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (8219)

Transportation Occupations, except Motor Vehicles

.....
-rail transportation occupations-

(823) THROUGH (826) ARE RECODED TO: 66

823 RAILROAD CONDUCTORS AND YARDMASTERS (8113)
824 LOCOMOTIVE OPERATING OCCUPATIONS (8232)
825 RAILROAD BRAKE, SIGNAL, AND SWITCH OPERATORS (8233)
826 RAIL VEHICLE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (8239)

-water transportation occupations-

(828) THROUGH (834) ARE RECODED TO: 66

828 SHIP CAPTAINS AND MATES, EXCEPT FISHING BOATS
(PT 8241, 8242)
829 SAILORS AND DECKHANDS (8243)
833 MARINE ENGINEERS (8244)
834 BRIDGE, LOCK, AND LIGHTHOUSE TENDERS (8245)

Material Moving Equipment Operators

(843) THROUGH (859) ARE RECODED TO: 67

843 SUPERVISORS, MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
(812)
844 OPERATING ENGINEERS (8312)
845 LONGSHORE EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8313)
848 HOIST AND WINCH OPERATORS (8314)
849 CRANE AND TOWER OPERATORS (8315)
853 EXCAVATING AND LOADING MACHINE OPERATORS (8316)
855 GRADER, DOZER, AND SCRAPER OPERATORS (8317)
856 INDUSTRIAL TRUCK AND TRACTOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
(8318)
859 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
(8319)

Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers

(863) THROUGH (873) ARE RECODED TO: 68

863 SUPERVISORS; HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, AND
LABORERS, N.E.C. (85)
864 HELPERS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (863)

HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS

865 HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION TRADES (8641-8645, 8648)
866 HELPERS, SURVEYOR (8646)
867 HELPERS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (865)
869 CONSTRUCTION LABORERS (871)
873 PRODUCTION HELPERS (861, 862)

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers

(875) THROUGH (883) ARE RECODED TO: 69

875 GARBAGE COLLECTORS (8722)
876 STEVEDORES (8723)
877 STOCK HANDLERS AND BAGGERS (8724)
878 MACHINE FEEDERS AND OFFBEARERS (8725)
883 FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS, N.E.C.
(8726)

(885) THROUGH (889) ARE RECODED TO: 70

885 GARAGE AND SERVICE STATION RELATED OCCUPATIONS
(873)
887 VEHICLE WASHERS AND EQUIPMENT CLEANERS (875)
888 HAND PACKERS AND PACKAGERS (8761)
889 LABORERS, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION (8769)

(900) IS RECODED TO: 71

900 CURRENT MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES
(NOT A CENSUS CODE)

(999) IS RECODED TO: 90

999 OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (CODE USED WHEN
NOT-REPORTED CASES ARE NOT ALLOCATED)

II. 1990 Census Occupation codes

The full 3-digit 1990 Census Occupation Code was used to code the occupation of respondents. In order to minimize the amount of highly specific information released about respondents, the full occupation code has been recoded to a 71 category code, which is based on the occupation code sub-headings in the Census Code.

In the code description that follows, the full 1990 Census Code is presented. At the beginning of each recoded section, the statement "(XXX) THROUGH (YYY) ARE RECODED TO (ZZ)" indicates the code values to which the specific occupations have been recoded. Numbers in parentheses following the occupation categories are the U.S. Department

of Commerce's 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. The abbreviation "pt" means "part" and "N.E.C." means "not elsewhere classified".

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial

(003) THROUGH (022) ARE RECODED TO: 01

- 003 LEGISLATORS (111)
- 004 CHIEF EXECUTIVES AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (112)
- 005 ADMINISTRATORS AND OFFICIALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1132-1139)
- 006 ADMINISTRATORS, PROTECTIVE SERVICES (1131)
- 007 FINANCIAL MANAGERS (122)
- 008 PERSONNEL AND LABOR RELATIONS MANAGERS (123)
- 009 PURCHASING MANAGERS (124)
- 013 MANAGERS, MARKETING, ADVERTISING, AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (125)
- 014 ADMINISTRATORS, EDUCATION AND RELATED FIELDS (128)
- 015 MANAGERS, MEDICINE AND HEALTH (131)
- 016 POSTMASTERS AND MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS (1344)
- 017 MANAGERS, FOOD SERVING AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (1351)
- 018 MANAGERS, PROPERTIES AND REAL ESTATE (1353)
- 019 FUNERAL DIRECTORS (PT 1359)
- 021 MANAGERS, SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS, N.E.C. (127, 1352, 1354, PT 1359)
- 022 MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, N.E.C. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)

Management-Related Occupations

(023) THROUGH (037) ARE RECODED TO: 02

- 023 ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS (1412)
- 024 UNDERWRITERS (1414)
- 025 OTHER FINANCIAL OFFICERS (1415, 1419)
- 026 MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS (142)
- 027 PERSONNEL, TRAINING, AND LABOR RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (143)
- 028 PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, FARM PRODUCTS (1443)
- 029 BUYERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT FARM PRODUCTS (1442)
- 033 PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, N.E.C. (1449)
- 034 BUSINESS AND PROMOTION AGENTS (145)
- 035 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS (1472)
- 036 INSPECTORS AND COMPLIANCE OFFICERS, EXC. CONSTRUCTION (1473)
- 037 MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (149)

Professional Specialty Occupations

.....

- engineers, architects and surveyors -

(043) THROUGH (063) ARE RECODED TO: 03

- 043 ARCHITECTS (161)

ENGINEERS

- 044 AEROSPACE ENGINEERS (1622)
- 045 METALLURGICAL AND MATERIALS ENGINEERS (1623)
- 046 MINING ENGINEERS (1624)
- 047 PETROLEUM ENGINEERS (1625)
- 048 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS (1626)
- 049 NUCLEAR ENGINEERS (1627)
- 053 CIVIL ENGINEERS (1628)
- 054 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS (1632)
- 055 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (1633, 1636)
- 056 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS (1634)
- 057 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (1635)
- 058 MARINE ENGINEERS AND NAVAL ARCHITECTS (1637)
- 059 ENGINEERS, N.E.C. (1639)
- 063 SURVEYORS AND MAPPING SCIENTISTS (164)

- mathematical and computer scientists -

(064) THROUGH (068) ARE RECODED TO: 04

- 064 COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND SCIENTISTS (171)
- 065 OPERATIONS AND SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS AND ANALYSTS (172)
- 066 ACTUARIES (1732)
- 067 STATISTICIANS (1733)
- 068 MATHEMATICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1739)

- natural scientists -

(069) THROUGH (083) ARE RECODED TO: 05

- 069 PHYSICISTS AND ASTRONOMERS (1842, 1843)
- 073 CHEMISTS, EXCEPT BIOCHEMISTS (1845)
- 074 ATMOSPHERIC AND SPACE SCIENTISTS (1846)
- 075 GEOLOGISTS AND GEODESISTS (1847)
- 076 PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1849)
- 077 AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SCIENTISTS (1853)
- 078 BIOLOGICAL AND LIFE SCIENTISTS (1854)
- 079 FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION SCIENTISTS (1852)
- 083 MEDICAL SCIENTISTS (1855)

- health diagnosing occupations -

(084) THROUGH (089) ARE RECODED TO: 06

- 084 PHYSICIANS (261)
- 085 DENTISTS (262)
- 086 VETERINARIANS (27)
- 087 OPTOMETRISTS (281)
- 088 PODIATRISTS (283)
- 089 HEALTH DIAGNOSING PRACTITIONERS, N.E.C. (289)

- health assessment and treating occupations -

(095) THROUGH (106) ARE RECODED TO: 07

095 REGISTERED NURSES (29)
096 PHARMACISTS (301)
097 DIETITIANS (302)

THERAPISTS

098 INHALATION THERAPISTS (3031)
099 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (3032)
103 PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (3033)
104 SPEECH THERAPISTS (3034)
105 THERAPISTS, N.E.C. (3039)
106 PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (304)

- teachers, postsecondary -

(113) THROUGH (154) ARE RECODED TO: 08

113 EARTH, ENVIRONMENTAL AND MARINE SCIENCE TEACHERS
(2212)
114 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2213)
115 CHEMISTRY TEACHERS (2214)
116 PHYSICS TEACHERS (2215)
117 NATURAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2216)
118 PSYCHOLOGY TEACHERS (2217)
119 ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2218)
123 HISTORY TEACHERS (2222)
124 POLITICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2223)
125 SOCIOLOGY TEACHERS (2224)
126 SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2225)
127 ENGINEERING TEACHERS (2226)
128 MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2227)
129 COMPUTER SCIENCE TEACHERS (2228)
133 MEDICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2231)
134 HEALTH SPECIALTIES TEACHERS (2232)
135 BUSINESS, COMMERCE, AND MARKETING TEACHERS (2233)
136 AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY TEACHERS (2234)
137 ART, DRAMA, AND MUSIC TEACHERS (2235)
138 PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (2236)
139 EDUCATION TEACHERS (2237)
143 ENGLISH TEACHERS (2238)
144 FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS (2242)
145 LAW TEACHERS (2243)
146 SOCIAL WORK TEACHERS (2244)
147 THEOLOGY TEACHERS (2245)
148 TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS (2246)
149 HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2247)
153 TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY, N.E.C. (2249)
154 POSTSECONDARY TEACHERS, SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED

- teachers, except postsecondary -

(155) THROUGH (165) ARE RECODED TO: 09

155 TEACHERS, PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN (231)
156 TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (232)
157 TEACHERS, SECONDARY SCHOOL (233)
158 TEACHERS, SPECIAL EDUCATION (235)
159 TEACHERS, N.E.C. (236,239)
163 COUNSELORS, EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL (24)

LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS, AND CURATORS

164 LIBRARIANS (251)
165 ARCHIVISTS AND CURATORS (252)

- social scientist and urban planners -

(166) THROUGH (173) ARE RECODED TO: 10

166 ECONOMISTS (1912)
167 PSYCHOLOGISTS (1915)
168 SOCIOLOGISTS (1916)
169 SOCIAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173 URBAN PLANNERS (192)

- social, recreation, and religious workers -

(174) THROUGH (177) ARE RECODED TO: 11

174 SOCIAL WORKERS (2032)
175 RECREATION WORKERS (2033)
176 CLERGY (2042)
177 RELIGIOUS WORKERS, N.E.C. (2049)

- lawyers and judges -

(178) THROUGH (179) ARE RECODED TO: 12

178 LAWYERS (211)
179 JUDGES (212)

- writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes -

(183) THROUGH (199) ARE RECODED TO: 13

183 AUTHORS (321)
184 TECHNICAL WRITERS (398)
185 DESIGNERS (322)
186 MUSICIANS AND COMPOSERS (323)
187 ACTORS AND DIRECTORS (324)
188 PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, CRAFT-ARTISTS, AND ARTIST
PRINTMAKERS (325)
189 PHOTOGRAPHERS (326)
193 DANCERS (327)
194 ARTISTS, PERFORMERS, AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C.
(328, 329)
195 EDITORS AND REPORTERS (331)
197 PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (332)
198 ANNOUNCERS (333)
199 ATHLETES (34)

TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Health Technologists and Technicians

(203) THROUGH (208) ARE RECODED TO: 14

203 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS (362)

204 DENTAL HYGIENISTS (363)

205 HEALTH RECORD TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS (364)

206 RADIOLOGIC TECHNICIANS (365)

207 LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (366)

208 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (369)

Technologists and Technicians, except Health
.....
- engineering and related technologists and technicians -

(213) THROUGH (218) ARE RECODED TO: 15

213 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS (3711)

214 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3712)

215 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3713)

216 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3719)

217 DRAFTING OCCUPATIONS (372)

218 SURVEYING AND MAPPING TECHNICIANS (373)

- science technicians -

(223) THROUGH (225) ARE RECODED TO: 16

223 BIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS (382)

224 CHEMICAL TECHNICIANS (3831)

225 SCIENCE TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

- technicians, except health, engineering, and science -

(226) THROUGH (235) ARE RECODED TO: 17

226 AIRPLANE PILOTS AND NAVIGATORS (825)

227 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS (392)

228 BROADCAST EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (393)

229 COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS (3971, 3972)

233 TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL (3974)

234 LEGAL ASSISTANTS (396)

235 TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (399)

SALES OCCUPATIONS

Supervisors and Proprietors

(243) IS RECODED TO: 18

243 SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS (40)

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

(253) THROUGH (257) ARE RECODED TO: 18

253 INSURANCE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4122)

254 REAL ESTATE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4123)

255 SECURITIES AND FINANCIAL SERVICES SALES OCCUPATIONS (4124)

256 ADVERTISING AND RELATED SALES OCCUPATIONS (4153)

257 SALES OCCUPATIONS, OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES (4152)

Sales Representatives, Commodities except Retail

(258) THROUGH (259) ARE RECODED TO: 19

258 SALES ENGINEERS (421)

259 SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND WHOLESALE (423, 424)

Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services

(263) THROUGH (278) ARE RECODED TO: 20

263 SALES WORKERS, MOTOR VEHICLES AND BOATS (4342, 4344)

264 SALES WORKERS, APPAREL (4346)

265 SALES WORKERS, SHOES (4351)

266 SALES WORKERS, FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHINGS (4348)

267 SALES WORKERS; RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI, AND APPLIANCES (4343, 4352)

268 SALES WORKERS, HARDWARE AND BUILDING SUPPLIES (4353)

269 SALES WORKERS, PARTS (4367)

274 SALES WORKERS, OTHER COMMODITIES (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)

275 SALES COUNTER CLERKS (4363)

276 CASHIERS (4364)

277 STREET AND DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES WORKERS (4366)

278 NEWS VENDORS (4365)

Sales Related Occupations

(283) THROUGH (285) ARE RECODED TO: 21

283 DEMONSTRATORS, PROMOTERS AND MODELS, SALES (445)

284 AUCTIONEERS (447)

285 SALES SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (444, 446, 449)

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, (incl. Clerical supervisors)

Clerical Supervisors

(303) THROUGH (307) ARE RECODED TO: 22

303 SUPERVISORS, GENERAL OFFICE (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)

304 SUPERVISORS, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4512)

305 SUPERVISORS, FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING (4521)

306 CHIEF COMMUNICATIONS OPERATORS (4523)

307 SUPERVISORS; DISTRIBUTION, SCHEDULING, AND ADJUSTING CLERKS (4522, 4524-4528)

Computer Equipment Operators

(308) THROUGH (309) ARE RECODED TO: 23

308 COMPUTER OPERATORS (4612)
309 PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4613)

Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists

(313) THROUGH (315) ARE RECODED TO: 24

313 SECRETARIES (4622)
314 STENOGRAPHERS (4623)
315 TYPISTS (4624)

Information Clerks

(316) THROUGH (323) ARE RECODED TO: 25

316 INTERVIEWERS (4642)
317 HOTEL CLERKS (4643)
318 TRANSPORTATION TICKET AND RESERVATION AGENTS (4644)
319 RECEPTIONISTS (4645)
323 INFORMATION CLERKS, N.E.C. (4649)

Records Processing Occupations, except Financial

(325) THROUGH (336) ARE RECODED TO: 26

325 CLASSIFIED-AD CLERKS (4662)
326 CORRESPONDENCE CLERKS (4663)
327 ORDER CLERKS (4664)
328 PERSONNEL CLERKS, EXCEPT PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING
(4692)
329 LIBRARY CLERKS (4694)
335 FILE CLERKS (4696)
336 RECORDS CLERKS (4699)

Financial Records Processing Occupations

(337) THROUGH (344) ARE RECODED TO: 27

337 BOOKKEEPERS, ACCOUNTING, AND AUDITING CLERKS (4712)
338 PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING CLERKS (4713)
339 BILLING CLERKS (4715)
343 COST AND RATE CLERKS (4716)
344 BILLING, POSTING, AND CALCULATING MACHINE OPERATORS
(4718)

Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators

(345) THROUGH (347) ARE RECODED TO: 28

345 DUPLICATING MACHINE OPERATORS (4722)
346 MAIL PREPARING AND PAPER HANDLING MACHINE OPERATORS
(4723)

347 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4729)

Communications Equipment Operators

(348) THROUGH (353) ARE RECODED TO: 29

348 TELEPHONE OPERATORS (4732)
353 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4733, 4739)

Mail and Message Distributing Occupations

(354) THROUGH (357) ARE RECODED TO: 30

354 POSTAL CLERKS, EXC. MAIL CARRIERS (4742)
355 MAIL CARRIERS, POSTAL SERVICE (4743)
356 MAIL CLERKS, EXC. POSTAL SERVICE (4744)
357 MESSENGERS (4745)

Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks

(359) THROUGH (374) ARE RECODED TO: 31

359 DISPATCHERS (4751)
363 PRODUCTION COORDINATORS (4752)
364 TRAFFIC, SHIPPING, AND RECEIVING CLERKS (4753)
365 STOCK AND INVENTORY CLERKS (4754)
366 METER READERS (4755)
368 WEIGHERS, MEASURERS, CHECKERS, AND SAMPLERS (4756, 4757)
373 EXPEDITERS (4758)
374 MATERIAL RECORDING, SCHEDULING, AND DISTRIBUTING
CLERKS, N.E.C. (4759)

Adjusters and Investigators

(375) THROUGH (378) ARE RECODED TO: 32

375 INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAMINERS, AND INVESTIGATORS
(4782)
376 INVESTIGATORS AND ADJUSTERS, EXCEPT INSURANCE
(4783)
377 ELIGIBILITY CLERKS, SOCIAL WELFARE (4784)
378 BILL AND ACCOUNT COLLECTORS (4786)

Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations

(379) THROUGH (389) ARE RECODED TO: 33

379 GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS (463)
383 BANK TELLERS (4791)
384 PROOFREADERS (4792)
385 DATA-ENTRY KEYERS (4793)
386 STATISTICAL CLERKS (4794)
387 TEACHERS' AIDES (4795)
389 ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (4787,
4799)

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Private Household Occupations

(403) THROUGH (407) ARE RECODED TO: 34

403 LAUNDERERS AND IRONERS (503)
404 COOKS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (504)
405 HOUSEKEEPERS AND BUTLERS (505)
406 CHILD CARE WORKERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (506)
407 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD CLEANERS AND SERVANTS
(502, 507, 509)

Protective Service Occupations

.....

-supervisors, protective service occupations-

(413) THROUGH (415) ARE RECODED TO: 35

413 SUPERVISORS, FIREFIGHTING AND FIRE PREVENTION
OCCUPATIONS (5111)
414 SUPERVISORS, POLICE AND DETECTIVES (5112)
415 SUPERVISORS, GUARDS (5113)

-firefighting and fire prevention occupations-

(416) THROUGH (417) ARE RECODED TO: 35

416 FIRE INSPECTION AND FIRE PREVENTION OCCUPATIONS
(5122)
417 FIREFIGHTING OCCUPATIONS (5123)

-police and detectives-

(418) THROUGH (424) ARE RECODED TO: 35

418 POLICE AND DETECTIVES, PUBLIC SERVICE (5132)
423 SHERIFFS, BAILIFFS, AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT
OFFICERS (5134)
424 CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION OFFICERS (5133)

-guards-

(425) THROUGH (427) ARE RECODED TO: 35

425 CROSSING GUARDS (5142)
426 GUARDS AND POLICE, EXCEPT PUBLIC SERVICE (5144)
427 PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5149)

Service Occupations, except Protective and Household

.....

-food preparation and service occupations-

(433) THROUGH (444) ARE RECODED TO: 36

433 SUPERVISORS, FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE
OCCUPATIONS (5211)
434 BARTENDERS (5212)
435 WAITERS AND WAITRESSES (5213)
436 COOKS (5214, 5215)
438 FOOD COUNTER, FOUNTAIN AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS
(5216)
439 KITCHEN WORKERS, FOOD PREPARATION (5217)
443 WAITERS'/WAITRESSES' ASSISTANTS (5218)
444 MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATION OCCUPATIONS (5219)

-health service occupations-

(445) THROUGH (447) ARE RECODED TO: 37

445 DENTAL ASSISTANTS (5232)
446 HEALTH AIDES, EXCEPT NURSING (5233)
447 NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES, AND ATTENDANTS (5236)

-cleaning and building service occupations, exc. household-

(448) THROUGH (455) ARE RECODED TO: 38

448 SUPERVISORS, CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE WORKERS
(5241)
449 MAIDS AND HOUSEMEN (5242, 5249)
453 JANITORS AND CLEANERS (5244)
454 ELEVATOR OPERATORS (5245)
455 PEST CONTROL OCCUPATIONS (5246)

-personal service occupations-

(456) THROUGH (469) ARE RECODED TO: 39

456 SUPERVISORS, PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (5251)
457 BARBERS (5252)
458 HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS (5253)
459 ATTENDANTS, AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION FACILITIES
(5254)
461 GUIDES (5255)
462 USHERS (5256)
463 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ATTENDANTS (5257)
464 BAGGAGE PORTERS AND BELLHOPS (5262)
465 WELFARE SERVICE AIDES (5263)
466 FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS (PT 5264)
467 EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHER'S ASSISTANTS (PT 5264)
468 CHILD CARE WORKERS (PT 5264)
469 PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5258, 5269)

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

Farm Operators and Managers

(473) THROUGH (476) ARE RECODED TO: 40

473 FARMERS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5512-5514)
474 HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMERS (5515)

475 MANAGERS, FARMS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5522-5524)
476 MANAGERS, HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMS (5525)

Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
.....
-farm occupations, except managerial-

(477) THROUGH (484) ARE RECODED TO: 41

477 SUPERVISORS, FARM WORKERS (5611)
479 FARM WORKERS (5612-5617)
483 MARINE LIFE CULTIVATION WORKERS (5618)
484 NURSERY WORKERS (5619)

-related agricultural occupations-

(485) THROUGH (489) ARE RECODED TO: 42

485 SUPERVISORS, RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS
(5621)
486 GROUNDSKEEPERS AND GARDENERS, EXCEPT FARM (5622)
487 ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXCEPT FARM (5624)
488 GRADERS AND SORTERS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5625)
489 INSPECTORS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5627)

-forestry and logging occupations-

(494) THROUGH (496) ARE RECODED TO: 43

494 SUPERVISORS, FORESTRY AND LOGGING WORKERS (571)
495 FORESTRY WORKERS, EXCEPT LOGGING (572)
496 TIMBER CUTTING AND LOGGING OCCUPATIONS (573, 579)

-fishers, hunters, and trappers-

(497) THROUGH (499) ARE RECODED TO: 43

497 CAPTAINS AND OTHER OFFICERS, FISHING VESSELS
(PT 8241)
498 FISHERS (583)
499 HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS (584)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS

Mechanics and Repairers
.....
-mechanics and repairers supervisors-

(503) IS RECODED TO: 44

503 SUPERVISORS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (60)

-mechanics and repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment-

(505) THROUGH (517) ARE RECODED TO: 44

505 AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS (PT 6111)
506 AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES (PT 6111)
507 BUS, TRUCK, AND STATIONARY ENGINE MECHANICS (6112)
508 AIRCRAFT ENGINE MECHANICS (6113)
509 SMALL ENGINE REPAIRERS (6114)
514 AUTOMOBILE BODY AND RELATED REPAIRERS (6115)
515 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS, EXCEPT ENGINE (6116)
516 HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6117)
517 FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6118)

-mechanics and repairers, except
vehicle and mobile equipment-

(518) THROUGH (534) ARE RECODED TO: 45

518 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY REPAIRERS (613)
519 MACHINERY MAINTENANCE OCCUPATIONS (614)

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS

523 ELECTRONIC REPAIRERS, COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL
EQUIPMENT (6151, 6153, 6155)
525 DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6154)
526 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE AND POWER TOOL REPAIRERS (6156)
527 TELEPHONE LINE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6157)
529 TELEPHONE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6158)
533 MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6152, 6159)
534 HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION
MECHANICS (616)

-miscellaneous mechanics and repairers

(535) THROUGH (549) ARE RECODED TO: 46

535 CAMERA, WATCH, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS
(6171, 6172)
536 LOCKSMITHS AND SAFE REPAIRERS (6173)
538 OFFICE MACHINE REPAIRERS (6174)
539 MECHANICAL CONTROLS AND VALVE REPAIRERS (6175)
543 ELEVATOR INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6176)
544 MILLWRIGHTS (6178)
547 SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, N.E.C.
(6177, 6179)
549 NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS

Construction Trades
.....
-supervisors, construction occupations-

(553) THROUGH (558) ARE RECODED TO: 47

553 SUPERVISORS; BRICKMASONS, STONEMASONS, AND TILE
SETTERS (6312)
554 SUPERVISORS, CARPENTERS AND RELATED WORKERS (6313)
555 SUPERVISORS, ELECTRICIANS AND POWER TRANSMISSION

556 INSTALLERS (6314)
SUPERVISORS; PAINTERS, PAPERHANGERS, AND PLASTERERS
(6315)
557 SUPERVISORS; PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND
STEAMFITTERS (6316)
558 SUPERVISORS, N.E.C. (6311, 6318)

-construction trades, except supervisors-

(563) THROUGH (599) ARE RECODED TO: 48

563 BRICKMASON AND STONEMASONS, (PT 6412, PT 6413)
564 BRICKMASON AND STONEMASON APPRENTICES
(PT 6412, PT 6413)
565 TILE SETTERS, HARD AND SOFT (6414, PT 6462)
566 CARPET INSTALLERS (PT 6462)
567 CARPENTERS (PT 6422)
569 CARPENTER APPRENTICES (PT 6422)
573 DRYWALL INSTALLERS (6424)
575 ELECTRICIANS (PT 6432)
576 ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES (PT 6432)
577 ELECTRICAL POWER INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6433)
579 PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE (6442)
583 PAPERHANGERS (6443)
584 PLASTERERS (6444)
585 PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND STEAMFITTERS (PT 645)
587 PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, AND STEAMFITTER APPRENTICES
(PT 645)
588 CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO FINISHERS (6463)
589 GLAZIERS (6464)
593 INSULATION WORKERS (6465)
594 PAVING, SURFACING, AND TAMPING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
(6466)
595 ROOFERS (6468)
596 SHEETMETAL DUCT INSTALLERS (6472)
597 STRUCTURAL METAL WORKERS (6473)
598 DRILLERS, EARTH (6474)
599 CONSTRUCTION TRADES, N.E.C. (6467, 6475, 6476,
6479)

Extractive Occupations

(613) THROUGH (617) ARE RECODED TO: 49

613 SUPERVISORS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (632)
614 DRILLERS, OIL WELL (652)
615 EXPLOSIVES WORKERS (653)
616 MINING MACHINE OPERATORS (654)
617 MINING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (656)

Precision Production Occupations

.....
-production occupation supervisors-

(628) IS RECODED TO: 50

628 SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS (67, 71)

-precision metalworking occupations-

(634) THROUGH (655) ARE RECODED TO: 50

634 TOOL AND DIE MAKERS (PT 6811)
635 TOOL AND DIE MAKER APPRENTICES (PT 6811)
636 PRECISION ASSEMBLERS, METAL (6812)
637 MACHINISTS (PT 6813)
639 MACHINIST APPRENTICES (PT 6813)
643 BOILERMAKERS (6814)
644 PRECISION GRINDERS, FITTERS, AND TOOL SHARPENERS
(6816)
645 PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, METAL (6817)
646 LAY-OUT WORKERS (6821)
647 PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS WORKERS (JEWELERS)
(6822, 6866)
649 ENGRAVERS, METAL (6823)
653 SHEET METAL WORKERS (PT 6824)
654 SHEET METAL WORKER APPRENTICES (PT 6824)
655 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION METAL WORKERS (6829)

-precision woodworking occupations-

(656) THROUGH (659) ARE RECODED TO: 51

656 PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, WOOD (6831)
657 CABINET MAKERS AND BENCH CARPENTERS (6832)
658 FURNITURE AND WOOD FINISHERS (6835)
659 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WOODWORKERS (6839)

-precision textile, apparel, and
furnishings machine workers-

(666) THROUGH (674) ARE RECODED TO: 52

666 DRESSMAKERS (PT 6852, PT 7752)
667 TAILORS (PT 6852)
668 UPHOLSTERERS (6853)
669 SHOE REPAIRERS (6854)
674 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION APPAREL AND FABRIC WORKERS
(6856, 6859, PT 7752)

-precision workers, assorted materials-

(675) THROUGH (684) ARE RECODED TO: 53

675 HAND MOLDERS AND SHAPERS, EXCEPT JEWELERS (6861)
676 PATTERNMAKERS, LAY-OUT WORKERS, AND CUTTERS (6862)
677 OPTICAL GOODS WORKERS (6864, PT 7477, PT 7677)
678 DENTAL LABORATORY AND MEDICAL APPLIANCE TECHNICIANS
(6865)
679 BOOKBINDERS (6844)
683 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLERS
(6867)
684 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WORKERS, N.E.C. (6869)

-precision food production occupations-

(686) THROUGH (688) ARE RECODED TO: 54

686 BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS (6871)

687 BAKERS (6872)

688 FOOD BATCHMAKERS (6873, 6879)

-precision inspectors, testers and related workers-

(689) THROUGH (693) ARE RECODED TO: 55

689 INSPECTORS, TESTERS, AND GRADERS (6881, 828)

693 ADJUSTERS AND CALIBRATORS (6882)

Plant and System Operators

(694) THROUGH (699) ARE RECODED TO: 56

694 WATER AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS (691)

695 POWER PLANT OPERATORS (PT 693)

696 STATIONARY ENGINEERS (PT 693, 7668)

699 MISCELLANEOUS PLANT AND SYSTEM OPERATORS (692, 694, 695, 696)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors

.....

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:

metalworking and plastic working machine operators-

(703) THROUGH (717) ARE RECODED TO: 57

703 LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE SET-UP OPERATORS (7312)

704 LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE OPERATORS (7512)

705 MILLING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS (7313, 7513)

706 PUNCHING AND STAMPING PRESS MACHINE OPERATORS (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)

707 ROLLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7316, 7516)

708 DRILLING AND BORING MACHINE OPERATORS (7318, 7518)

709 GRINDING, ABRADING, BUFFING, AND POLISHING MACHINE OPERATORS (7322, 7324, 7522)

713 FORGING MACHINE OPERATORS (7319, 7519)

714 NUMERICAL CONTROL MACHINE OPERATORS (7326)

715 MISCELLANEOUS METAL, PLASTIC, STONE, AND GLASS WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7329, 7529)

717 FABRICATING MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (7339, 7539)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:

metal and plastic processing machine operators-

(719) THROUGH (725) ARE RECODED TO: 58

719 MOLDING AND CASTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7315, 7342,

7515, 7542)

723 METAL PLATING MACHINE OPERATORS (7343, 7543)

724 HEAT TREATING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (7344, 7544)

725 MISCELLANEOUS METAL AND PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATORS (7349, 7549)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:

woodworking machine operators-

(726) THROUGH (733) ARE RECODED TO: 59

726 WOOD LATHE, ROUTING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)

727 SAWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7433, 7633)

728 SHAPING AND JOINING MACHINE OPERATORS (7435, 7635)

729 NAILING AND TACKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7636)

733 MISCELLANEOUS WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:

printing machine operators-

(734) THROUGH (737) ARE RECODED TO: 60

734 PRINTING PRESS OPERATORS (7443, 7643)

735 PHOTOENGRAVERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS (6842, 7444, 7644)

736 TYPESETTERS AND COMPOSITORS (6841, 7642)

737 MISCELLANEOUS PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS (6849, 7449, 7649)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:

textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators-

(738) THROUGH (749) ARE RECODED TO: 61

738 WINDING AND TWISTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7451, 7651)

739 KNITTING, LOOPING, TAPING, AND WEAVING MACHINE OPERATORS (7452, 7652)

743 TEXTILE CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7654)

744 TEXTILE SEWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7655)

745 SHOE MACHINE OPERATORS (7656)

747 PRESSING MACHINE OPERATORS (7657)

748 LAUNDERING AND DRY CLEANING MACHINE OPERATORS (6855, 7658)

749 MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATORS (7459, 7659)

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:

machine operators, assorted materials-

(753) THROUGH (779) ARE RECODED TO: 62

753 CEMENTING AND GLUING MACHINE OPERATORS (7661)

754 PACKAGING AND FILLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7462, 7662)

755 EXTRUDING AND FORMING MACHINE OPERATORS (7463, 7663)

756 MIXING AND BLENDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7664)
757 SEPARATING, FILTERING, AND CLARIFYING MACHINE
OPERATORS (7476, 7666, 7676))
758 COMPRESSING AND COMPACTING MACHINE OPERATORS
(7467, 7667)
759 PAINTING AND PAINT SPRAYING MACHINE OPERATORS
(7669)
763 ROASTING AND BAKING MACHINE OPERATORS, FOOD
(7472, 7672)
764 WASHING, CLEANING, AND PICKLING MACHINE OPERATORS
(7673)
765 FOLDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7474, 7674)
766 FURNACE, KILN, AND OVEN OPERATORS, EXC. FOOD (7675)
768 CRUSHING AND GRINDING MACHINE OPERATORS
(PT 7477, PT 7677)
769 SLICING AND CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7478, 7678)
773 MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS (PT 7479)
774 PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS MACHINE OPERATORS
(6863, 6868, 7671)
777 MISCELLANEOUS MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C.
(PT 7479, 7665, 7679)
779 MACHINE OPERATORS, NOT SPECIFIED

-fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations-

(783) THROUGH (795) ARE RECODED TO: 63

783 WELDERS AND CUTTERS (7332, 7532, 7714)
784 SOLDERERS AND BRAZERS (7333, 7533, 7717)
785 ASSEMBLERS (772, 774)
786 HAND CUTTING AND TRIMMING OCCUPATIONS (7753)
787 HAND MOLDING, CASTING, AND FORMING OCCUPATIONS
(7754, 7755)
789 HAND PAINTING, COATING, AND DECORATING OCCUPATIONS
(7756)
793 HAND ENGRAVING AND PRINTING OCCUPATIONS (7757)
795 MISCELLANEOUS HAND WORKING OCCUPATIONS (7759)

-production inspectors, testors, samplers, and weighers-

(796) THROUGH (799) ARE RECODED TO: 64

796 PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, CHECKERS, AND EXAMINERS
(782, 787)
797 PRODUCTION TESTERS (783)
798 PRODUCTION SAMPLERS AND WEIGHERS (784)
799 GRADERS AND SORTERS, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL (785)

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
.....
-motor vehicle operators-

(803) THROUGH (814) ARE RECODED TO: 65

803 SUPERVISORS, MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS (8111)
804 TRUCK DRIVERS (8212-8214)
806 DRIVER-SALES WORKERS (8218)
808 BUS DRIVERS (8215)

809 TAXICAB DRIVERS AND CHAUFFEURS (8216)
813 PARKING LOT ATTENDANTS (874)
814 MOTOR TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (8219)

Transportation Occupations, except Motor Vehicles
.....
-rail transportation occupations-

(823) THROUGH (826) ARE RECODED TO: 66

823 RAILROAD CONDUCTORS AND YARDMASTERS (8113)
824 LOCOMOTIVE OPERATING OCCUPATIONS (8232)
825 RAILROAD BRAKE, SIGNAL, AND SWITCH OPERATORS (8233)
826 RAIL VEHICLE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (8239)

-water transportation occupations-

(828) THROUGH (834) ARE RECODED TO: 66

828 SHIP CAPTAINS AND MATES, EXCEPT FISHING BOATS
(PT 8241, 8242)
829 SAILORS AND DECKHANDS (8243)
833 MARINE ENGINEERS (8244)
834 BRIDGE, LOCK, AND LIGHTHOUSE TENDERS (8245)

Material Moving Equipment Operators

(843) THROUGH (859) ARE RECODED TO: 67

843 SUPERVISORS, MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
(812)
844 OPERATING ENGINEERS (8312)
845 LONGSHORE EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8313)
848 HOIST AND WINCH OPERATORS (8314)
849 CRANE AND TOWER OPERATORS (8315)
853 EXCAVATING AND LOADING MACHINE OPERATORS (8316)
855 GRADER, DOZER, AND SCRAPER OPERATORS (8317)
856 INDUSTRIAL TRUCK AND TRACTOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
(8318)
859 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
(8319)

Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers

(864) THROUGH (873) ARE RECODED TO: 68

864 SUPERVISORS; HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, AND
LABORERS, N.E.C. (85)
865 HELPERS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (863)

HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS

866 HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION TRADES (8641-8645, 8648)
867 HELPERS, SURVEYOR (8646)
868 HELPERS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (865)
869 CONSTRUCTION LABORERS (871)
873 PRODUCTION HELPERS (861, 862)

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers

(875) THROUGH (883) ARE RECODED TO: 69

875 GARBAGE COLLECTORS (8722)
876 STEVEDORES (8723)
877 STOCK HANDLERS AND BAGGERS (8724)
878 MACHINE FEEDERS AND OFFBEARERS (8725)
883 FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS, N.E.C.
(8726)

(885) THROUGH (889) ARE RECODED TO: 70

885 GARAGE AND SERVICE STATION RELATED OCCUPATIONS
(873)
887 VEHICLE WASHERS AND EQUIPMENT CLEANERS (875)
888 HAND PACKERS AND PACKAGERS (8761)
889 LABORERS, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION (8769)

(903) THROUGH (905) ARE RECODED TO: 71

903 COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND WARRANT OFFICERS
904 NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND OTHER ENLISTED PERSONNEL
905 MILITARY OCCUPATION, RANK NOT SPECIFIED

(999) IS RECODED TO: 99

999 NA

>> CENSUS OCCUPATION 71 CATEGORIES

01. Executive, administrative, and managerial
02. Management-related occupations
03. Engineers, architects, surveyors
04. Mathematical and computer scientists
05. Natural scientists
06. Health diagnosing occupations
07. Health assessment and treating occupations
08. Teachers, postsecondary
09. Teachers, except postsecondary
10. Social scientist and urban planners
11. Social, recreation, and religious workers
12. Lawyers and judges
13. Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes
14. Health technologists and technicians
15. Engineering and related technologists and technicians
16. Science technicians
17. Technicians, except health, engineering, and science
18. Sales occupation supervisors and proprietors; sales representatives, finance and business services
19. Sales representatives, commodities except retail
20. Sales workers, retail and personal services
21. Sales related occupations
22. Clerical supervisors
23. Computer equipment operators
24. Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
25. Information clerks
26. Records processing occupations, except financial
27. Financial records processing occupations
28. Duplicating, mail and other office machine operators
29. Communications equipment operators
30. Mail and message distributing occupations
31. Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks
32. Adjusters and investigators
33. Miscellaneous administrative support occupations
34. Private household occupations
35. Protective service occupations
36. Food preparation and service occupations
37. Health service occupations
38. Cleaning and building service occupations, exc. household
39. Personal service occupations
40. Farm operators and managers
41. Farm occupations, except managerial
42. Related agricultural occupations
43. Forestry and logging occupations; fishers, hunters, and trappers
44. Mechanics and repairers supervisors; mechanics and repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment
45. Mechanics and repairers, except vehicle and mobile equipment
46. Miscellaneous mechanics and repairers
47. Supervisors, construction occupations
48. Construction trades, except supervisors
49. Extractive occupations
50. Production occupation supervisors; precision metalworking occupations
51. Precision woodworking occupations
52. Precision textile, apparel, and furnishings machine workers
53. Precision workers, assorted materials
54. Precision food production occupations
55. Precision inspectors, testers and related workers-
56. Plant and system operators
57. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: metalworking and plastic working machine operators
58. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: metal and plastic processing machine operators
59. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: woodworking machine operators
60. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: printing machine operators
61. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators
62. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: machine operators, assorted materials
63. Fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations-
64. Production inspectors, testers, samplers, and weighers-
65. Motor vehicle operators
66. Rail transportation occupations; water transportation occupations
67. Material moving equipment operators
68. Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers
69. Freight, stock, and material handlers
70. Laborers, except construction
71. Current member of the armed forces

>> WORK STATUS

WORK STATUS VCF0116

ALL YEARS (1972 and later) EXC. 2002:

Rs who were housewives or students but who were also presently working more than 20 hrs. per week were considered "working now." If the student/housewife was working less than 20 hrs per week, s/he has been coded 7 or 8.

RETIRED AND DISABLED PERSONS 1972-1978:

If R volunteered that he/she was currently working but indicated that his/her current job was unrelated to his/her prior job (before retirement/disablement), then R was considered "retired" or "disabled" in these years and was only asked about past employment; however, if R volunteered that he/she was currently working but indicated that his/her current job was related to his/her prior job then R was considered "working now" and was asked only about current employment. [Note: questions determining the relationship between past and current employment were not specifically coded in the original study data but were represented in the study's summary variable.]

RETIRED AND PERMANENTLY DISABLED PERSONS 1980 and later (exc. 2002):

Retirees were included in "working now" status if working at least 20 hours per week. In 1984-1986, information whether a retired or disabled R was currently employed was obtained only if volunteered by the respondent; in 1982 and 1988-later (except 2002), the retired and disabled were asked if they were currently working for pay, and, if so, the "working now" series of questions were administered to determine number of hours. In 1980 the retired were asked if they were currently working for pay and, if so, whether they were working more than 20 hours per week.

2002 FRESH CROSS:

In 2002, a summary variable was produced for the combined sample of panel and fresh cross cases and this variable has been recoded from the summary as follows:

coded 1: working now; working now and retired; working now and homemaker; working now and student; working now, retired, and homemaker; working now, homemaker, and student

coded 2: temporarily laid off; temporarily laid off and homemaker

coded 4: unemployed; unemployed and retired; unemployed and homemaker

coded 5: retired; retired and permanently disabled; retired and homemaker; retired and student; retired, homemaker, and student

coded 6: permanently disabled; unemployed and permanently disabled

coded 7: homemaker

coded 8: student; homemaker and student

WORK STATUS VCF0118

HOMEMAKERS/STUDENTS 1972 and later:

Rs who were housewives or students but who were also presently working more than 20 hours per week were considered "employed." If the student/housewife was working less than 20 hrs per week, s/he has been coded 4 or 5.

RETIRED AND DISABLED PERSONS 1972-1978:

If R volunteered presently working but his/her current job was unre-lated to his/her prior job before retirement/disablement, then R has been coded as "retired" (code 3) or "disabled" (code 2); however, if R's current job was related to his/her prior job, s/he has been coded as still "employed" (code 1).

RETIRED PERSONS 1980 and later:

Retirees were included in the "employed" status if working at least 20 hours per week.

PERMANENTLY DISABLED PERSONS, 1980:

Those categorized as permanently disabled were not considered working (code 2). If a disabled person volunteered that they were working, they were coded in "employed."

PERMANENTLY DISABLED PERSONS 1982 and later:

The permanently disabled were considered "employed" (not "permanently disabled") if presently working at least 20 hours per week.

1970 NOTE:

Those who identified themselves as "employed" appear in code 1. Those who identified selves as "student" or "housewife" have been coded as such, even if they also had a job. The retired were not asked about current employment.

1968 NOTE:

Those who identified themselves as "employed" appear in code 1. Those who identified selves as "student" or "housewife" have been coded as such, even if they also had a job--unless the student was a full-time worker during the day and a student at night, in which case R has been coded 1.

1952-1964 NOTE:

Except for 1952, if R was a housewife who also worked part time, then R was not coded "housewife" but was considered "employed." In the same years (1956-1964), if R was a student who worked in the daytime (full or part time) but attended school at night, then R was considered "employed;" if R attended school during the day (full or part time), then R was considered a "student" (code 5). In 1952, only full-time employment was used to code Rs as employed (code 1). Consequently, students or housewives from the 1952 study who also worked part time appear in codes 4 or 5.

'TEMPORARILY LAID OFF' NOTE:

'Temporarily laid off' appeared as a separate category in original data only since 1972. In most previous years, references to layoff did not distinguish between permanent layoff (unemployed) and temporary layoff. 'Temporarily laid off' has been recoded to code 2 here in order to obtain as much consistency as possible with earlier years' general layoff usage.

MISSING DATA NOTE:

The 1954, 1962, and 1966 (occupation) variables have not been used in this set since they only described Rs who were household heads.

>> PRESTIGE SCORES

- I. DUNCAN S.E.I. AND NORC PRESTIGE SCALES 1976-1982
- II. 1984 DUNCAN S.E.I.
- III. OCCUPATION S.E.S. SCORES 1996-1974

>> I. DUNCAN S.E.I. AND NORC PRESTIGE SCALES 1976-1982

THIS NOTE IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH VARIABLES WHICH IDENTIFY
OCCUPATION.

THE DUNCAN S.E.I AND NORC PRESTIGE SCALES WERE DERIVED USING U.S.
CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES: 1970 Census occupation codes for
1976-1982 and 1980 Census occupation codes for 1984 (see part 2, p.1F).

FOR 1976-1982 S.E.I. AND NORC SCORES, THERE IS ONE (1) IMPLIED
DECIMAL IN THE RIGHT-MOST COLUMN BELOW AND IN THE DATA.

(categories appear in ascending order of 1970 U.S. Census occupation codes)

| 1970 U.S. CENSUS OCCUP. | DUNCAN SEI 1976- 1982 | NORC PRESTIGE 1976- 1982 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1976-1982

--

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| 001 | 769 | 560 | accountants |
| 002 | 853 | 667 | architects |

Computer Specialists

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| 003 | 650 | 506 | computer programmers |
| 004 | 650 | 506 | computer systems analysts |
| 005 | 650 | 506 | computer specialists |

Engineers

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 006 | 870 | 711 | aeronautical and astronautical engineers |
| 010 | 899 | 672 | chemical engineers |
| 011 | 840 | 678 | civil engineers |
| 012 | 840 | 694 | electrical and electronic engineers |
| 013 | 855 | 556 | industrial engineers |
| 014 | 802 | 621 | mechanical engineers |
| 015 | 831 | 584 | metallurgical and materials engineers |
| 020 | 850 | 616 | mining engineers |
| 021 | 810 | 571 | petroleum engineers |
| 022 | 870 | 506 | sales engineers |
| 023 | 869 | 670 | engineers |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 024 | 830 | 539 | farm management advisors |
| 025 | 480 | 539 | foresters and conservationists |
| 026 | 830 | 539 | home management advisors |

Lawyers and Judges

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| 030 | 930 | 757 | judges |
| 031 | 923 | 751 | lawyers |

Librarians, Archivists, and Curators

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| 032 | 600 | 546 | librarians |
| 033 | 746 | 596 | archivists and curators |

Mathematical Specialists

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
| 034 | 810 | 554 | actuaries |
| 035 | 800 | 650 | mathematicians |
| 036 | 810 | 554 | statisticians |

Life and Physical Scientists

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|
| 042 | 800 | 558 | agricultural scientists |
| 043 | 620 | 470 | atmospheric and space scientists |
| 044 | 800 | 677 | biological scientists |
| 045 | 794 | 673 | chemists |
| 051 | 800 | 672 | geologists |
| 052 | 800 | 672 | marine scientists |
| 053 | 800 | 738 | physicists and astronomers |
| 054 | 774 | 651 | life and physical scientists |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---|
| 055 | 657 | 508 | operations and systems researchers and analysts |
| 056 | 824 | 552 | personnel and labor relations workers |

Physicians, Dentists, and Related Practitioners

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 061 | 750 | 600 | chiropractors |
| 062 | 960 | 736 | dentists |
| 063 | 790 | 620 | optometrists |
| 064 | 814 | 603 | pharmacists |
| 065 | 921 | 812 | physicians, medical and osteopathic |
| 071 | 580 | 367 | podiatrists |
| 072 | 780 | 597 | veterinarians |
| 073 | 580 | 367 | health practitioners |

Nurses, Dieticians, and Therapists

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| 074 | 390 | 521 | dietitians |
| 075 | 443 | 601 | registered nurses |
| 076 | 589 | 385 | therapists |

Health Technologists and Technicians

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---|
| 080 | 480 | 610 | clinical laboratory technologists and technicians |
| 081 | 480 | 610 | dental hygienists |
| 082 | 600 | 546 | health record technologists and technicians |
| 083 | 480 | 610 | radiologic technologists and technicians |
| 084 | 480 | 610 | therapy assistants |
| 085 | 552 | 511 | health technologists and technicians |

Religious Workers

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| 086 | 520 | 690 | clergymen |
| 090 | 571 | 546 | religious workers |

Social Scientists

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| 091 | 743 | 535 | economists |
| 092 | 810 | 714 | political scientists |
| 093 | 810 | 714 | psychologists |
| 094 | 810 | 714 | sociologists |
| 095 | 650 | 506 | urban and regional planners |
| 096 | 810 | 656 | social scientists |

Social and Recreation Workers

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| 100 | 640 | 524 | social workers |
| 101 | 670 | 486 | recreation workers |

Teachers, College and University

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------|-----|-----|---|
| 301 | 518 | 490 | bank tellers | 410 | 270 | 357 | brickmasons and stonemasons |
| 303 | 440 | 362 | billing clerks | 411 | 320 | 408 | brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices |
| 305 | 509 | 474 | bookkeepers | 412 | 197 | 323 | bulldozer operators |
| 310 | 439 | 310 | cashiers | 413 | 223 | 381 | cabinetmakers |
| 311 | 440 | 314 | clerical assistants, social welfare | 415 | 189 | 396 | carpenters |
| 312 | 438 | 360 | clerical supervisors | 416 | 310 | 408 | carpenter apprentices |
| 313 | 425 | 279 | collectors, bill and account | 420 | 120 | 328 | carpet installers |
| 314 | 440 | 362 | counter clerks, except food | 421 | 190 | 316 | cement and concrete finishers |
| 315 | 401 | 334 | dispatchers and starters, vehicle | 422 | 520 | 380 | compositors and typesetters |
| 320 | 440 | 362 | enumerators and interviewers | 423 | 400 | 408 | printing trades apprentices, except pressmen |
| 321 | 562 | 412 | estimators and investigators | 424 | 210 | 387 | cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen |
| 323 | 436 | 360 | expeditors and production controllers | 425 | 400 | 374 | decorators and window dressers |
| 325 | 440 | 308 | file clerks | 426 | 480 | 610 | dental laboratory technicians |
| 326 | 621 | 476 | insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators | 430 | 440 | 492 | electricians |
| 330 | 431 | 397 | library attendants and assistants | 431 | 370 | 408 | electrician apprentices |
| 331 | 530 | 423 | mail carriers, post office | 433 | 490 | 392 | electric power linemen and cablemen |
| 332 | 433 | 355 | mail handlers, except post office | 434 | 550 | 380 | electrotypers and stereotypers |
| 333 | 282 | A93 | messengers and office boys | 435 | 470 | 412 | engravers, except photoengravers |
| 334 | 440 | 362 | meter readers, utilities | 436 | 228 | 315 | excavating, grading, and road machine operator; except bulldozer |
| Office Machine Operators | | | | 440 | 174 | 318 | floor layers, except tile setters |
| 341 | 449 | 443 | bookkeeping and billing machine operators | 441 | 495 | 453 | foremen |
| 342 | 450 | 449 | calculating machine operators | 442 | 228 | 355 | forgemen and hammermen |
| 343 | 450 | 449 | computer and peripheral equipment operators | 443 | 178 | 291 | furniture and wood finishers |
| 344 | 450 | 449 | duplicating machine operators | 444 | 334 | 323 | furriers |
| 345 | 450 | 449 | keypunch operators | 445 | 253 | 267 | glaziers |
| 350 | 450 | 449 | tabulating machine operators | 446 | 217 | 353 | heat treaters, annealers, and temperers |
| 355 | 450 | 449 | office machine operators | 450 | 425 | 310 | inspectors, scalers, and graders; log and lumber |
| 360 | 440 | 413 | payroll and timekeeping clerks | 452 | 410 | 313 | inspectors |
| 361 | 446 | 424 | postal clerks | 453 | 364 | 375 | jewelers and watchmakers |
| 362 | 440 | 362 | proofreaders | 454 | 335 | 464 | job and die setters, metal |
| 363 | 678 | 430 | real estate appraisers | 455 | 578 | 508 | locomotive engineers |
| 364 | 440 | 389 | receptionists | 456 | 450 | 362 | locomotive firemen |
| Secretaries | | | | 461 | 329 | 477 | machinists |
| 370 | 610 | 458 | secretaries, legal | 462 | 410 | 408 | machinist apprentices |
| 371 | 610 | 458 | secretaries, medical | Mechanics and Repairmen | | | |
| 372 | 610 | 458 | secretaries | 470 | 270 | 367 | air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration |
| 374 | 241 | 299 | shipping and receiving clerks | 471 | 480 | 482 | aircraft |
| 375 | 439 | 360 | statistical clerks | 472 | 190 | 367 | automobile body repairmen |
| 376 | 610 | 433 | stenographers | 473 | 190 | 367 | automobile mechanics |
| 381 | 439 | 252 | stock clerks and storekeepers | 474 | 250 | 408 | automobile mechanic apprentices |
| 382 | 624 | 488 | teacher aides, except school monitors | 475 | 270 | 408 | data processing machine repairmen |
| 383 | 220 | 298 | telegraph messengers | 480 | 270 | 326 | farm implement |
| 384 | 470 | 435 | telegraph operators | 481 | 266 | 328 | heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel |
| 385 | 450 | 404 | telephone operators | 482 | 270 | 326 | household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics |
| 390 | 598 | 354 | ticket, station, and express agents | 483 | 100 | 304 | loom fixers |
| 391 | 610 | 413 | typists | 484 | 359 | 338 | office machine |
| 392 | 418 | 354 | weighers | 485 | 360 | 350 | radio and television |
| 394 | 437 | 365 | miscellaneous clerical workers | 486 | 205 | 356 | railroad and car shop |
| 395 | 440 | 362 | not specified clerical workers | 491 | 340 | 408 | mechanic, except auto, apprentices |
| CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1976-1982 | | | | 492 | 265 | 328 | miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen |
| 401 | 216 | 325 | automobile accessories installers | 495 | 270 | 326 | not specified mechanics and repairmen |
| 402 | 217 | 338 | bakers | 501 | 190 | 252 | millers; grain, flour, and feed |
| 403 | 160 | 355 | blacksmiths | 502 | 310 | 403 | millwrights |
| 404 | 326 | 306 | boilermakers | 503 | 120 | 391 | molders, metal |
| 405 | 380 | 314 | bookbinders | 504 | 330 | 408 | molder apprentices |
| | | | | 505 | 430 | 339 | motion picture projectionists |
| | | | | 506 | 390 | 514 | opticians, and lens grinders and polishers |
| | | | | 510 | 164 | 298 | painters, construction and maintenance |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 511 | 290 | 408 | painter apprentices |
| 512 | 135 | 275 | paperhangers |
| 514 | 430 | 387 | pattern and model makers, except paper |
| 515 | 611 | 397 | photoengravers and lithographers |
| 516 | 380 | 320 | piano and organ tuners and repairmen |
| 520 | 250 | 332 | plasterers |
| 521 | 290 | 408 | plasterer apprentices |
| 522 | 340 | 406 | plumbers and pipe fitters |
| 523 | 330 | 408 | plumber and pipe fitter apprentices |
| 525 | 500 | 388 | power station operators |
| 530 | 456 | 391 | pressmen and plate printers, printing |
| 531 | 400 | 408 | pressman apprentices |
| 533 | 220 | 360 | rollers and finishers, metal |
| 534 | 151 | 315 | roofers and slaters |
| 535 | 330 | 368 | sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths |
| 536 | 330 | 408 | sheetmetal apprentices |
| 540 | 340 | 355 | shipfitters |
| 542 | 119 | 326 | shoe repairmen |
| 543 | 168 | 307 | sign painters and letterers |
| 545 | 452 | 329 | stationary engineers |
| 546 | 240 | 317 | stone cutters and stone carvers |
| 550 | 334 | 356 | structural metal craftsmen |
| 551 | 214 | 340 | tailors |
| 552 | 488 | 391 | telephone installers and repairmen |
| 554 | 490 | 392 | telephone linemen and splicers |
| 560 | 282 | 384 | tile setters |
| 561 | 492 | 423 | tool or die makers |
| 562 | 410 | 408 | tool and die maker apprentices |
| 563 | 212 | 299 | upholsterers |
| 571 | 346 | 408 | specified craft apprentices |
| 572 | 390 | 408 | not specified apprentices |
| 575 | 253 | 417 | craftsmen and kindred workers |

OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT, 1976-1982

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 601 | 320 | 284 | asbestos and insulation workers |
| 602 | 172 | 275 | assemblers |
| 603 | 110 | 321 | blasters and powdermen |
| 604 | 161 | 235 | bottling and canning operatives |
| 605 | 250 | 394 | chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying |
| 610 | 184 | 361 | checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing |
| 611 | 168 | 207 | clothing ironers and pressers |
| 612 | 189 | 285 | cutting operatives |
| 613 | 224 | 310 | dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory |
| 614 | 216 | 262 | drillers, earth |
| 615 | 244 | 363 | dry wall installers and lathers |
| 620 | 620 | 250 | dyers |
| 621 | 187 | 235 | filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers |
| 622 | 181 | 329 | furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers |
| 623 | 179 | 212 | garage workers and gas station attendants |
| 624 | 166 | 326 | graders and sorters, manufacturing |
| 625 | 137 | 245 | produce graders and packers, except factory and farm |
| 626 | 290 | 329 | heaters, metal |
| 630 | 150 | 182 | laundry and dry cleaning operatives |
| 631 | 288 | 320 | meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing |
| 633 | 162 | 235 | meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing |
| 634 | 180 | 194 | meat wrappers, retail trade |
| 635 | 197 | 302 | metal platers |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---|
| 636 | 460 | 334 | milliners |
| 640 | 165 | 264 | mine operatives |
| 641 | 173 | 273 | mixing operatives |
| 642 | 150 | 242 | oilers and greasers, except auto |
| 643 | 181 | 195 | packers and wrappers, except meat and produce |
| 644 | 181 | 288 | painters, manufactured articles |
| 645 | 412 | 355 | photographic process workers |

Precision Machine Operatives

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 650 | 220 | 318 | drill press operatives |
| 651 | 219 | 190 | grinding machine operatives |
| 652 | 216 | 319 | lathe and milling machine operatives |
| 653 | 209 | 311 | precision machine operatives |
| 656 | 195 | 303 | punch and stamping press operatives |
| 660 | 206 | 315 | riveters and fasteners |
| 661 | 160 | 337 | sailors and deckhands |
| 662 | 049 | 276 | sawyers |
| 663 | 182 | 251 | sewers and stitchers |
| 664 | 092 | 316 | shoemaking machine operatives |
| 665 | 244 | 361 | solderers |
| 666 | 166 | 317 | stationary firemen |

Textile Operatives

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---|
| 670 | 033 | 289 | carding, lapping, and combing operatives |
| 671 | 210 | 294 | knitters, loopers, and toppers |
| 672 | 041 | 282 | spinners, twistors, and winders |
| 673 | 059 | 251 | weavers |
| 674 | 086 | 288 | textile operatives |
| -- | | | |
| 680 | 240 | 401 | welders and flame cutters |
| 681 | 217 | 336 | winding operatives |
| 690 | 190 | 285 | machine operatives, miscellaneous specified |
| 692 | 193 | 293 | machine operatives, not specified |
| 694 | 188 | 289 | miscellaneous operatives |
| 695 | 195 | 291 | not specified operatives |

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES, 1976-1982

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---|
| 701 | 240 | 368 | boatmen and canalmen |
| 703 | 240 | 324 | bus drivers |
| 704 | 325 | 280 | conductors and motormen, urban rail transit |
| 705 | 310 | 283 | deliverymen and routemen |
| 706 | 168 | 284 | fork lift and tow motor operatives |
| 710 | 030 | 272 | motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc. |
| 711 | 188 | 220 | parking attendants |
| 712 | 420 | 347 | railroad brakemen |
| 713 | 440 | 328 | railroad switchmen |
| 714 | 100 | 215 | taxicab drivers and chauffeurs |
| 715 | 151 | 321 | truck drivers |

LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM, 1976-1982

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---|
| 740 | 175 | 303 | animal caretakers, except farm |
| 750 | 230 | 000 | carpenters' helpers |
| 751 | 071 | 174 | construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers |
| 752 | 303 | 000 | fishermen and oystermen |
| 753 | 089 | 190 | freight and material handlers |
| 754 | 060 | 173 | garbage collectors |
| 755 | 109 | 221 | gardeners and groundskeepers, except farm |
| 760 | 110 | 244 | longshoremen and stevedores |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 761 | 041 | 259 | lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers |
| 762 | 173 | 207 | stock handlers |
| 763 | 080 | 122 | teamsters |
| 764 | 086 | 185 | vehicle washers and equipment cleaners |
| 770 | 083 | 203 | warehousemen |
| 780 | 082 | 191 | miscellaneous laborers |
| 785 | 083 | 175 | not specified laborers |

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS, 1976-1982

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|
| 801 | 140 | 407 | farmers (owners and tenants) |
| 802 | 360 | 437 | farm managers |

FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN, 1976-1982

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 821 | 200 | 350 | farm foremen |
| 822 | 063 | 188 | farm laborers, wage workers |
| 823 | 170 | 185 | farm laborers, unpaid family workers |
| 824 | 220 | 268 | farm service laborers, self-employed |

SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD, 1976-1982

Cleaning Service Workers

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 901 | 116 | 141 | chambermaids and maids, except private household |
| 902 | 098 | 174 | cleaners and charwomen |
| 903 | 125 | 193 | janitors and sextons |

Food Service Workers

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 910 | 190 | 199 | bartenders |
| 911 | 110 | 144 | busboys |
| 912 | 150 | 264 | cooks, except private household |
| 913 | 110 | 218 | dishwashers |
| 914 | 170 | 154 | food counter and fountain workers |
| 915 | 160 | 203 | waiters |
| 916 | 110 | 208 | food service workers, except private household |

Health Service Workers

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 921 | 380 | 478 | dental assistants |
| 922 | 294 | 405 | health aides, except nursing |
| 923 | 510 | 451 | health trainees |
| 924 | 370 | 233 | lay midwives |
| 925 | 135 | 364 | nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants |
| 926 | 220 | 419 | practical nurses |

Personal Service Workers

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 931 | 310 | 364 | airline stewardesses |
| 932 | 195 | 164 | attendants, recreation and amusement |
| 933 | 288 | 225 | attendants, personal service |
| 934 | 079 | 175 | baggage porters and bellhops |
| 935 | 170 | 379 | barbers |
| 940 | 300 | 221 | boarding and lodging house keepers |
| 941 | 080 | 093 | bootblacks |
| 942 | 282 | 241 | child care workers, except private household |
| 943 | 100 | 209 | elevator operators |
| 944 | 170 | 332 | hairstylists and cosmetologists |
| 945 | 310 | 408 | personal service apprentices |
| 950 | 310 | 364 | housekeepers, except private household |
| 952 | 260 | 141 | school monitors |
| 953 | 250 | 149 | ushers, recreation and amusement |
| 954 | 110 | 144 | welfare service aides |

Protective Service Workers

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|
| 960 | 175 | 245 | crossing guards and bridge tenders |
| 961 | 370 | 438 | firemen, fire protection |
| 962 | 182 | 223 | guards and watchmen |
| 963 | 210 | 458 | marshals and constables |
| 964 | 404 | 477 | policemen and detectives |
| 965 | 340 | 550 | sheriffs and bailiffs |

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS, 1976-1982

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 980 | 070 | 229 | child care workers, private household |
| 981 | 070 | 180 | cooks, private household |
| 982 | 186 | 247 | housekeepers, private household |
| 983 | 120 | 176 | laundresses, private household |
| 984 | 070 | 180 | maids and servants, private household |

>> II. 1984 DUNCAN S.E.I.

NOTE: Indicated decimal point is implied (not in data)

(categories appear in ascending order of 1980 U.S. Census occupation codes)

| | |
|--------|--------|
| 1980 | DUNCAN |
| U.S. | SEI |
| CENSUS | (TSEI) |
| OCCUP. | 1984 |

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS, 1984

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

| | | |
|-----|-------|--|
| 003 | 57.09 | Legislators |
| 004 | 57.09 | chief executives and general administrators, public administration |
| 005 | 54.35 | administrators and officials, public administration |
| 006 | 35.23 | administrators, protective services |
| 007 | 58.55 | financial managers |
| 008 | 59.64 | personnel and labor relations managers |
| 009 | 48.97 | purchasing managers |
| 013 | 57.93 | managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations |
| 014 | 82.44 | administrators, education and related fields |
| 015 | 61.54 | managers, medicine and health |
| 016 | 41.60 | managers, properties and real estate |
| 017 | 39.84 | postmasters and mail superintendents |
| 018 | 60.47 | funeral directors |
| 019 | 47.26 | managers and administrators, n.e.c. |

Management Related Occupations

| | | |
|-----|-------|--|
| 023 | 64.76 | accountants and auditors |
| 024 | 54.09 | underwriters |
| 025 | 61.62 | other financial officers |
| 026 | 70.00 | management analysts |
| 027 | 59.80 | personnel, training, and labor relations specialists |
| 028 | 34.62 | purchasing agents and buyers, farm products |
| 029 | 45.80 | buyers, wholesale and retail trade, except farm products |
| 033 | 54.48 | purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. |
| 034 | 50.48 | business and promotion agents |
| 035 | 36.38 | construction inspectors |
| 036 | 43.68 | inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction |
| 037 | 51.96 | management related occupations, n.e.c. |

Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

| | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 043 | 79.72 | architects |
| 044 | 83.53 | aerospace engineers |
| 045 | 79.23 | metallurgical and materials engineers |
| 046 | 75.49 | mining engineers |
| 047 | 82.32 | petroleum engineers |
| 048 | 87.14 | chemical engineers |
| 049 | 83.02 | nuclear engineers |
| 053 | 76.87 | civil engineers |
| 054 | 78.99 | agricultural engineers |
| 055 | 78.97 | electrical and electronic engineers |
| 056 | 70.64 | industrial engineers |
| 057 | 76.71 | mechanical engineers |

| | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 058 | 77.57 | marine engineers and naval architects |
| 059 | 76.41 | engineers, n.e.c. |
| 063 | 39.43 | surveyors and mapping scientists |

Mathematical and Computer Scientists

| | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| 064 | 73.06 | computer systems analysts and scientists |
| 065 | 64.94 | operations and systems researchers and analysts |
| 066 | 80.37 | actuaries |
| 067 | 65.12 | statisticians |
| 068 | 84.39 | mathematical scientists, n.e.c. |

Natural Scientists

| | | |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 069 | 87.00 | physicists and astronomers |
| 073 | 77.76 | chemists, except biochemists |
| 074 | 74.58 | atmospheric and space scientists |
| 075 | 86.65 | geologists and geodesists |
| 076 | 80.05 | physical scientists, n.e.c. |
| 077 | 68.44 | agricultural and food scientists |
| 078 | 77.32 | biological and life scientists |
| 079 | 49.57 | forestry and conservation scientists |
| 083 | 76.73 | medical scientists |

Health Diagnosing Occupations

| | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| 084 | 88.28 | physicians |
| 085 | 89.57 | dentists |
| 086 | 86.60 | veterinarians |
| 087 | 85.73 | optometrists |
| 088 | 82.89 | podiatrists |
| 089 | 79.58 | health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. |

Health Assessment and Treating Occupations

| | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------|
| 095 | 46.40 | registered nurses |
| 096 | 81.10 | pharmacists |
| 097 | 43.38 | dieticians |

Therapists

| | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| 098 | 59.94 | inhalation therapists |
| 099 | 59.94 | occupational therapists |
| 103 | 59.94 | physical therapists |
| 104 | 59.94 | speech therapists |
| 105 | 59.94 | therapists, n.e.c. |
| 106 | 58.82 | physicians' assistants |

Teachers, Postsecondary

| | | |
|-----|-------|--|
| 113 | 85.04 | earth, environmental and marine science teachers |
| 114 | 83.80 | biological science teachers |
| 115 | 85.03 | chemistry teachers |
| 116 | 84.22 | physics teachers |
| 117 | 81.93 | natural science teachers, n.e.c. |
| 118 | 85.53 | psychology teachers |
| 119 | 87.11 | economics teachers |
| 123 | 83.61 | history teachers |
| 124 | 84.80 | political science teachers |
| 125 | 82.28 | sociology teachers |
| 126 | 85.04 | social science teachers, n.e.c. |
| 127 | 84.86 | engineering teachers |
| 128 | 82.46 | mathematical science teachers |
| 129 | 82.46 | computer science teachers |
| 133 | 81.61 | medical science teachers |
| 134 | 80.90 | health specialties teachers |
| 135 | 82.91 | business, commerce, and marketing teachers |

| | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| 136 | 85.71 | agricultural and forestry teachers |
| 137 | 79.91 | art, drama, and music teachers |
| 138 | 81.43 | physical education teachers |
| 139 | 86.20 | education teachers |
| 143 | 80.81 | english teachers |
| 144 | 78.97 | foreign language teachers |
| 145 | 90.45 | law teachers |
| 146 | 85.04 | social work teachers |
| 147 | 81.10 | theology teachers |
| 148 | 68.84 | trade and industrial teachers |
| 149 | 73.13 | home economics teachers |
| 153 | 81.93 | teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. |
| 154 | 77.13 | postsecondary teachers, subject not specified |

Teachers, except Postsecondary

| | | |
|-----|-------|--|
| 155 | 58.51 | teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten |
| 156 | 70.88 | teachers, elementary school |
| 157 | 75.14 | teachers, secondary school |
| 158 | 51.64 | teachers, special education |
| 159 | 52.99 | teachers, n.e.c. |
| 163 | 77.34 | counselors, educational and vocational |

Librarians, Archivists, and Curators

| | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| 164 | 65.46 | librarians |
| 165 | 61.22 | archivists and curators |

Social Scientists and Urban Planners

| | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------|
| 166 | 78.27 | economists |
| 167 | 82.48 | psychologists |
| 168 | 78.33 | sociologists |
| 169 | 73.88 | social scientists, n.e.c. |
| 173 | 79.63 | urban planners |

Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers

| | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------|
| 174 | 65.71 | social workers |
| 175 | 54.12 | recreation workers |
| 176 | 66.03 | clergy |
| 177 | 57.08 | religious workers, n.e.c. |

Lawyers and Judges

| | | |
|-----|-------|---------|
| 178 | 88.42 | lawyers |
| 179 | 76.60 | judges |

Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes

| | | |
|-----|-------|--|
| 183 | 71.43 | authors |
| 184 | 59.58 | technical writers |
| 185 | 48.80 | designers |
| 186 | 45.69 | musicians and composers |
| 187 | 51.80 | actors and directors |
| 188 | 54.42 | painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers |
| 189 | 42.86 | photographers |
| 193 | 29.82 | dancers |
| 194 | 55.67 | artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. |
| 195 | 67.27 | editors and reporters |
| 197 | 67.26 | public relations specialists |
| 198 | 55.39 | announcers |
| 199 | 48.90 | athletes |

Health Technologists and Technicians

| | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| 203 | 54.96 | clinical laboratory technologists and technicians |
| 204 | 67.25 | dental hygienists |
| 205 | 50.75 | health record technologists and technicians |
| 206 | 39.20 | radiologic technicians |
| 207 | 25.21 | licensed practical nurses |
| 208 | 44.63 | health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. |

TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, 1984

Technologists and Technicians, Engineering and Related

| | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 213 | 45.65 | electrical and electronic technicians |
| 214 | 45.21 | industrial engineering technicians |
| 215 | 49.33 | mechanical engineering technicians |
| 216 | 45.33 | engineering technicians, n.e.c. |
| 217 | 48.48 | drafting occupations |
| 218 | 39.43 | surveying and mapping technicians |

Science Technicians

| | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------|
| 223 | 39.10 | biological technicians |
| 224 | 50.04 | chemical technicians |
| 225 | 46.14 | science technicians, n.e.c. |

Technicians, except Health, Engineering, and Science

| | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 226 | 67.55 | airplane pilots and navigators |
| 227 | 50.11 | air traffic controllers |
| 228 | 34.71 | broadcast equipment operators |
| 229 | 66.05 | computer programmers |
| 233 | 58.60 | tool programmers, numerical control |
| 234 | 41.79 | legal assistants |
| 235 | 51.22 | technicians, n.e.c. |

Sales Occupations

| | | |
|-----|-------|--|
| 243 | 48.10 | supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations |
|-----|-------|--|

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

| | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| 253 | 53.43 | insurance sales occupations |
| 254 | 52.01 | real estate sales occupations |
| 255 | 71.38 | securities and financial services sales occupations |
| 256 | 58.71 | advertising and related sales occupations |
| 257 | 46.25 | sales occupations, other business services |

Sales Representatives, Commodities except Retail

| | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| 258 | 78.16 | sales engineers |
| 259 | 50.01 | sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale |
| 263 | 34.54 | sales workers, motor vehicles and boats |
| 264 | 25.37 | sales workers, apparel |
| 265 | 25.37 | sales workers, shoes |
| 266 | 31.98 | sales workers, furniture and home furnishings |
| 267 | 32.68 | sales workers; radio, television, hi-fi, and appliances |
| 268 | 29.03 | sales workers, hardware and building supplies |
| 269 | 39.12 | sales workers, parts |
| 274 | 26.49 | sales workers, other commodities |
| 275 | 25.83 | sales counter clerks |
| 276 | 21.40 | cashiers |
| 277 | 28.60 | street and door-to-door sales workers |
| 278 | 19.81 | news vendors |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|-------|---|
| | Sales Related Occupations | 369 | 27.74 | samplers |
| 283 | 25.69 demonstrators, promoters and models, sales | 373 | 35.97 | expeditors |
| 284 | 34.40 auctioneers | 374 | 32.93 | material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. |
| 285 | 25.37 sales support occupations, n.e.c. | | | - adjusters and investigators: |
| | Administrative Support Occupations, including Clerical | 375 | 55.78 | insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators |
| | - supervisors, administrative support occupations: | 376 | 46.27 | investigators and adjusters, except insurance |
| 303 | 37.07 Supervisors, general office | 377 | 34.75 | eligibility clerks, social welfare |
| 304 | 39.51 supervisors, computer equipment operators | 378 | 35.41 | bill and account collectors |
| 305 | 36.87 Supervisors, financial records processing | | | - miscellaneous administrative support occupations: |
| 306 | 25.53 chief communications operators | 379 | 28.92 | general office clerks |
| 307 | 30.18 supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks | 383 | 29.33 | bank tellers |
| | - computer equipment operators: | 384 | 35.25 | proofreaders |
| 308 | 36.84 computer operators | 385 | 23.33 | data-entry keyers |
| 309 | 23.60 peripheral equipment operators | 386 | 31.26 | statistical clerks |
| | - secretaries, stenographers, and typists: | 387 | 31.57 | teachers' aides |
| 313 | 34.73 secretaries | 389 | 32.41 | administrative support occupations, n.e.c. |
| 314 | 29.94 stenographers | | | |
| 315 | 25.22 typists | | | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS |
| | - information clerks: | | | Private Household Occupations |
| 316 | 36.20 interviewers | 403 | 15.62 | laundrerers and ironers |
| 317 | 25.38 hotel clerks | 404 | 15.33 | cooks, private household |
| 318 | 39.08 transportation ticket and reservation agents | 405 | 15.38 | housekeepers and butlers |
| 319 | 29.00 receptionists | 406 | 17.98 | child care workers, private household |
| 323 | 32.72 information clerks, n.e.c. | 407 | 14.83 | private household cleaners and servants |
| | - records processing occupations, except financial: | | | Protective Service Occupations |
| 325 | 25.38 classified-ad clerks | | | - supervisors, protective service occupations: |
| 326 | 32.93 correspondence clerks | 413 | 32.72 | supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations |
| 327 | 28.92 order clerks | 414 | 37.78 | supervisors, police and detectives |
| 328 | 31.75 personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping | 415 | 30.29 | supervisors, guards |
| 329 | 44.80 library clerks | | | - firefighting and fire prevention occupations: |
| 335 | 24.98 file clerks | 416 | 41.07 | fire inspection and fire prevention occupations |
| 336 | 31.90 records clerks | 417 | 32.83 | firefighting occupations |
| | - financial records processing occupations: | | | - police and detectives: |
| 337 | 30.43 bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks | 418 | 38.01 | police and detectives, public service |
| 338 | 27.38 payroll and timekeeping clerks | 423 | 33.37 | Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers |
| 339 | 24.72 billing clerks | 424 | 23.61 | Correctional institution officers |
| 343 | 32.44 cost and rate clerks | | | - guards: |
| 344 | 23.73 billing, posting, and calculating machine operators | 425 | 16.72 | crossing guards |
| | - duplicating, mail and other office machine operators: | 426 | 24.17 | guards and police, except public service |
| 345 | 26.26 duplicating machine operators | 427 | 28.76 | protective service occupations, n.e.c. |
| 346 | 23.73 mail preparing and paper handling machine operators | | | |
| 347 | 23.97 office machine operators, n.e.c. | | | Service Occupations, except Protective and Household |
| | - communications equipment operators: | | | - food preparation and service occupations: |
| 348 | 21.89 telephone operators | 433 | 20.61 | supervisors, food preparation and service occupations |
| 349 | 28.48 telegraphers | 434 | 23.96 | bartenders |
| 353 | 25.19 communications equipment operators, n.e.c. | 435 | 18.88 | waiters and waitresses |
| | - mail and message distributing occupations: | 436 | 17.54 | cooks, except short order |
| 354 | 30.25 postal clerks, exc. Mail carriers | 437 | 17.52 | short-order cooks |
| 355 | 27.84 mail carriers, postal service | 438 | 20.80 | food counter, fountain and related occupations |
| 356 | 26.16 mail clerks, exc. Postal service | 439 | 17.75 | kitchen workers, food preparation |
| 357 | 24.40 messengers | 443 | 19.33 | waiters'/waitresses' assistants |
| | - material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c.: | 444 | 18.33 | miscellaneous food preparation occupations |
| 359 | 30.70 dispatchers | | | - health service occupations: |
| 363 | 34.48 production coordinators | 445 | 27.15 | dental assistants |
| 364 | 23.07 traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks | 446 | 25.96 | health aides, except nursing |
| 365 | 25.23 stock and inventory clerks | 447 | 23.58 | nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants |
| 366 | 23.88 meter readers | | | |
| 368 | 24.01 weighers, measurers, and checkers | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|-----|-------|---|
| | | | 508 | 30.85 | aircraft engine mechanics |
| | Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household | | 509 | 24.83 | small engine repairers |
| 448 | 20.79 | supervisors, cleaning and building service workers | 514 | 21.73 | automobile body and related repairers |
| 449 | 15.71 | maids and housemen | 515 | 30.78 | aircraft mechanics, except engine |
| 453 | 18.12 | janitors and cleaners | 516 | 22.52 | heavy equipment mechanics |
| 454 | 16.78 | elevator operators | 517 | 20.29 | farm equipment mechanics |
| 455 | 19.30 | pest control occupations | 518 | 22.49 | industrial machinery repairers |
| | | | 519 | 19.94 | machinery maintenance occupations |
| | Personal Service Occupations | | | | - electrical and electronic equipment repairers: |
| 456 | 28.43 | supervisors, personal service occupations | 523 | 28.95 | electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment |
| 457 | 20.43 | barbers | | | |
| 458 | 19.10 | hairdressers and cosmetologists | 525 | 48.82 | data processing equipment repairers |
| 459 | 28.91 | attendants, amusement and recreation facilities | 526 | 24.26 | household appliance and power tool repairers |
| 463 | 26.33 | guides | 527 | 27.86 | telephone line installers and repairers |
| 464 | 24.59 | ushers | 529 | 32.59 | telephone installers and repairers |
| 465 | 45.70 | public transportation attendants | 533 | 26.75 | miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers |
| 466 | 23.22 | baggage porters and bellhops | | | |
| 467 | 27.07 | welfare service aides | 534 | 26.38 | heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics |
| 468 | 23.55 | child care workers, except private household | | | |
| 469 | 28.38 | personal service occupations, n.e.c. | 535 | 27.41 | camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers |
| | FARM, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS, 1984 | | 536 | 24.83 | locksmiths and safe repairers |
| | Farm Operators and Managers | | 538 | 32.76 | office machine repairers |
| 473 | 23.81 | farmers, except horticultural | 539 | 24.23 | mechanical controls and valve repairers |
| 474 | 23.27 | horticultural specialty farmers | 543 | 23.64 | elevator installers and repairers |
| 475 | 34.76 | managers, farms, except horticultural | 544 | 25.54 | millwrights |
| 476 | 48.48 | managers, horticultural specialty farms | 547 | 23.52 | specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. |
| | | | 549 | 25.50 | not specified mechanics and repairers |
| | Other Agricultural and Related Occupations | | | | Construction Trades |
| | - farm occupations, except managerial: | | | | - supervisors, construction occupations: |
| 477 | 25.66 | supervisors, farm workers | 553 | 22.63 | supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters |
| 479 | 17.09 | farm workers | | | |
| 483 | 19.88 | marine life cultivation workers | 554 | 22.86 | supervisors, carpenters and related workers |
| 484 | 16.88 | nursery workers | 555 | 30.91 | supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers |
| | - related agricultural occupations: | | | | |
| 485 | 26.25 | supervisors, related agricultural occupations | 556 | 20.86 | supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers |
| 486 | 19.23 | groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm | 557 | 27.42 | supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters |
| 487 | 23.00 | animal caretakers, except farm | 558 | 41.73 | supervisors, n.e.c. |
| 488 | 16.77 | graders and sorters, agricultural products | | | - construction trades, except supervisors: |
| 489 | 21.31 | inspectors, agricultural products | 563 | 22.62 | brickmasons and stonemasons, |
| | - forestry and logging occupations: | | 564 | 22.62 | brickmason and stonemason apprentices |
| 494 | 33.33 | supervisors, forestry and logging workers | 565 | 22.69 | tile setters, hard and soft |
| 495 | 36.20 | forestry workers, except logging | 566 | 23.06 | carpet installers |
| 496 | 18.03 | timber cutting and logging occupations | 567 | 22.58 | carpenters |
| | - fishers, hunters, and trappers: | | 569 | 21.31 | carpenter apprentices |
| 497 | 32.03 | captains and other officers, fishing vessels | 573 | 23.68 | drywall installers |
| 498 | 22.40 | fishers | 575 | 31.05 | electricians |
| 499 | 20.65 | hunters and trappers | 576 | 31.04 | electrician apprentices |
| | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS, 1984 | | 577 | 28.16 | electrical power installers and repairers |
| | Mechanics and Repairers | | 579 | 20.79 | painters, construction and maintenance |
| 503 | 31.45 | supervisors, mechanics and repairers | 583 | 23.40 | paperhangers |
| | Mechanics and Repairers, except Supervisors | | 584 | 21.55 | plasterers |
| | - vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics and repairers: | | 585 | 27.23 | plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters |
| 505 | 20.95 | automobile mechanics | 587 | 27.24 | plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices |
| 506 | 20.95 | automobile mechanic apprentices | 588 | 21.30 | concrete and terrazzo finishers |
| 507 | 21.83 | bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics | 589 | 24.55 | glaziers |
| | | | 593 | 28.01 | insulation workers |
| | | | 594 | 21.62 | paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators |
| | | | 595 | 19.76 | roofers |

| | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------|
| 596 | 26.12 | sheetmetal duct installers |
| 597 | 27.91 | structural metal workers |
| 598 | 21.42 | drillers, earth |
| 599 | 20.56 | construction trades, n.e.c. |

Extractive Occupations

| | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 613 | 38.59 | supervisors, extractive occupations |
| 614 | 20.74 | drillers, oil well |
| 615 | 19.96 | explosives workers |
| 616 | 20.24 | mining machine operators |
| 617 | 20.24 | mining occupations, n.e.c. |

Precision Production Occupations

| | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 633 | 33.83 | supervisors, production occupations |
|-----|-------|-------------------------------------|

Precision metal working occupations

| | | |
|-----|-------|--|
| 634 | 31.95 | tool and die makers |
| 635 | 32.61 | tool and die maker apprentices |
| 636 | 17.87 | precision assemblers, metal |
| 637 | 24.44 | machinists |
| 639 | 24.49 | machinist apprentices |
| 643 | 25.51 | boilermakers |
| 644 | 20.26 | precision grinders, fitters, and tool sharpeners |
| 645 | 31.23 | patternmakers and model makers, metal |
| 646 | 24.02 | lay-out workers |
| 647 | 25.50 | precious stones and metals workers |
| 649 | 27.09 | engravers, metal |
| 653 | 26.26 | sheet metal workers |
| 654 | 26.12 | sheet metal worker apprentices |
| 655 | 32.61 | miscellaneous precision metal workers |

Precision Woodworking Occupations

| | | |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 656 | 30.62 | patternmakers and model makers, wood |
| 657 | 20.91 | cabinet makers and bench carpenters |
| 658 | 19.75 | furniture and wood finishers |
| 659 | 23.76 | miscellaneous precision woodworkers |

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS, 1984

Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers

| | | |
|-----|-------|--|
| 666 | 18.42 | dressmakers |
| 667 | 19.10 | tailors |
| 668 | 18.09 | upholsterers |
| 669 | 18.20 | shoe repairers |
| 673 | 16.81 | apparel and fabric patternmakers |
| 674 | 20.60 | miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers |

Precision Workers, Assorted Materials

| | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| 675 | 19.80 | hand molders and shapers, except jewelers |
| 676 | 37.96 | patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters |
| 677 | 29.02 | optical goods workers |
| 678 | 32.58 | dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians |
| 679 | 19.86 | bookbinders |
| 683 | 17.71 | electrical and electronic equipment assemblers |
| 684 | 21.86 | miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. |

Precision Food Production Occupations

| | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------|
| 686 | 21.17 | butchers and meat cutters |
| 687 | 19.25 | bakers |
| 688 | 18.86 | food batchmakers |

Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers

| | | |
|-----|-------|----------------------------------|
| 689 | 23.82 | inspectors, testers, and graders |
| 693 | 17.70 | adjusters and calibrators |

Plant and System Operators

| | | |
|-----|-------|--|
| 694 | 26.81 | water and sewage treatment plant operators |
| 695 | 32.87 | power plant operators |
| 696 | 28.26 | stationary engineers |
| 699 | 21.57 | miscellaneous plant and system operators |

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS, 1984

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors

| | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| | | - machine operators and tenders, except precision metalworking and plastic working machine operators: |
| 703 | 22.71 | lathe and turning machine set-up operators |
| 704 | 22.09 | lathe and turning machine operators |
| 705 | 21.86 | milling and planing machine operators |
| 706 | 17.63 | punching and stamping press machine operators |
| 707 | 23.20 | rolling machine operators |
| 708 | 19.35 | drilling and boring machine operators |
| 709 | 19.49 | grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators |
| 713 | 21.04 | forging machine operators |
| 714 | 19.30 | numerical control machine operators |
| 715 | 20.77 | miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators |
| 717 | 17.72 | fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. |
| | | - metal and plastic processing machine operators: |
| 719 | 18.75 | molding and casting machine operators |
| 723 | 19.85 | metal plating machine operators |
| 724 | 22.47 | heat treating equipment operators |
| 725 | 18.79 | miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators |
| | | - woodworking machine operators: |
| 726 | 21.22 | wood lathe, routing and planing machine operators |
| 727 | 16.62 | sawing machine operators |
| 728 | 18.95 | shaping and joining machine operators |
| 729 | 15.93 | nailing and tacking machine operators |
| 733 | 19.16 | miscellaneous woodworking machine operators |
| | | - printing machine operators: |
| 734 | 26.48 | printing machine operators |
| 735 | 31.44 | photoengravers and lithographers |
| 736 | 28.10 | typesetters and compositors |
| 737 | 26.35 | miscellaneous printing machine operators |
| | | - textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators |
| 738 | 13.98 | winding and twisting machine operators |
| 739 | 14.85 | knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators |
| 743 | 17.99 | textile cutting machine operators |
| 744 | 14.53 | textile sewing machine operators |
| 745 | 14.97 | shoe machine operators |
| 747 | 14.74 | pressing machine operators |
| 748 | 16.87 | laundering and dry cleaning machine operators |
| 749 | 15.26 | miscellaneous textile machine operators |
| | | - machine operators, assorted materials: |
| 753 | 18.83 | Cementing and gluing machine operators |
| 754 | 17.58 | Packaging and filling machine operators |
| 755 | 18.86 | Extruding and forming machine operators |
| 756 | 18.95 | Mixing and blending machine operators |

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|--|-----|-------|---|
| 757 | 19.74 | Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators | 853 | 21.62 | excavating and loading machine operators |
| 758 | 18.62 | Compressing and compacting machine operators | 855 | 20.50 | grader, dozer, and scraper operators |
| 759 | 18.41 | Painting and paint spraying machine operators | 856 | 18.29 | industrial truck and tractor equipment operators |
| 763 | 19.16 | Roasting and baking machine operators, food | 859 | 19.52 | miscellaneous material moving equipment operators |
| 764 | 18.76 | Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators | | | |
| | | - machine operators, assorted materials: | | | Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers |
| 765 | 18.88 | folding machine operators | 863 | 34.81 | supervisors; handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. |
| 766 | 20.62 | furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. Food | 864 | 19.32 | helpers, mechanics and repairers |
| 768 | 18.88 | crushing and grinding machine operators | | | |
| 769 | 17.95 | slicing and cutting machine operators | | | Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations |
| 773 | 32.75 | motion picture projectionists | 865 | 18.51 | helpers, construction trades |
| 774 | 29.19 | photographic process machine operators | 866 | 27.10 | helpers, surveyor |
| 777 | 18.70 | miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. | 867 | 20.79 | helpers, extractive occupations |
| 779 | 19.37 | machine operators, not specified | 869 | 18.46 | construction laborers |
| | | | 873 | 19.05 | production helpers |
| | | Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations | | | |
| 783 | 20.66 | welders and cutters | | | Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers |
| 784 | 15.95 | solderers and brazers | 875 | 17.24 | garbage collectors |
| 785 | 17.88 | assemblers | 876 | 22.62 | stevedores |
| 786 | 18.77 | hand cutting and trimming occupations | 877 | 19.97 | stock handlers and baggers |
| 787 | 19.24 | hand molding, casting, and forming occupations | 878 | 18.03 | machine feeders and offbearers |
| 789 | 24.13 | hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations | 883 | 19.56 | freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. |
| 793 | 19.04 | hand engraving and printing occupations | 885 | 19.73 | garage and service station related occupations |
| 794 | 21.21 | hand grinding and polishing occupations | 887 | 17.24 | vehicle washers and equipment cleaners |
| 795 | 19.23 | miscellaneous hand working occupations | 888 | 16.11 | hand packers and packagers |
| | | | 889 | 18.81 | laborers, except construction |
| | | Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers | | | |
| 796 | 22.03 | production inspectors, checkers, and examiners | | | |
| 797 | 21.50 | production testers | | | |
| 798 | 18.85 | production samplers and weighers | | | |
| 799 | 16.22 | graders and sorters, except agricultural | | | |
| | | Transportation and Material Moving Occupations | | | |
| | | - motor vehicle operators: | | | |
| 803 | 35.40 | supervisors, motor vehicle operators | | | |
| 804 | 21.10 | truck drivers, heavy | | | |
| 805 | 23.07 | truck drivers, light | | | |
| 806 | 23.20 | driver-sales workers | | | |
| 808 | 21.47 | bus drivers | | | |
| 809 | 22.46 | taxicab drivers and chauffeurs | | | |
| 813 | 23.11 | parking lot attendants | | | |
| 814 | 21.10 | motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. | | | |
| | | - transportation occupations, except motor vehicles rail | | | |
| | | transportation occupations: | | | |
| 823 | 36.47 | railroad conductors and yardmasters | | | |
| 824 | 31.23 | locomotive operating occupations | | | |
| 825 | 26.15 | railroad brake, signal, and switch operators | | | |
| 826 | 25.09 | rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. | | | |
| | | - water transportation occupations: | | | |
| 828 | 33.25 | ship captains and mates, except fishing boats | | | |
| 829 | 21.71 | sailors and deckhands | | | |
| 833 | 23.89 | marine engineers | | | |
| 834 | 16.72 | bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders | | | |
| | | - material moving equipment operators: | | | |
| 843 | 33.18 | supervisors, material moving equipment operators | | | |
| 844 | 21.72 | operating engineers | | | |
| 845 | 22.62 | longshore equipment operators | | | |
| 848 | 21.11 | hoist and winch operators | | | |
| 849 | 21.98 | crane and tower operators | | | |

>> III. OCCUPATION S.E.S. SCORES 1966-1974

DUNCAN SES SCORES FROM THE 1966-1974 NATIONAL ELECTION STUDIES WERE DERIVED USING THE 1960 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES. THE POLITICAL BEHAVIOR OCCUPATION CODES WHICH APPEAR HERE ARE BASED ON THE 1960 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES AND CORRESPOND CLOSELY.

| | | | |
|-----|--|--------|---|
| POL | | DUNCAN | |
| BEH | | SES | * asterisked scores: see note at end (p.12) |
| OCC | | | |

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1966-1974

| | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 101 | 78 | accountants and auditors |
| 150 | 60 | actors |
| 102 | 79 | airplane pilots and navigators |
| 103 | 90 | architects |
| 151 | 67 | artists and art teachers |
| 152 | 52 | athletes |
| 153 | 76 | authors |
| 105 | 75 | chiropractors |
| 106 | 52 | clergymen |
| 107 | 84 | college presidents, professors and instructors (N.E.C.) |
| 154 | 45 | dancers and dancing teachers |
| 108 | 96 | dentists |
| 109 | 73 | designers |
| 110 | 39 | dieticians and nutritionists |
| 111 | 67 | draftsmen |
| 112 | 82 | editors and reporters |

ENGINEERS, TECHNICAL

| | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 113 | 87 | aeronautical engineers |
| 114 | 90 | chemical engineers |
| 115 | 84 | civil engineers |
| 116 | 84 | electrical engineers |
| 117 | 86 | industrial engineers |
| 118 | 82 | mechanical engineers |
| 119 | 82 | metallurgical engineers and metallurgists |
| 120 | 85 | mining engineers |
| 121 | 87 | engineers (N.E.C. or NA which above) |

| | | |
|-----|----|-----------------------------------|
| 155 | 31 | entertainers (N.E.C.) |
| 122 | 83 | farm and home management advisors |
| 123 | 48 | foresters and conservationists |
| 124 | 59 | funeral directors and embalmers |
| 125 | 93 | lawyers and judges |
| 126 | 60 | librarians |
| 156 | 52 | musicians and music teachers |

NATURAL SCIENTISTS

| | | |
|-----|----|---------------------------------------|
| 104 | 79 | chemists |
| 127 | 80 | other natural scientists |
| 128 | 46 | nurses, professional |
| 129 | 51 | nurses, student professional |
| 130 | 79 | optometrists |
| 131 | 96 | osteopaths |
| 132 | 84 | personnel and labor relations workers |
| 133 | 82 | pharmacists |
| 134 | 50 | photographers |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 135 | 92 | physicians and surgeons |
| 157 | 82* | public relations men and publicity writers |
| 136 | 69 | radio operators |
| 137 | 67 | recreation and group workers |
| 138 | 56 | religious workers |
| 139 | 64 | social and welfare workers (except group) |
| 140 | 81 | social scientists |
| 158 | 64 | sports instructors and officials |
| 141 | 48 | surveyors |
| 142 | 72 | teachers (N.E.C.) |
| 143 | 48 | technicians, medical and dental |
| 144 | 62* | technicians, electrical, electronic, and other engineering and physical sciences |
| 145 | 62 | technicians (N.E.C.) |
| 146 | 58 | therapists and healers (N.E.C.) |
| 147 | 78 | veterinarians |
| 160 | 65 | professional, technical, and kindred workers (N.E.C.) |

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM, 1966-1974

| | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 201 | 72 | buyers and department heads, store |
| 202 | 33 | buyers and shippers, farm products |
| 203 | 58 | conductors, railroad |
| 204 | 74 | credit men |
| 205 | 50 | floormen and floor managers, store |
| 206 | 63 | inspectors, public administration (NA which below) |
| 207 | 72 | federal public administration and postal service |
| 208 | 54 | state public administration |
| 209 | 56 | local public administration |
| 210 | 32 | managers and superintendents, building |
| 211 | 54 | officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers, ship (other than navy or coast guard) |
| 212 | 66 | officials and administrators (N.E.C.), public administration (NA which below) |
| 213 | 84 | federal public administration and postal service |
| 214 | 66 | state public administration |
| 215 | 54 | local public administration |
| 216 | 58 | officials, lodge, society, union, etc. |
| 217 | 60 | postmasters |
| 218 | 77 | purchasing agents and buyers (N.E.C.) |

SALARIED (including NA if salaried)

| | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 220 | 60 | construction |
| 221 | 79 | manufacturing |
| 222 | 71 | transportation |
| 223 | 76 | communications, and utilities and sanitary services |
| 224 | 70 | wholesale trade |

RETAIL TRADE

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 230 | 50 | food and dairy products stores (including milk retailing) |
| 231 | 68 | general merchandise and limited price variety stores |
| 232 | 69 | apparel and accessories stores (including shoe stores) |
| 233 | 68 | furniture, house furnishings, household equipment stores |
| 234 | 65 | motor vehicles and accessories retailing |
| 235 | 31 | gasoline service stations |
| 236 | 59* | drug stores |

| | | |
|-----|----|--|
| 237 | 39 | eating and drinking places |
| 238 | 64 | hardware, farm implement, and building material retailing |
| 239 | 59 | other retail trade |
| 240 | 85 | banking and other finance |
| 241 | 84 | insurance and real estate |
| 242 | 80 | business services |
| 243 | 47 | automobile repair services and garages |
| 244 | 53 | miscellaneous repair services |
| 245 | 50 | personal services |
| 246 | 62 | all other industries (including NA which above) |

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS (N.E.C.) --
SELF-EMPLOYED, 1966-1974

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|--|
| 250 | 51 | construction |
| 251 | 61 | manufacturing |
| 252 | 43 | transportation |
| 253 | 44 | communications, and utilities and sanitary services |
| 254 | 59 | wholesale trade |
| RETAIL TRADE--SELF EMPLOYED | | |
| 260 | 33 | food and dairy products stores (including milk retailing) |
| 261 | 47 | general merchandise and limited price variety stores |
| 262 | 65 | apparel and accessories stores (including shoe stores) |
| 263 | 59 | furniture, house furnishings, household equipment stores |
| 264 | 70 | motor vehicles and accessories retailing |
| 265 | 33 | gasoline service stations |
| 266 | 37 | eating and drinking places |
| 267 | 61 | hardware, farm implement, and building material |
| 268 | 49 | retailing, other retail trade |
| 269 | 85 | banking and other finance |
| 270 | 76 | insurance and real estate |
| 271 | 67 | business services |
| 272 | 36 | automobile repair services and garages |
| 273 | 34 | miscellaneous repair services |
| 274 | 41 | personal services |
| 275 | 49 | all other industries (including NA which above) |

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1966-1974

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 301 | 68 | agents (N.E.C.) |
| 302 | 44 | attendants and assistants, library |
| 303 | 38 | attendants, physician's and dentist's office |
| 304 | 25 | baggage, transportation |
| 305 | 52 | bank tellers |
| 306 | 51 | bookkeepers |
| 307 | 44 | cashiers |
| 308 | 39 | collectors, bill and account |
| 309 | 40 | dispatchers and starters, vehicles |
| 310 | 67 | express messengers and railway mail clerks |
| 311 | 44* | file clerks |
| 312 | 62* | insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 313 | 53 | mail carriers |
| 314 | 28 | messengers and office boys |
| 315 | 45 | office machine operators |
| 316 | 44* | payroll and timekeeping clerks |
| 317 | 44* | postal clerks |
| 318 | 44* | receptionists |
| 319 | 61* | secretaries |
| 320 | 22 | shipping and receiving clerks |
| 321 | 61 | stenographers |
| 322 | 44* | stock clerks and storekeepers |
| 323 | 22 | telegraph messengers |
| 324 | 47 | telegraph operators |
| 325 | 45 | telephone operators |
| 326 | 60 | ticket, station, and express agents |
| 327 | 61* | typists |
| 328 | 44 | clerical and kindred workers (N.E.C.) |

SALES WORKERS, 1966-1974

| | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 350 | 66 | advertising agents and salesmen |
| 351 | 40 | auctioneers |
| 352 | 35 | demonstrators |
| 353 | 08 | hucksters and peddlers |
| 354 | 66 | insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters |
| 355 | 27 | newsboys |
| 356 | 62 | real estate agents and brokers |
| 380 | 73 | stock and bond salesmen |

SALESMEN AND SALES CLERKS (N.E.C.)

| | | |
|-----|----|--------------------------------------|
| 360 | 65 | manufacturing |
| 361 | 61 | wholesale trade |
| 370 | 39 | retail trade |
| 390 | 50 | other industries (including NA type) |

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1966-1974

| | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 401 | 22 | bakers |
| 402 | 16 | blacksmiths |
| 403 | 33 | boilermakers |
| 404 | 39 | bookbinders |
| 405 | 27 | brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters |
| 406 | 23 | cabinetmakers |
| 407 | 19 | carpenters |
| 408 | 19 | cement and concrete finishers |
| 409 | 52 | compositors and typesetters |
| 410 | 21 | cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen |
| 411 | 40 | decorators and window dressers |
| 412 | 44 | electricians |
| 413 | 55 | electrotypers and stereotypers |
| 414 | 47 | engravers (except photoengravers) |
| 415 | 24 | excavating, grading, and road machinery operators foremen (N.E.C.) |
| 416 | 40 | construction |

MANUFACTURING

| | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 417 | 54 | metal industries |
| 418 | 60 | machinery, including electrical |
| 419 | 66 | transportation equipment |
| 420 | 41 | other durable goods |
| 421 | 39 | textiles, textile products, and apparel |

| | | |
|-----|----|--|
| 422 | 53 | other nondurable goods (including manufacturing NA type) |
| 423 | 36 | railroads and railway express service |
| 424 | 45 | transportation (except railroad) |
| 425 | 56 | communications, and utilities and sanitary services |
| 426 | 44 | other industries (including NA type) |
| 427 | 23 | forgemen and hammermen |
| 428 | 39 | furriers |
| 429 | 26 | glaziers |
| 430 | 22 | heat treaters, annealers, and temperers |
| 431 | 23 | inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber inspectors (N.E.C.) |
| 432 | 46 | construction |
| 433 | 41 | railroads and railway express service |
| 434 | 45 | transportation (except railroad, communications and other utilities and sanitary services) |
| 435 | 38 | other industries (including NA type) |
| 436 | 36 | jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths |
| 437 | 28 | job setters, metal |
| 438 | 49 | linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power |
| 439 | 58 | locomotive engineers |
| 440 | 45 | locomotive firemen |
| 441 | 10 | loom fixers |
| 442 | 33 | machinists |

MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 443 | 27* | airconditioning, heating, and refrigeration |
| 444 | 48 | airplane |
| 445 | 19 | automobile |
| 446 | 36 | office machine |
| 447 | 36 | radio and television |
| 448 | 23 | railroad and car shop |
| 449 | 27 | other types of mechanics and repairmen (including NA type) |
| 450 | 19 | millers, grain, flour, feed, etc. |
| 451 | 31 | millwrights |
| 452 | 12 | molders, metal |
| 453 | 43 | motion picture projectionists |
| 454 | 39 | opticians, and lens grinders and polishers |
| 455 | 16 | painters, construction and maintenance |
| 456 | 10 | paperhangers |
| 457 | 44 | pattern and model makers (except paper) |
| 458 | 64 | photoengravers and lithographers |
| 459 | 38 | piano and organ tuners and repairmen |
| 460 | 25 | plasterers |
| 461 | 34 | plumbers and pipe fitters |
| 462 | 49 | pressmen and plate printers, printing |
| 463 | 22 | rollers and roll hands, metal |
| 464 | 15 | roofers and slaters |
| 465 | 12 | shoemakers and repairers (except factory) |
| 466 | 47 | stationary engineers |
| 467 | 25 | stone cutters and stone carvers |
| 468 | 34 | structural metal workers |
| 469 | 23 | tailors and tailoresses |
| 470 | 33 | tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers |
| 471 | 50 | toolmakers, and die makers and setters |
| 472 | 22 | upholsterers |
| 473 | 32 | craftsmen and kindred workers (N.E.C.) |

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1966-1974

APPRENTICES

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 501 | 25 | auto mechanics |
| 502 | 32 | bricklayers and masons |
| 503 | 31 | carpenters |
| 504 | 37 | electricians |
| 505 | 41 | machinists and toolmakers |
| 506 | 34 | mechanics (except auto) |
| 507 | 33 | plumbers and pipe fitters |
| 508 | 29 | building trades (N.E.C.) |
| 509 | 33 | metalworking trades (N.E.C.) |
| 510 | 40 | printing trades |
| 511 | 31 | other specified trades |
| 512 | 39 | apprentices, NA type |
| 513 | 32 | asbestos and insulation workers |
| 514 | 17 | assemblers |
| 515 | 19 | attendants, auto service and parking |
| 516 | 11 | blasters and powdermen |
| 517 | 24 | boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers |
| 518 | 42 | brakemen, railroad |
| 519 | 24 | bus drivers |
| 520 | 25 | chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying |
| 521 | 17* | checkers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing |
| 522 | 30 | conductors, bus and street railway |
| 523 | 32 | deliverymen and routemen |
| 524 | 23 | dressmakers and seamstresses (except factory) |
| 525 | 12 | dyers |
| 526 | 22 | filers, grinders, and polishers, metal |
| 527 | 10 | fruit, nut, and vegetable graders and packers, (except factory) |
| 528 | 18 | furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers |
| 529 | 17* | graders and sorters, manufacturing |
| 530 | 29 | heaters, metal |
| 531 | 21* | knitters, loopers, and toppers, textile |
| 532 | 15 | laundry and dry cleaning operatives |
| 533 | 29 | meat cutters (except slaughter and packing house) |
| 534 | 46 | milliners |
| 535 | 10 | mine operatives and laborers (N.E.C. or NA which below) |
| 536 | 02 | coal mining |
| 537 | 38 | crude petroleum and natural gas extraction |
| 538 | 12 | mining and quarrying (except fuel) |
| 539 | 03 | motormen, mine, factory, logging camp, etc. |
| 540 | 34 | motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway |
| 541 | 15 | oilers and greasers (except auto) |
| 542 | 18* | packers and wrappers (N.E.C.) |
| 543 | 18 | painters (except construction and maintenance) |
| 544 | 42 | photographic process workers |
| 545 | 50 | power station operators |
| 546 | 16 | sailors and deck hands |
| 547 | 05 | sawyers |
| 548 | 17* | sewers and stitchers, manufacturing |
| 549 | 05 | spinners, textile |
| 550 | 17 | stationary firemen |
| 551 | 44 | switchmen, railroad |
| 552 | 10 | taxicab drivers and chauffeurs |
| 553 | 15 | truck and tractor drivers |
| 554 | 06 | weavers, textile |

| | | | | | |
|-----|----|---|-----|-----|--|
| 555 | 24 | welders and flame-cutters | 560 | 02 | tobacco manufactures |
| | | | 560 | 06 | textile mill products (NA which below) |
| | | MANUFACTURING, DURABLE GOODS: OPERATIVES, 1966-1974 | 560 | 21 | knitting mills |
| | | LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS (except furniture) | 560 | 08 | dyeing and finishing textiles (except wool and knit goods) |
| 560 | 07 | sawmills, planing mills, and mill work | 560 | 14 | floor coverings, except hard surface |
| 560 | 09 | miscellaneous wood products (including NA type) | 560 | 02 | yarn, thread, and fabric mills |
| | | | 560 | 10 | miscellaneous textile mill products |
| 560 | 09 | furniture and fixtures | 560 | 21 | apparel and other fabricated textile products (NA which below) |
| 560 | 17 | stone, clay, and glass products (NA which below) | | | |
| 560 | 23 | glass and glass products | 560 | 22 | apparel and accessories |
| 560 | 10 | cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products | 560 | 17 | miscellaneous fabricated textile products |
| 560 | 10 | structural clay products | 560 | 19 | paper and allied products (NA which below) |
| 560 | 21 | pottery and related products | 560 | 19 | pulp, paper, and paper board mills |
| 560 | 15 | misc. nonmetallic mineral and stone products | 560 | 17 | paperboard containers and boxes |
| | | | 560 | 19 | miscellaneous paper and pulp products |
| | | | 560 | 31 | printing, publishing, and allied industries |
| | | | 560 | 20 | chemicals and allied products (NA which below) |
| | | METAL INDUSTRIES | 560 | 09 | synthetic fibers |
| 560 | 17 | blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling and finishing mills | 560 | 26 | drugs and medicines |
| | | | 560 | 15 | paints, varnishes, and related products |
| 560 | 12 | other primary iron and steel industries | 560 | 23 | misc. chemicals and allied products |
| 560 | 15 | primary nonferrous industries | 560 | 51 | petroleum and coal products (NA which below) |
| 560 | 16 | cutlery, handtools, and other hardware | 560 | 56 | petroleum refining |
| 560 | 16 | fabricated structural metal products | 560 | 14 | miscellaneous petroleum and coal products |
| 560 | 15 | miscellaneous fabricated metal products | 560 | 22 | rubber and misc. plastic products |
| 560 | 14 | not specified metal industries (NA which above) | 560 | 16 | leather and leather products (NA which below) |
| | | | 560 | 10 | leather: tanned, curried, and finished |
| 560 | 22 | machinery, except electrical (NA which below) | 560 | 09 | footwear, except rubber |
| 560 | 21 | farm machinery and equipment | 560 | 14 | leather products, except footwear |
| 560 | 31 | office, computing, and accounting machines | 560 | 16 | not specified manufacturing industry (manufacturing, NA which above) nonmanufacturing industries (incl. NA type) |
| 560 | 22 | miscellaneous machinery | | | |
| 560 | 26 | electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies | 556 | 18 | construction |
| 560 | 23 | transportation equipment (NA which below) | 560 | 15 | railroads and railway express service |
| 560 | 21 | motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment | 560 | 23 | transportation (except railroad) |
| 560 | 34 | aircraft and parts | 560 | 21 | communications, and utilities and sanitary services |
| 560 | 16 | ship and boat building and repairing | 560 | 17 | wholesale and retail trade |
| 560 | 23 | railroad and misc. transportation equipment | 560 | 19 | business and repair service |
| 560 | 29 | professional and photographic equipment and watches (NA which below) | 560 | 11 | personal services |
| 560 | 23 | professional equipment and supplies | 560 | 17 | public administration |
| 560 | 40 | photographic equipment and supplies | 560 | 18 | not specified nonmanufacturing industries (nonmanufacturing, NA which above) |
| 560 | 28 | watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices | | | |
| 560 | 16 | miscellaneous manufacturing industries (either durable or nondurable goods) | 560 | 20 | all other industries (including NA whether manufacturing or nonmanufacturing) |
| | | | | | |
| | | MANUFACTURING, NONDURABLE GOODS: OPERATIVES, 1966-1974 | | | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS, 1966-1974 |
| | | FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS | 650 | 07* | baby sitters, private household |
| 560 | 16 | meat products | 651 | 19 | housekeepers, private household (NA which below) |
| 560 | 22 | dairy products | 653 | 10 | living in |
| 560 | 09 | canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods | 652 | 21 | living out |
| | | | 654 | 12 | laundresses, private household (NA which below) |
| 560 | 14 | grain-mill products | 656 | 99 | living in |
| 560 | 15 | bakery products | 655 | 12 | living out |
| 560 | 12 | confectionery and related products | 657 | 07 | private household workers (N.E.C.) (NA which below) |
| 560 | 19 | beverage industries | 659 | 12 | living in |
| 560 | 11 | misc. food preparations and kindred products | 658 | 06 | living out |
| 560 | 19 | not specified food industries (NA which above) | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-------|-----|---|
| SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD, 1966-1974 | | | mills | | |
| 660 | 13 | attendants, hospital and other institutions | 730 | 04 | other primary iron and steel industries |
| 661 | 26 | attendants, professional and personal service (N.E.C.) | 730 | 06 | primary nonferrous industries |
| 662 | 19 | attendants, recreation and amusement | 730 | 07* | cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware |
| 663 | 17 | barbers | 730 | 07* | fabricated structural metal products |
| 664 | 19 | bartenders | 730 | 10* | misc. fabricated metal products |
| 666 | 30 | boarding and lodging housekeepers | 730 | 09 | not specified metal industries (NA which above) |
| 665 | 08 | bootblacks | 730 | 11 | machinery, except electrical (NA which below) |
| 667 | 11* | chambermaids and maids (except private household) | 730 | 14 | farm machinery and equipment |
| 668 | 10 | charwomen and cleaners | 730 | 17 | office, computing, and accounting machines |
| 669 | 15 | cooks (except private household) | 730 | 10 | miscellaneous machinery |
| 670 | 17 | counter and fountain workers | 730 | 14 | electrical machinery, equipment and supplies |
| 671 | 10 | elevator operators | 730 | 11 | transportation equipment (NA which below) |
| 678 | 17* | hairdressers and cosmetologists | 730 | 13 | motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment |
| 672 | 31 | housekeepers and stewards (except private household) | 730 | 15 | aircraft and parts |
| 673 | 09 | janitors and sextons | 730 | 02 | ship and boatbuilding and repairing |
| 674 | 11* | kitchen workers (N.E.C.) (Except private household) | 730 | 08 | railroad and misc. transportation equipment |
| 675 | 37 | midwives | 730 | 11 | professional and photographic equipment, and watches |
| 676 | 04 | porters | | | (NA which below) |
| 677 | 22 | practical nurses | 730 | 10 | professional equipment and supplies |
| PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS | | | 730 | 16 | photographic equipment and supplies |
| 610 | 37 | firemen, fire protection | 730 | 11 | watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices |
| 611 | 18 | guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers | 730 | 12 | miscellaneous manufacturing industries (either durable or nondurable goods) |
| 612 | 21 | marshals and constables | | | |
| 613 | 39 | policemen and detectives (NA which below) | | | |
| 614 | 36 | private | 730 | 08 | - FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS |
| 615 | 40 | public | 730 | 13 | meat products |
| 616 | 34 | sheriffs and bailiffs | 730 | 06 | dairy products |
| 617 | 17 | watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders | | | canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods |
| 679 | 25 | ushers, recreation and amusement | 730 | 06 | grain-mill products |
| 680 | 16 | waiters and waitresses | 730 | 10 | bakery products |
| 681 | 11 | service workers (except private household) (N.E.C.) | 730 | 10 | confectionery and related products |
| LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE, 1966-1974 | | | 730 | 16 | beverage industries |
| 720 | 07* | carpenters' helpers (except logging and mining) | 730 | 05 | misc. food preparations and kindred products |
| 721 | 10 | fishermen and oystermen | 730 | 14 | not specified food industries (NA which above) |
| 722 | 08 | garage laborers, and car washers and greasers | 730 | 00 | tobacco manufactures |
| 723 | 11 | gardeners (except farm) and groundskeepers | 730 | 03 | textile mill products (NA which below) |
| 724 | 11 | longshoremen and stevedores | 730 | 04 | knitting mills |
| 725 | 04 | lumbermen, raftsmen, and wood choppers | 730 | 09 | dyeing and finishing textiles (except wool and knit goods) |
| 726 | 08 | teamsters | 730 | 14 | floor coverings (except hard surface) |
| 727 | 09* | truck drivers' helpers | 730 | 01 | yarn, thread, and fabric mills |
| 728 | 08* | warehousemen (N.E.C.) | 730 | 06 | misc. textile mill products |
| MANUFACTURING, DURABLE GOODS: LABORERS | | | 730 | 09 | apparel, other fabricated textile products (NA which below) |
| 730 | 03 | sawmills, planing mills, and mill work | 730 | 11 | apparel and accessories |
| 730 | 02 | miscellaneous wood products (including NA types) | 730 | 06 | misc. fabricated textile products |
| 730 | 05 | furniture and fixtures | 730 | 00 | paper and allied products (NA which below) |
| 730 | 07 | stone, clay, and glass products (NA which below) | 730 | 06 | pulp, paper, and paperboard mills |
| 730 | 14 | glass and glass products | 730 | 10 | paperboard containers and boxes |
| 730 | 05 | cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products | 730 | 08 | miscellaneous paper and pulp products |
| 730 | 05 | structural clay products | 730 | 23 | printing, publishing, and allied industries |
| 730 | 07 | pottery and related products | 730 | 08 | chemicals and allied products (NA which below) |
| 730 | 05 | misc. nonmetallic mineral and stone products metal industries | 730 | 04 | synthetic fibers |
| 730 | 09 | blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing | 730 | 22 | drugs and medicines |
| | | | 730 | 08 | paints, varnishes, and related product |
| | | | 730 | 08 | miscellaneous chemicals and allied products |
| | | | 730 | 22 | petroleum and coal products (NA which below) |

| | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 730 | 26 | petroleum refining |
| 730 | 03 | miscellaneous petroleum and coal products |
| 730 | 12 | rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| 730 | 06 | leather and leather products (NA which below) |
| 730 | 02 | leather: tanned, curried and finished |
| 730 | 10 | footwear (except rubber) |
| 730 | 12 | leather products (except footwear) |
| 730 | 08 | not specified manufacturing industries |

NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: LABORERS

| | | |
|-----|----|--|
| 729 | 07 | construction |
| 730 | 03 | railroads and railway express service |
| 730 | 09 | transportation (except railroad) |
| 730 | 06 | communications, and utilities and sanitary services |
| 730 | 12 | wholesale and retail trade |
| 730 | 09 | business and repair services |
| 730 | 05 | personal services |
| 730 | 07 | public administration |
| 730 | 07 | not specified nonmanufacturing industries (nonmanufacturing, NA which) |
| 730 | 06 | all other industries (including NA whether manufacturing or nonmanufacturing) |

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS, 1966-1974

| | | |
|-----|----|-------------------------------------|
| 810 | 14 | farmers (farm owners) |
| 820 | 14 | farmers (tenants and sharecroppers) |
| 830 | 14 | farmers (NA which type) |
| 840 | 36 | farm managers |

FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN, 1966-1974

| | | |
|-----|----|--------------------------------------|
| 850 | 20 | farm foremen |
| 710 | 06 | farm laborers, wage workers |
| 711 | 17 | farm laborers, unpaid family workers |
| 712 | 22 | farm service laborers, self-employed |

* Duncan SES scores for new or different categories in the 1960 Census Bureau Occupational Classification which 'had to be assumed on the basis of a closely analogous occupation or industry title.' The Census SES scores for these categories were derived from the scores for the general categories to which they belong.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| >> RELIGION | | | 155. Quaker 156. Unity |
| | I. RELIGION 1960-1988,2002 II. RELIGION 1990 AND LATER (EXC.2002) III. 2002 RELIGION NOTE | CATHOLIC: | 200. Roman Catholic |
| >> I. RELIGION 1960-1988,2002 | | JEWISH: | 300. Jewish |
| PROTESTANT, GENERAL: | 100. Protestant, no denomination given 101. Non-denominational Protestant church 102. Community church (no denominational basis) | EASTERN ORTHODOX: | 710. Greek Orthodox 711. Russian Orthodox 712. Rumanian Orthodox 713. Serbian Orthodox 719. Other Eastern Orthodox |
| PROTESTANT, REFORMATION ERA: | 110. Presbyterian 111. Lutheran (exc. Missouri Synod [see 141] or AME [see 121]) 112. Congregational 113. Evangelical and Reformed 114. Reformed, Dutch Reformed or Christian Reformed 115. United Church of Christ (NOT Church of Christ [see 136]) 116. Episcopalian, Anglican, Church of England | NON-CHRISTIANS, OTHER THAN JEWISH: | 720. Muslim, Mohammedan 721. Buddhist 722. Hindu 723. Bahai 729. Other non-Judeo-Christian religions 790. Other religions, including religious/ ethical cults |
| PROTESTANT, PIETISTIC: | 120. Methodist (exc. Free Methodist [see 132]) 121. African Methodist Episcopal (AME) 122. United Brethren; Evangelical Brethren 123. Baptist (exc. Southern Baptist [140] or any of: Primitive, Free Will Missionary, Fundamentalist or Gospel Baptist [138]) 124. Disciples of Christ 125. 'Christian' 126. Mennonite; Amish 127. Church of the Brethren | NON-BELIEVERS: | 800. Agnostics, Atheists |
| PROTESTANT, NEO-FUNDAMENTALIST | 130. United Missionary; Protestant Missionary 131. Church of God; Holiness 132. Nazarene; Free Methodist 133. Church of God in Christ 134. Plymouth Brethren 135. Pentecostal; Assembly of God 136. Church of Christ 137. Salvation Army 138. Primitive, Free Will, Missionary Fundamentalist, and Gospel Baptist 139. Seventh Day Adventist 140. Southern Baptist 141. Missouri Synod Lutheran 149. Other fundamentalists | missing data: | 996. Refused 998. DK; none; no preference 999. NA |
| NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN: | 150. Christian Scientist 151. Spiritualist 152. Mormon Latter-Day Saints (LDS) 153. Unitarian; Universalist 154. Jehovah's Witness | | |

>> II. RELIGION 1990 AND LATER

By 1988 NES had become aware that the evolution of the American religious scene had made the Religion Code in use at the time inadequate. Two main criticisms were leveled against it: 1) there weren't separate codes for some of the fastest growing denominations in the last twenty years; and 2) groups with different characteristics along political dimensions were lumped under the same heading. A group of scholars headed by David Leege from the University of Notre Dame developed and then tested (in the 1989 NES Pilot) an entirely new coding scheme which was adopted in 1990. Note that this new set of codes has coding added for different affiliations within the major mainline Protestant denominations, and the Pentecostal, Holiness, fundamentalist and evangelical Protestant denominations have been reworked almost entirely.

The listing below of 1990-later religion codes includes a rough "translation table" for comparison with the 1960-1988 master codes and is designed to help analysts doing comparisons across years. However, the very nature of those problems which the new code was designed to address makes any translation between the two coding schemes extremely dubious (for a complete discussion of the development of the 1990 Code please see: Leege, D., Wald, K. & Kellstedt L., 'Religion and Politics: A report on Measures of Religiosity in the 1989 NES Pilot Study'). In the second column is the 1990-later code; in the first column is the 1960-1988 code which would have been assigned to the same given response; blanks in the first column mean that there is no specific category associated with this response in the 1960-1988 codes. Note that in some cases without indication of 1960-1988 equivalent (blank), it is nonetheless clear from context what 1960-1988 code number probably would have been assigned to a particular response [for example, "Norwegian Lutheran"--115 in 1990-1992-- would certainly have been coded 111 "Lutheran not further specified" in 1960-1988], but in other instances it is not apparent how responses coded in 1990 and later would have been coded in 1960-1988 coding scheme.

NOTE: The following additions and changes to the full set of religious denomination codes (years 1990 and later) have been made:

| Year | Codes | Change made |
|-----------------|--|------------------|
| ---- | ----- | ----- |
| 1990 | 151 (Congreg. Christian) | new number (155) |
| 1994 | 111,186,234,262,276 | added |
| 1996 | 240 | added |
| 1998 | 263,264,524,725,726,727 | added |
| 1990- later: | NFS = 'not further specified' | |
| 1988: | | |
| | GENERAL PROTESTANT | |
| 100 | 010. Protestant, no denomination given | |
| 101 | 020. Non-denominational Protestant | |
| 102 | 030. Community church | |
| 040 | 040. Inter-denominational Protestant | |
| | 099. Christian (NFS); "just Christian" | |
| | ADVENTIST | |
| 139 | 100. 7th Day Adventist | |
| | 102. Fundamentalist Adventists (Worldwide Church of God) [1990 only] | |
| | 109. Adventist (NFS) | |
| | ANGLICAN | |

| | |
|------|---|
| 116 | 110. Episcopalian; Anglican |
| | 111. Independent Anglican, Episcopalian |
| | BAPTIST |
| | 120. American Baptist Association |
| | 121. American Baptist Churches U.S.A. (inaccurately known as "Northern Baptist") |
| | 122. Baptist Bible Fellowship |
| | 123. Baptist General Conference |
| | 124. Baptist Missionary Association of America |
| | 125. Conservative Baptist Association of America |
| | 126. General Association of Regular Baptist Churches (G.A.R.B.) |
| 138 | 127. National Association of Free Will Baptists (United Free Will Baptist Church) |
| 138 | 128. Primitive Baptists |
| | 129. National Baptist Convention in the U.S.A.* |
| | 130. National Baptist Convention of America* |
| | 131. National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A.* |
| | 132. Progressive National Baptist Convention* |
| | 133. United Free-Will Baptist Church [1990 only] |
| | 134. Reformed Baptist (Calvinist) |
| 140 | 135. Southern Baptist Convention |
| | 147. Fundamental Baptist (no denom. ties) |
| | 148. Local (independent) Baptist churches with no denominational ties or links to a national fellowship |
| 123 | 149. Baptist (NFS) |
| | CONGREGATIONAL |
| 112, | 150. United Church of Christ (includes Congregational, Evangelical and Reformed) |
| 113, | |
| 115 | 155. Congregational Christian |
| | EUROPEAN FREE CHURCH (ANABAPTISTS) |
| | 160. Church of the Brethren |
| 127 | 161. Brethren (NFS) |
| 126 | 162. Mennonite Church |
| | 163. Moravian Church |
| 126 | 164. Old Order Amish |
| 155 | 165. Quakers (Friends) |
| | 166. Evangelical Covenant Church (not Anabaptist in tradition) |
| | 167. Evangelical Free Church (not Anabaptist in tradition) |
| | 168. Brethren in Christ |
| | 170. Mennonite Brethren |
| | HOLINESS |
| | 180. Christian and Missionary Alliance (CMA) |
| 131 | 181. Church of God (Anderson, IN) |
| 132 | 182. Church of the Nazarene |
| 132 | 183. Free Methodist Church |
| 137 | 184. Salvation Army |
| | 185. Wesleyan Church |
| | 186. Church of God of Findlay, OH |
| | 199. Holiness (NFS); Church of God (NFS); R not or NA whether R Pentecostal or Charismatic |
| | INDEPENDENT-FUNDAMENTALIST |
| 134 | 200. Plymouth Brethren |
| | 201. Independent Fundamentalist Churches of America |
| 149 | 219. Independent-Fundamentalist (NFS) |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------|---|-----------------------------|--|---|
| LUTHERAN | | | NON-TRADITIONAL PROTESTANTS | | |
| | 220. | Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (formerly Lutheran Church in America and The American Lutheran Church); ELCA | 150 | 300. | Christian Scientists |
| 141 | 221. | Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod; LC-MS | 152 | 301. | Mormons; Latter Day Saints |
| | 222. | Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod; WELS | 151 | 302. | Spiritualists |
| | 223. | Other Conservative Lutheran | 153 | 303. | Unitarian; Universalist |
| AFLC | 224. | Lutheran Free Church; Association of Free Lutheran Churches; | 154 | 304. | Jehovah's Witnesses |
| 111 | 229. | Lutheran (NFS) | 156 | 305. | Unity; Unity Church; Christ Church Unity |
| METHODIST | | | Christian Science) | | |
| 122 | 230. | United Methodist Church; Evangelical United Brethren | | 306. | Fundamentalist Adventist (Worldwide Church of God) |
| 121 | 231. | African Methodist Episcopal Church | | 308. | Religious science; science of mind (not Scientology or |
| | 232. | African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church | | 309. | Non-traditional Protestant (NFS) |
| | 233. | Christian Methodist Episcopal Church | 200 | ROMAN CATHOLIC | |
| | 234. | Primitive Methodist | | 400. | Roman Catholic |
| | 240. | Congregational Methodist (Fundamentalist) | 300 | JEWISH | |
| 120 | 249. | Methodist (NFS) | | 500. | Jewish, no preference |
| PENTECOSTAL | | | | 501. | Orthodox |
| 135 | 250. | Assemblies of God | | 502. | Conservative |
| 131 | 251. | Church of God (Cleveland, TN) | | 503. | Reformed |
| | 252. | Church of God (Huntsville, AL) | | 524. | Jewish, other |
| | 253. | International Church of the Four Square Gospel | | 650. | Messianic Judaism; Jews for Jesus |
| | 254. | Pentecostal Church of God | etc.) | 695. | More than 1 major religion (e.g., Christian, Jewish, Muslim |
| | 255. | Pentecostal Holiness Church | | EASTERN ORTHODOX (GREEK RITE CATHOLIC) | |
| | 256. | United Pentecostal Church International | | 700. | Greek Rite Catholic |
| 131 | 257. | Church of God in Christ (incl. NA whether 258) | 700 | 701. | Greek Orthodox |
| 133 | 258. | Church of God in Christ (International) | 710 | 702. | Russian Orthodox |
| | 260. | Church of God of the Apostolic Faith | 711 | 703. | Rumanian Orthodox |
| | 261. | Church of God in Prophecy | 712 | 704. | Serbian Orthodox |
| | 262. | Vineyard Fellowship | 713 | 705. | Syrian Orthodox |
| | 263. | Open Bible Standard Churches | | 706. | Armenian Orthodox |
| | 264. | Full Gospel | | 707. | Georgian Orthodox |
| | 267. | Apostolic Pentecostal | | 708. | Ukranian Orthodox |
| | 268. | Spanish Pentecostal | | 719. | Eastern Orthodox (NFS) |
| 135 | 269. | Pentecostal (NFS); Church of God (NFS); R not or NA whether R Pentecostal or Charismatic | 719 | NON-CHRISTIAN/NON-JEWISH | |
| PRESBYTERIAN | | | 720 | 720. | Muslim; Mohammedan; Islam |
| | 270. | Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. | 721 | 721. | Buddhist |
| | 271. | Cumberland Presbyterian Church | 722 | 722. | Hindu |
| | 272. | Presbyterian Church in American (PCA) | 723 | 723. | Bahai |
| | 275. | Evangelical Presbyterian | | 724. | American Indian Religions (Native American Religions) |
| | 276. | Reformed Presbyterian (NFS) | | 725. | New Age |
| 110 | 279. | Presbyterian (NFS) | | 726. | Wicca (Wiccan) |
| REFORMED | | | | 727. | Pagan |
| 114 | 280. | Christian Reformed Church (inaccurately known as "Dutch Reformed") | 729 | 729. | Other non-Christian/non-Jewish |
| | 281. | Reformed Church in America | 790 | 750. | Scientology [added 2000] |
| | 282. | Free Hungarian Reformed Church | | 790. | Religious/ethical cults |
| | 289. | Reformed (NFS) | | MIX OF MAJOR RELIGIONS | |
| RESTORATIONIST | | | | 795. | More than 1 major religion (e.g., Christian, Jewish, Moslem, etc.) [added 2000] |
| 124,125 | 290. | Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) | | OTHER/NO RELIGION/MISSING DATA | |
| | 291. | Christian Churches and Churches of Christ | | 800. | Agnostics |
| 136 | 292. | Churches of Christ; "Church of Christ" (NFS) | | | |
| | 293. | Christian Congregation | 800 | | |

800 801. Atheists

998 997. Other

>> III. 2002 RELIGION NOTE

The recoding of 2002 summary religious affiliation data to VCF0129 produced some categories among Protestants that are less finely distinguished than previously, as follows:

| VCF0129 | V023138a | 2002 SUMMARY CATEGORY |
|---------|----------|--|
| 101 | 00. | Non-denominational Christian |
| 123 | 01. | Baptist (no 138,140) |
| 116 | 02. | Episcopalian/anglican/church of England |
| 111 | 03. | Lutheran (no 141,121) |
| 120 | 04. | Methodist (no 132) |
| 100 | 05. | Just Protestant; Protestant DK/RF/NA denomination; other Protestant |
| 110 | 06. | Presbyterian |
| 114 | 07. | Reformed |
| 122 | 08. | Brethren |
| 122 | 09. | Evangelical United Brethren |
| 100 | 10. | Christian or Just Christian |
| 790 | 11. | Christian Scientist |
| 136 | 12. | Church (Or Churches) of Christ |
| 115 | 13. | United Church of Christ |
| 124 | 14. | Disciples of Christ |
| 131 | 15. | Church of God |
| 135 | 16. | Assembly of God |
| 112 | 17. | Congregationalist |
| 131 | 18. | Holiness |
| 135 | 19. | Pentecostal |
| 155 | 20. | Friends, Quaker; Anabaptist; Mennonite (no 126) |
| 719 | 21. | Orthodox, E.g. Greek, Russian {SPECIFY} |
| 101 | 22. | Non-denominational - Protestant |
| 152 | 23. | Mormons |
| 154 | 24. | Jehovah's Witnesses |
| 152 | 25. | Latter Day Saints |
| 156 | 26. | Unitarian/universalist |
| 139 | 27. | Seventh day Adventist |
| 100 | 30. | Christian NA denomination |
| 200 | 32. | Roman Catholic |
| 721 | 35. | Buddhist |
| 300 | 40. | Jewish |
| 722 | 45. | Hindu |
| 720 | 55. | Muslim/Islam |
| 790 | 65. | Native American |
| 790 | 77. | Other {SPECIFY} |
| 998 | 80. | None incl. agnostic/atheist (in 2000, includes cases of Rs who said they did not attend church and who then answered 'No' when asked if they thought of themselves as part of a church or denomination) |
| 998 | 88. | Don't know |
| 999 | 89. | Refused |
| 999 | 99. | NA |
| 999 | INAP. | R refused or NA whether attends church (2000) |

>> STATE AND COUNTRY CODES

United States:

NEW ENGLAND:

- 101 Connecticut
- 102 Maine
- 103 Massachusetts
- 104 New Hampshire
- 105 Rhode Island
- 106 Vermont
- 109 general mention of area; 2 or more states in New England

MIDDLE ATLANTIC:

- 111 Delaware
- 112 New Jersey
- 113 New York
- 114 Pennsylvania
- 118 general mention of area; 2 or more states in Middle Atlantic
- 119 'east;' mention of states in both New England and Middle Atlantic

EAST NORTH CENTRAL:

- 121 Illinois
- 122 Indiana
- 123 Michigan
- 124 Ohio
- 125 Wisconsin
- 129 general mention of area; 2 or more states in East North Central

WEST NORTH CENTRAL:

- 131 Iowa
- 132 Kansas
- 133 Minnesota
- 134 Missouri
- 135 Nebraska
- 136 North Dakota
- 137 South Dakota
- 138 general mention of area; 2 or more states in West North Central
- 139 'midwest;' mention of states in both East North Central and West North Central

SOLID SOUTH:

- 140 Virginia
- 141 Alabama
- 142 Arkansas
- 143 Florida
- 144 Georgia
- 145 Louisiana
- 146 Mississippi
- 147 North Carolina
- 148 South Carolina
- 149 Texas
- 157 general mention of area; 2 or more states in Solid South

BORDER STATES:

- 151 Kentucky
- 152 Maryland
- 153 Oklahoma
- 154 Tennessee
- 155 Washington D.C.
- 156 West Virginia
- 158 general mention of area; 2 or more states in Border States
- 159 'south;' mention of states in both Solid South and Border States

MOUNTAIN STATES:

- 161 Arizona
- 162 Colorado
- 163 Idaho
- 164 Montana
- 165 Nevada
- 166 New Mexico
- 167 Utah
- 168 Wyoming
- 169 general mention of area; 2 or more states in Mountain States

PACIFIC STATES:

- 171 California
- 172 Oregon
- 173 Washington
- 178 general mention of area; 2 or more states in Pacific States
- 179 'west;' mention of states in both Mountain and Pacific States

EXTERNAL STATES AND TERRITORIES:

- 180 Alaska
- 181 Hawaii
- 182 Puerto Rico
- 183 American Samoa, Guam
- 184 Panama Canal Zone
- 185 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
- 186 Virgin Islands
- 187 Other U.S. dependencies

OTHER U.S. CODES:

- 191 Northeast and South
(New England/Middle Atlantic AND Solid South/Border States)
- 192 Northeast and Midwest
(New England/Middle Atlantic AND East North Central/West North Central States)
- 194 West and Midwest
(Mountain/Pacific AND East North Central/West North Central States)
- 195 West and South
(Mountain/Pacific AND Solid South/Border States)
- 196 Midwest and South
(East North Central/West North Central AND Solid South/Border States)
- 198 3 or more regions (NA if lived in one region more

than others)
199 United States, NA which states; American Indian

Western Hemisphere:

NORTH AMERICA (other than U.S.):

201 Combination: Canada, Mexico and/or Central America
207 Canada: Anglo-Saxon ancestry
208 Canada: French ancestry
209 Canada: other or NA ancestry
219 Mexico

CENTRAL AMERICA:

229 Central America

WEST INDIES:

231 Barbados
233 Cuba
234 Dominican Republic
235 Haiti
236 Jamaica
237 Trinidad and Tobago
238 Lesser Antilles (except Virgin Islands and
Netherlands Antilles)
239 West Indies/'Caribbean (except Puerto Rico and
Virgin Islands), 2 or more countries

SOUTH AMERICA:

259 South America: 1 or more countries

Europe:

BRITISH ISLES:

301 England
302 Ireland (South or NA which)
303 Scotland
304 Wales
305 North Ireland (Ulster)
306 Scot-Irish
308 United Kingdom, Great Britain
309 general mention of area; 2 or more countries
in the British Isles

WESTERN EUROPE:

310 Austria
311 Belgium
312 France
313 West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany)
314 East Germany (German Democratic Republic)
315 Germany, NA east or West
316 Luxembourg
317 Netherlands; Holland
318 Switzerland
319 general mention of area; 2 or more countries
in Western Europe

SCANDINAVIA:

321 Denmark
322 Finland

323 Norway
324 Sweden
325 Iceland
328 general mention of area; 2 or more countries
in Scandinavia
329 2 or more countries in Western Europe/
Scandinavia/British Isles

EASTERN EUROPE:

331 Czechoslovakia
332 Estonia
333 Hungary
334 Latvia
335 Lithuania
336 Poland
337 U.S.S.R. (Russia)
338 Ukraine
339 general mention of area; 2 or more countries
in Eastern Europe

BALKAN COUNTRIES:

341 Albania
342 Bulgaria
343 Greece
344 Rumania
345 Yugoslavia
348 general mention of area; 2 or more countries
in Balkans
349 2 or more countries in Eastern Europe/Balkans

MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES:

351 Italy
352 Portugal
353 Spain
354 Malta or Gozo
399 general mention of 'Europe.' 2 or more countries
of Europe in different areas

Asia (exc. Near East):

401 Afghanistan
404 India
406 Pakistan
428 Southeast Asia: Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma,
Philippines, Indonesia
431 China (mainland)
434 Taiwan, Formosa
451 Japan
452 Korea (North or South)
499 general mention of area; 2 or more countries
in Asia

Near East:

501 Egypt (U.A.R.)
502 Iran
503 Iraq
504 Israel, Palestine
505 Jordan
506 Lebanon
507 Saudi Arabia

508 Syria
 509 Turkey
 599 general mention of area; 2 or more countries
 in Near East

 Africa:
 655 South Africa
 699 any African country other than South Africa or
 Egypt (U.A.R.)

 Oceania:
 704 Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
 705 South Pacific islands (exc. 704)

 Other:
 997 Combinations not codeable elsewhere

 998 DK
 999 NA
 000 INAP, question not asked

38. North Dakota
 39. Ohio
 40. Oklahoma
 41. Oregon
 42. Pennsylvania
 44. Rhode Island
 45. South Carolina
 46. South Dakota
 47. Tennessee
 48. Texas
 49. Utah
 50. Vermont
 51. Virginia
 53. Washington
 54. West Virginia
 55. Wisconsin
 56. Wyoming

FIPS STATE CODES

1. Alabama
 2. Alaska
 4. Arizona
 5. Arkansas
 6. California
 8. Colorado
 9. Connecticut
 10. Delaware
 11. Washington DC
 12. Florida
 13. Georgia
 15. Hawaii
 16. Idaho
 17. Illinois
 18. Indiana
 19. Iowa
 20. Kansas
 21. Kentucky
 22. Louisiana
 23. Maine
 24. Maryland
 25. Massachusetts
 26. Michigan
 27. Minnesota
 28. Mississippi
 29. Missouri
 30. Montana
 31. Nebraska
 32. Nevada
 33. New Hampshire
 34. New Jersey
 35. New Mexico
 36. New York
 37. North Carolina

>> COUNTY CODES (PART I)

- I. 1956-1960 PSU-COUNTY CODES (VCF0170a)
- II. 1964-1976 SAMPLING PSU-COUNTY CODES (VCF0170b)
- III. 1968-1982 ICPSR COUNTY CODES (VCF0170c)
- IV. 1970,1978-1998 FIPS COUNTY CODES (VCF0170d)

>> I. 1956-1960 PSU-COUNTY CODES (VCF0170a)

BALTIMORE, MD.

- 0191. BALTIMORE, BALTIMORE CITY, MD.
- 0091. TRACT B14 (AT WEST CITY LIMITS), BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD.

BOSTON, MASS.

- 0211. BOSTON, SUFFOLK COUNTY, MASS.
- 0011. TRACT MC 123 (WALTHAM), MIDDLESEX CO.
- 0011. TRACT MC 120 (WALTHAM), MIDDLESEX CO.
- 0011. TRACT MC 88 (WOBURN), MIDDLESEX CO.
- 0011. TRACT MC 106 (WATERTOWN), MIDDLESEX CO.
- 0011. TRACT MC 138 (WAYLAND), MIDDLESEX CO.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

- 0141. CHICAGO, COOK COUNTY, ILL.
- 041. EVANSTON, COOK COUNTY, ILL.
- 1043. TRACT LI-3 (S. OF GARY, IND.), LAKE COUNTY, INDIANA
- 1043. TRACT LI-1 (S. EDGE OF HAMMOND, IND.) LAKE COUNTY, INDIANA
- 1041. TRACT WM-5 (WILMETTE), COOK CO., ILL.
- 1042. ELGIN, KANE (SMALL PART IN COOK), ILL.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

- 0251. CLEVELAND, CUYAHOGA CO., O.
- 0051. TRACT MH-1 (MAPLE HEIGHTS, S. OF CITY), CUYAHOGA CO., O.
- 0051. TRACT UH-1 (UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS, E. OF CITY) CUYAHOGA CO., O.

DETROIT, MICH.

- 0241. DETROIT, WAYNE CO., MICH.
- 0041. DEARBORN, WAYNE CO., MICH.
- 0042. TRACT 863A (ROYAL OAK TWP.), OAKLAND CO., MICH.
- 0042. TRACT 848 (FERNDAL), OAKLAND CO., MICH.
- 0042. TRACT 926 (SOUTHFIELD TWP.), OAKLAND CO., MICH.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

- 0171. LOS ANGELES, LOS ANGELES CO., CAL.
- 0071. ALHAMBRA, LOS ANGELES CO., CAL.
- 0071. GLENDALE, LOS ANGELES CO., CAL.
- 0071. TRACT 549A (BETWEEN N. COVINA AND POMONA), L.A.

CO., CAL.

- 0071. TRACT 464B (BETWEEN EL MONTE AND W. COVINA), L.A. CO., CAL.
- 0071. TRACT 334 (SIGNAL HILL, SURROUNDED BY LONG BEACH), L.A. CO., CAL.
- 0071. TRACT 529A (S. OF COMPTON), L.A. CO.
- 0071. TRACTS 465A AND 467C (BETWEEN ALHAMBRA AND EL MONTE), L.A. CO., CAL.
- 0071. TRACT 483 (S. OF ALHAMBRA), L.A. CO.
- 0072. ORANGE CITY, ORANGE CO., CAL.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

- 0111. BRONX, BRONX CO., N.Y.
- 0121. BROOKLYN, KINGS CO., N.Y.
- 0131. MANHATTAN, NEW YORK CO., N.Y.
- 0112. QUEENS, QUEENS CO., N.Y.
- 0132. RICHMOND, RICHMOND CO., N.Y.
- 1011. GLEN COVE CITY (LONG ISLAND), NAUSSAU CO., N.Y.
- 1011. N. HEMPSTEAD TOWN (LONG ISLAND), NAUSSAU CO., N.Y.
- 1012. TRACT TUC-48 (TUCKAHOE) (NEXT TO YONKERS), WESTCHESTER CO., N.Y.
- 1012. TRACT WHP-91 (WHITE PLAINS), WESTCHESTER
- 1012. YONKERS, WESTCHESTER CO., N.Y.
- 1013. STAMFORD, CONN., FAIRFIELD CO., CONN.

NEW JERSEY

- 1021. ELIZABETH, N.J., UNION CO., N.J.
- 1022. JERSEY CITY, HUDSON CO., N.J.
- 1023. MILBURN TWP., ESSEX CO. (W. OF NEWARK) NEW JERSEY
- 1024. N. ARLINGTON BORO, (N. OF NEWARK), BERGEN CO., N.J.
- 1021. WESTFIELD TOWN (UNION CO., N.J.)

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

- 0221. PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA CO., PA.
- 0021. CHESTER, DELAWARE CO., PA.
- 0021. TRACT D14 (UPPER DARBY TWP.), DELAWARE CO., PA.
- 0021. TRACT D7 (UPPER DARBY TWP.), DELAWARE CO., PA.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

- 0231. PITTSBURGH, ALLEGHENY CO., PA.
- 0031. TRACT 50 (COLLIER TWP. S.W. OF CITY) ALLEGHENY CO., PA.
- 0031. TRACT 267 (TURTLE CREEK, S.E. OF CITY) ALLEGHENY CO., PA.
- 0031. TRACT 291 (WILKINSBURG, E. OF CITY), ALLEGHENY CO. PA.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

- 0261. ST. LOUIS, ST. LOUIS CO., MO.
- 0062. E. ST. LOUIS, ST. CLAIR CO., ILLINOIS
- 0061. TRACT SLC-9 (AROUND KINLOCH, N. OF CITY), ST. LOUIS CO., MO.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

0271. SAN FRANCISCO, SAN FRANCISCO CO., CAL.
0272. OAKLAND, ALAMEDA CO., CAL.
1071. ALAMEDA, ALAMEDA CO., CAL.
1071. WASHINGTON TWP. (IN ALAMEDA CO.), CAL.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

0181. WASHINGTON, D.C. (DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)
0081. BRENTWOOD TOWN (NE SIDE OF CITY), PRINCE GEORGE'S
CO., MARYLAND
0082. FALLS CHURCH DIST., PART (FAIRFAX CO.) VIRGINIA

OTHER AREAS

0641. ADAIR, MISSOURI
0761. BARRON, WISCONSIN
0451. BLACK HAWK, IOWA
0452. BUCHANAN, IOWA
0501. BOYD, KENTUCKY
0502. GREENUP, KENTUCKY
0461. BUTLER, OHIO
0462. WARREN, OHIO
0791. CLARK, ARKANSAS
0611. CORTLAND, NEW YORK
0751. CRAWFORD, IOWA
0601. E. CARROLL, LOUISIANA
0691. ERATH, TEXAS
0331. FAIRFIELD, CONNECTICUT
0481. FORSYTH, NORTH CAROLINA
0482. STOKES, NORTH CAROLINA
0841. FRANKLIN, NEBRASKA
0441. GENESEE, MICHIGAN
0881. GWINNETT, GEORGIA
0381. HARRIS, TEXAS
0341. HENNEPIN, MINNESOTA
0343. RAMSEY, MINNESOTA
0981. HICKMAN, TENNESSEE
0871. IDAHO, IDAHO
0991. JEFF DAVIS, GEORGIA
0391. JEFFERSON, KENTUCKY
0561. KNOX, OHIO
0681. LEON, FLORIDA
0411. LUZERNE, PENNSYLVANIA
0351. MARION, INDIANA
0671. MERCED, CALIFORNIA
0551. MINNEHAHA, SOUTH DAKOTA
0553. TURNER, SOUTH DAKOTA
0741. MITCHELL, KANSAS
0401. MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA
0402. ELMORE, ALABAMA
0781. MUHLENBERG, KENTUCKY
0511. NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT
0311. ONONDAGA, NEW YORK
0661. PAGE, IOWA
0471. PIERCE, WASHINGTON
0591. PITT, NORTH CAROLINA
0361. MONTGOMERY, OHIO
0571. PUEBLO, COLORADO
0301. PULASKI, ARKANSAS
0303. SALINE, ARKANSAS
0891. PULASKI, VIRGINIA

0421. RENSSELAER, NEW YORK
0491. RICHLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA
0492. LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
0541. ST. CLAIR, MICHIGAN
0542. MACOMB, MICHIGAN
0651. ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN
0371. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
0771. SOCORRO, NEW MEXICO
0531. SOMERSET, NEW JERSEY
0621. SUSQUEHANNA, PENNSYLVANIA
0581. TAYLOR, TEXAS
0582. JONES, TEXAS
0851. TRAVERSE, MINNESOTA
0801. WALTHALL, MISSISSIPPI
0901. WATAUGA, NORTH CAROLINA
0521. WESTMORELAND, PENNSYLVANIA
0321. WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS
0701. SARASOTA, FLORIDA
0702. MANATEE, FLORIDA

>> COUNTY CODES (PART II)

II. 1964-1976 SAMPLING PSU-COUNTY CODES (VCF0170b)

| SAMPLING COUNTY CODE | STATE | COUNTY |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 001 | CALIFORNIA | LOS ANGELES |
| 002 | CALIFORNIA | ORANGE |
| 003 | LOUISIANA | ACADIA |
| 004 | GEORGIA | CLAYTON |
| 005 | TENNESSEE | BLEDSON |
| 006 | WEST VIRGINIA | KANAWHA |
| 007 | MICHIGAN | LAPEER |
| 008 | TEXAS | FORT BEND |
| 009 | INDIANA | MORGAN |
| 010 | ARKANSAS | SALINE |
| 011 | CALIFORNIA | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 012 | CALIFORNIA | ALAMEDA |
| 013 | CALIFORNIA | SAN MATEO |
| 014 | CALIFORNIA | CONTRA COSTA |
| 015 | GEORGIA | LOWNDES |
| 016 | ALABAMA | ELMORE |
| 017 | ILLINOIS | RANDOLPH |
| 018 | UTAH | DAVIS |
| 019 | MISSISSIPPI | SIMPSON |
| 020 | PENNSYLVANIA | SNYDER |
| 021 | MICHIGAN | MONROE |
| 022 | CALIFORNIA | SOLANO |
| 101 | ILLINOIS | COOK |
| 102 | ILLINOIS | LAKE |
| 103 | ILLINOIS | LAKE |
| 104 | INDIANA | PORTER |
| 105 | ILLINOIS | DUPAGE |
| 111 | ILLINOIS | COOK |
| 121 | OHIO | CUYAHOGA |
| 122 | OHIO | LAKE |
| 131 | MICHIGAN | WAYNE |
| 132 | MICHIGAN | OAKLAND |
| 133 | MICHIGAN | MACOMB |
| 141 | MISSOURI | ST. LOUIS CITY |
| 142 | MISSOURI | ST. LOUIS COU |
| 143 | ILLINOIS | ST. CLAIR |
| 144 | ILLINOIS | MADISON |
| 201 | NEW YORK | BRONX |
| 202 | NEW YORK | QUEENS |
| 211 | NEW YORK | KINGS |
| 221 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK |
| 231 | NEW YORK | RICHMOND |
| 232 | NEW YORK | NASSAU |
| 233 | NEW YORK | SUFFOLK |
| 234 | NEW YORK | WESTCHESTER |
| 235 | NEW YORK | ROCKLAND |
| 241 | NEW JERSEY | HUDSON |
| 242 | NEW JERSEY | ESSEX |
| 243 | NEW JERSEY | BERGEN |
| 244 | NEW JERSEY | UNION |

| | | |
|-----|----------------|----------------------|
| 245 | NEW JERSEY | PASSAIC |
| 246 | NEW JERSEY | MORRIS |
| 271 | MASSACHUSETTS | SUFFOLK |
| 272 | MASSACHUSETTS | MIDDLESEX (PART) |
| 273 | MASSACHUSETTS | NORFOLK (PART) |
| 281 | PENNSYLVANIA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 282 | PENNSYLVANIA | MONTGOMERY |
| 283 | PENNSYLVANIA | BUCKS |
| 284 | NEW JERSEY | CAMDEN |
| 291 | PENNSYLVANIA | ALLEGHENY |
| 292 | PENNSYLVANIA | BEAVER |
| 293 | PENNSYLVANIA | WASHINGTON |
| 294 | PENNSYLVANIA | WESTMORELAND |
| 301 | MARYLAND | BALTIMORE CIT |
| 302 | MARYLAND | BALTIMORE COU |
| 303 | MARYLAND | ANNE ARUNDEL |
| 311 | WASH D.C. | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA |
| 312 | VIRGINIA | ARLINGTON |
| 313 | MARYLAND | MONTGOMERY |
| 314 | VIRGINIA | FAIRFAX |
| 341 | MISSISSIPPI | WALTHALL |
| 351 | NORTH CAROLINA | FORSYTH |
| 352 | NORTH CAROLINA | STOKES |
| 361 | TEXAS | HARRIS |
| 371 | GEORGIA | FULTON |
| 372 | GEORGIA | CLAYTON |
| 373 | GEORGIA | COBB |
| 374 | GEORGIA | DE KALB |
| 375 | GEORGIA | GWINNETT |
| 381 | KENTUCKY | JEFFERSON |
| 391 | FLORIDA | DADE |
| 401 | OKLAHOMA | TULSA |
| 402 | OKLAHOMA | OSAGE |
| 403 | OKLAHOMA | CREEK |
| 411 | VIRGINIA | RICHMOND |
| 412 | VIRGINIA | CHESTERFIELD |
| 413 | VIRGINIA | HENRICO |
| 421 | ARKANSAS | PULASKI |
| 431 | TEXAS | TAYLOR |
| 432 | TEXAS | JONES |
| 441 | ALABAMA | MONTGOMERY |
| 451 | SOUTH CAROLINA | RICHLAND |
| 452 | SOUTH CAROLINA | LEXINGTON |
| 461 | FLORIDA | ORANGE |
| 462 | FLORIDA | SEMINOLE |
| 471 | KENTUCKY | FAYETTE |
| 481 | FLORIDA | SARASOTA |
| 482 | FLORIDA | MANATEE |
| 491 | NORTH CAROLINA | PITT |
| 501 | VIRGINIA | PULASKI |
| 511 | ARKANSAS | MISSISSIPPI |
| 521 | TEXAS | ERATH |
| 531 | ARKANSAS | CLARK |
| 541 | LOUISIANA | EAST CARROLL |
| 551 | MISSISSIPPI | RANKIN |
| 561 | KENTUCKY | MUHLENBERG |
| 571 | TENNESSEE | HICKMAN |
| 581 | NORTH CAROLINA | WATAUGA |
| 591 | NORTH CAROLINA | CURRITUCK |
| 601 | NEBRASKA | FRANKLIN |
| 611 | MISSOURI | STODDARD |

| | | |
|-----|---------------|---------------|
| 621 | IOWA | CRAWFORD |
| 631 | INDIANA | MARSHALL |
| 641 | MICHIGAN | ST. JOSEPH |
| 651 | MISSOURI | ADAIR |
| 661 | ILLINOIS | LOGAN |
| 671 | OHIO | KNOX |
| 681 | OHIO | HANCOCK |
| 691 | WISCONSIN | SHEBOYGAN |
| 701 | SOUTH DAKOTA | MINNEHAHA |
| 711 | OHIO | BUTLER |
| 721 | IOWA | BLACK HAWK |
| 731 | MICHIGAN | GENESEE |
| 741 | OHIO | LUCAS |
| 751 | OHIO | MONTGOMERY |
| 752 | OHIO | MIAMI |
| 753 | OHIO | GREENE |
| 761 | INDIANA | MARION |
| 771 | MINNESOTA | HENNEPIN |
| 772 | MINNESOTA | RAMSEY |
| 773 | MINNESOTA | ANOKA |
| 774 | MINNESOTA | DAKOTA |
| 775 | MINNESOTA | WASHINGTON |
| 801 | CALIFORNIA | SAN DIEGO |
| 802 | CALIFORNIA | SAN BERNARDIN |
| 803 | CALIFORNIA | RIVERSIDE |
| 811 | WASHINGTON | KING |
| 812 | WASHINGTON | SNOHOMISH |
| 821 | UTAH | SALT LAKE |
| 831 | ARIZONA | MARICOPA |
| 841 | CALIFORNIA | SANTA CLARA |
| 851 | OREGON | LANE |
| 861 | WASHINGTON | WHATCOM |
| 871 | CALIFORNIA | TULARE |
| 881 | COLORADO | LOGAN |
| 891 | CALIFORNIA | PLUMAS |
| 892 | CALIFORNIA | SIERRA |
| 901 | PENNSYLVANIA | SUSQUEHANNA |
| 911 | MAINE | YORK |
| 921 | NEW YORK | ULSTER |
| 931 | PENNSYLVANIA | LYCOMING |
| 941 | CONNECTICUT | NEW LONDON |
| 951 | PENNSYLVANIA | LUZERNE |
| 961 | NEW JERSEY | MERCER |
| 971 | CONNECTICUT | FAIRFIELD |
| 972 | CONNECTICUT | NEW HAVEN |
| 981 | MASSACHUSETTS | WORCESTER |
| 991 | NEW YORK | ONONDAGA |
| 992 | NEW YORK | OSWEGO |
| 993 | NEW YORK | MADISON |

>> COUNTY CODES (PART III)

III. 1968-1982 ICPSR COUNTY CODES (VCF0170c)

Note: documentation for 49041 is not found
in codebook documentation for individual studies.

| ICPSR COUNTY CODE | STATE | COUNTY |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 01001 | CONNECTICUT | FAIRFIELD |
| 01006 | CONNECTICUT | NEW LONDON |
| 02016 | MAINE | YORK |
| 03009 | MASSACHUSETTS | MIDDLESEX |
| 03011 | MASSACHUSETTS | NORFOLK |
| 03012 | MASSACHUSETTS | PLYMOUTH |
| 03013 | MASSACHUSETTS | SUFFOLK |
| 03014 | MASSACHUSETTS | WORCESTER |
| 11002 | DELAWARE | NEW CASTLE |
| 12002 | NEW JERSEY | BERGEN |
| 12003 | NEW JERSEY | BURLINGTON |
| 12004 | NEW JERSEY | CAMDEN |
| 12007 | NEW JERSEY | ESSEX |
| 12009 | NEW JERSEY | HUDSON |
| 12011 | NEW JERSEY | MERCER |
| 12012 | NEW JERSEY | MIDDLESEX |
| 12014 | NEW JERSEY | MORRIS |
| 12016 | NEW JERSEY | PASSAIC |
| 12018 | NEW JERSEY | SOMERSET |
| 12020 | NEW JERSEY | UNION |
| 13003 | NEW YORK | BRONX |
| 13014 | NEW YORK | DUTCHESS |
| 13015 | NEW YORK | ERIE |
| 13024 | NEW YORK | KINGS |
| 13027 | NEW YORK | MADISON |
| 13030 | NEW YORK | NASSAU |
| 13031 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK |
| 13034 | NEW YORK | ONONDAGA |
| 13038 | NEW YORK | OSWEGO |
| 13041 | NEW YORK | QUEENS |
| 13043 | NEW YORK | RICHMOND |
| 13044 | NEW YORK | ROCKLAND |
| 13052 | NEW YORK | SUFFOLK |
| 13056 | NEW YORK | ULSTER |
| 13060 | NEW YORK | WESTCHESTER |
| 14002 | PENNSYLVANIA | ALLEGHENY |
| 14015 | PENNSYLVANIA | CHESTER |
| 14025 | PENNSYLVANIA | ERIE |
| 14040 | PENNSYLVANIA | LUZERNE |
| 14041 | PENNSYLVANIA | LYCOMING |
| 14046 | PENNSYLVANIA | MONTGOMERY |
| 14051 | PENNSYLVANIA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 14055 | PENNSYLVANIA | SNYDER |
| 14058 | PENNSYLVANIA | SUSQUEHANNA |
| 14063 | PENNSYLVANIA | WASHINGTON |
| 14065 | PENNSYLVANIA | WESTMORELAND |
| 21016 | ILLINOIS | COOK |
| 21022 | ILLINOIS | DUPAGE |

| | | |
|-------|--------------|------------------|
| 21037 | ILLINOIS | HENRY |
| 21045 | ILLINOIS | KANE |
| 21049 | ILLINOIS | LAKE |
| 21054 | ILLINOIS | LOGAN |
| 21060 | ILLINOIS | MADISON |
| 21079 | ILLINOIS | RANDOLPH |
| 21081 | ILLINOIS | ROCK ISLAND |
| 21082 | ILLINOIS | ST. CLAIR |
| 22010 | INDIANA | CLARK |
| 22020 | INDIANA | ELKHART |
| 22022 | INDIANA | FLOYD |
| 22030 | INDIANA | HANCOCK |
| 22045 | INDIANA | LAKE |
| 22049 | INDIANA | MARION |
| 22050 | INDIANA | MARSHALL |
| 22055 | INDIANA | MORGAN |
| 22064 | INDIANA | PORTER |
| 23025 | MICHIGAN | GENESEE |
| 23044 | MICHIGAN | LAPEER |
| 23050 | MICHIGAN | MACOMB |
| 23058 | MICHIGAN | MONROE |
| 23063 | MICHIGAN | OAKLAND |
| 23075 | MICHIGAN | ST. JOSEPH |
| 23082 | MICHIGAN | WAYNE |
| 24009 | OHIO | BUTLER |
| 24018 | OHIO | CUYAHOGA |
| 24028 | OHIO | GEAUGA |
| 24029 | OHIO | GREENE |
| 24032 | OHIO | HANCOCK |
| 24042 | OHIO | KNOX |
| 24043 | OHIO | LAKE |
| 24048 | OHIO | LUCAS |
| 24057 | OHIO | MONTGOMERY |
| 25041 | WISCONSIN | MILWAUKEE |
| 25060 | WISCONSIN | SHEBOYGAN |
| 31007 | IOWA | BLACK HAWK |
| 31024 | IOWA | CRAWFORD |
| 32059 | KANSAS | MARSHALL |
| 33002 | MINNESOTA | ANOKA |
| 33027 | MINNESOTA | HENNEPIN |
| 33062 | MINNESOTA | RAMSEY |
| 33082 | MINNESOTA | WASHINGTON |
| 34001 | MISSOURI | ADAIR |
| 34050 | MISSOURI | JEFFERSON |
| 34092 | MISSOURI | ST. CHARLES |
| 34095 | MISSOURI | ST. LOUIS COUNTY |
| 34096 | MISSOURI | ST. LOUIS CITY |
| 34104 | MISSOURI | STODDARD |
| 35031 | NEBRASKA | FRANKLIN |
| 37049 | SOUTH DAKOTA | MINNEHAHA |
| 40021 | VIRGINIA | CHESTERFIELD |
| 40029 | VIRGINIA | FAIRFAX |
| 40043 | VIRGINIA | HENRICO |
| 40075 | VIRGINIA | PULASKI |
| 40122 | VIRGINIA | RICHMOND CITY |
| 41026 | ALABAMA | ELMORE |
| 41045 | ALABAMA | MADISON |
| 41051 | ALABAMA | MONTGOMERY |
| 42010 | ARKANSAS | CLARK |
| 42047 | ARKANSAS | MISSISSIPPI |
| 42060 | ARKANSAS | PULASKI |

| | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|------------|----------------|
| 42063 | ARKANSAS | SALINE | 71028 | CALIFORNIA | NAPA |
| 43013 | FLORIDA | DADE | 71030 | CALIFORNIA | ORANGE |
| 43041 | FLORIDA | MANATEE | 71032 | CALIFORNIA | PLUMAS |
| 43048 | FLORIDA | ORANGE | 71033 | CALIFORNIA | RIVERSIDE |
| 43058 | FLORIDA | SARASOTA | 71034 | CALIFORNIA | SACRAMENTO |
| 43059 | FLORIDA | SEMINOLE | 71036 | CALIFORNIA | SAN BERNARDINO |
| 44025 | GEORGIA | CHATHAM | 71037 | CALIFORNIA | SAN DIEGO |
| 44031 | GEORGIA | CLAYTON | 71038 | CALIFORNIA | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 44044 | GEORGIA | DE KALB | 71041 | CALIFORNIA | SAN MATEO |
| 44050 | GEORGIA | ECHOLS | 71043 | CALIFORNIA | SANTA CLARA |
| 44060 | GEORGIA | FULTON | 71046 | CALIFORNIA | SIERRA |
| 44067 | GEORGIA | GWINNET | 71048 | CALIFORNIA | SOLANO |
| 44092 | GEORGIA | LOWNDES | 71054 | CALIFORNIA | TULARE |
| 45001 | LOUISIANA | ACADIA | 72020 | OREGON | LANE |
| 45018 | LOUISIANA | EAST CARROLL | 73017 | WASHINGTON | KING |
| 45026 | LOUISIANA | JEFFERSON PARISH | 73031 | WASHINGTON | SNOHOMISH |
| 46061 | MISSISSIPPI | RANKIN | 73037 | WASHINGTON | WHATCOM |
| 46064 | MISSISSIPPI | SIMPSON | | | |
| 47027 | NORTH CAROLINA | CURRITUCK | | | |
| 47029 | NORTH CAROLINA | DAVIDSON | | | |
| 47074 | NORTH CAROLINA | PITT | | | |
| 47095 | NORTH CAROLINA | WATAUGA | | | |
| 48032 | SOUTH CAROLINA | LEXINGTON | | | |
| 48040 | SOUTH CAROLINA | RICHLAND | | | |
| 49041 | TEXAS | COKE | | | |
| 49061 | TEXAS | DENTON | | | |
| 49072 | TEXAS | ERATH | | | |
| 49079 | TEXAS | FORT BEND | | | |
| 49101 | TEXAS | HARRIS | | | |
| 49127 | TEXAS | JONES | | | |
| 49146 | TEXAS | LIBERTY | | | |
| 49170 | TEXAS | MONTGOMERY | | | |
| 49221 | TEXAS | TAYLOR | | | |
| 49227 | TEXAS | TRAVIS | | | |
| 51034 | KENTUCKY | FAYETTE | | | |
| 51056 | KENTUCKY | JEFFERSON | | | |
| 51089 | KENTUCKY | MUHLENBERG | | | |
| 52002 | MARYLAND | ANNE ARUNDEL | | | |
| 52003 | MARYLAND | BALTIMORE COUNTY | | | |
| 52004 | MARYLAND | BALTIMORE CITY | | | |
| 52013 | MARYLAND | HARFORD | | | |
| 52016 | MARYLAND | MONTGOMERY | | | |
| 52017 | MARYLAND | PRINCE GEORGE'S | | | |
| 53019 | OKLAHOMA | CREEK | | | |
| 53057 | OKLAHOMA | OSAGE | | | |
| 53072 | OKLAHOMA | TULSA | | | |
| 54004 | TENNESSEE | BLEDSE | | | |
| 54041 | TENNESSEE | HICKMAN | | | |
| 54079 | TENNESSEE | SHELBY | | | |
| 55001 | WASH D.C. | D.C. | | | |
| 56020 | WEST VIRGINIA | KANAWHA | | | |
| 61007 | ARIZONA | MARICOPA | | | |
| 62016 | COLORADO | DENVER | | | |
| 62038 | COLORADO | LOGAN | | | |
| 67006 | UTAH | DAVIS | | | |
| 67018 | UTAH | SALT LAKE | | | |
| 68007 | WYOMING | FREMONT | | | |
| 71001 | CALIFORNIA | ALAMEDA | | | |
| 71007 | CALIFORNIA | CONTRA COSTA | | | |
| 71015 | CALIFORNIA | KERN | | | |
| 71019 | CALIFORNIA | LOS ANGELES | | | |

>> COUNTY CODES (PART IV)

IV. 1970,1978-1998 FIPS COUNTY CODES (VCF0170d)

First 2 digits correspond to FIPS state code.

01 ALABAMA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 01001 AUTAUGA | 01003 BALDWIN |
| 01005 BARBOUR | 01007 BIBB |
| 01009 BLOUNT | 01011 BULLOCK |
| 01013 BUTLER | 01015 CALHOUN |
| 01017 CHAMBERS | 01019 CHEROKEE |
| 01021 CHILTON | 01023 CHOCTAW |
| 01025 CLARKE | 01027 CLAY |
| 01029 CLEBURNE | 01031 COFFEE |
| 01033 COLBERT | 01035 CONECUH |
| 01037 COOSA | 01039 COVINGTON |
| 01041 CRENSHAW | 01043 CULLMAN |
| 01045 DALE | 01047 DALLAS |
| 01049 DE KALB | 01051 ELMORE |
| 01053 ESCAMBIA | 01055 ETOWAH |
| 01057 FAYETTE | 01059 FRANKLIN |
| 01061 GENEVA | 01063 GREENE |
| 01065 HALE | 01067 HENRY |
| 01069 HOUSTON | 01071 JACKSON |
| 01073 JEFFERSON | 01075 LAMAR |
| 01077 LAUDERDALE | 01079 LAWRENCE |
| 01081 LEE | 01083 LIMESTONE |
| 01085 LOWNDES | 01087 MACON |
| 01089 MADISON | 01091 MARENGO |
| 01093 MARION | 01095 MARSHALL |
| 01097 MOBILE | 01099 MONROE |
| 01101 MONTGOMERY | 01103 MORGAN |
| 01105 PERRY | 01107 PICKENS |
| 01109 PIKE | 01111 RANDOLPH |
| 01113 RUSSELL | 01115 ST CLAIR |
| 01117 SHELBY | 01119 SUMTER |
| 01121 TALLADEGA | 01123 TALLAPOOSA |
| 01125 TUSCALOOSA | 01127 WALKER |
| 01129 WASHINGTON | 01131 WILCOX |
| 01133 WINSTON | |

02 ALASKA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 02020 ANCHORAGE | 02010 ALEUTIAN ISLANDS |
| 02040 BARROW | 02030 ANGOON |
| 02060 BRISTOL BAY BOROUGH | 02050 BETHEL |
| 02080 CORDOVA-MC CARTHY | 02070 BRISTOL BAY DIVISION |
| 02100 HAINES | 02090 FAIRBANKS |
| 02120 KENAI-COOK INLET | 02110 JUNEAU |
| 02140 KOBUK | 02130 KETCHIKAN |
| 02160 KUSKOKWIM | 02150 KODIAK |
| 02180 NOME | 02170 MATANUSKA-SUSITNA |
| 02200 PRINCE OF WALES | 02190 OUTER KETCHIKAN |
| 02220 SITKA | 02210 SEWARD |
| 02240 SOUTHEAST FAIRBANKS | 02230 SKAGWAY-YAKUTAT |
| 02260 VALDEZ-CHITINA-WHITTIER | 02250 UPPER YUKON |
| | 02270 WADE HAMPTON |

02280 WRANGELL-PETERSBURG

02290 YUKON-KOYUKUK

04 ARIZONA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 04001 APACHE | 04003 COCHISE |
| 04005 COCONINO | 04007 GILA |
| 04009 GRAHAM | 04011 GREENLEE |
| 04013 MARICOPA | 04015 MOHAVE |
| 04017 NAVAJO | 04019 PIMA |
| 04021 PINAL | 04023 SANTA CRUZ |
| 04025 YAVAPAI | 04027 YUMA |

05 ARKANSAS FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 05001 ARKANSAS | 05003 ASHLEY |
| 05005 BAXTER | 05007 BENTON |
| 05009 BOONE | 05011 BRADLEY |
| 05013 CALHOUN | 05015 CARROLL |
| 05017 CHICOT | 05019 CLARK |
| 05021 CLAY | 05023 CLEBURNE |
| 05025 CLEVELAND | 05027 COLUMBIA |
| 05029 CONWAY | 05031 CRAIGHEAD |
| 05033 CRAWFORD | 05035 CRITTENDEN |
| 05037 CROSS | 05039 DALLAS |
| 05041 DESHA | 05043 DREW |
| 05045 FAULKNER | 05047 FRANKLIN |
| 05049 FULTON | 05051 GARLAND |
| 05053 GRANT | 05055 GREENE |
| 05057 HEMPSTEAD | 05059 HOT SPRING |
| 05061 HOWARD | 05063 INDEPENDENCE |
| 05065 IZARD | 05067 JACKSON |
| 05069 JEFFERSON | 05071 JOHNSON |
| 05073 LAFAYETTE | 05075 LAWRENCE |
| 05077 LEE | 05079 LINCOLN |
| 05081 LITTLE RIVER | |
| 05083 LOGAN | 05085 LONOKE |
| 05087 MADISON | 05089 MARION |
| 05091 MILLER | 05093 MISSISSIPPI |
| 05095 MONROE | 05097 MONTGOMERY |
| 05099 NEVADA | 05101 NEWTON |
| 05103 OUACHITA | 05105 PERRY |
| 05107 PHILLIPS | 05109 PIKE |
| 05111 POINSETT | 05113 POLK |
| 05115 POPE | 05117 PRAIRIE |
| 05119 PULASKI | 05121 RANDOLPH |
| 05123 ST FRANCIS | 05125 SALINE |
| 05127 SCOTT | 05129 SEARCY |
| 05131 SEBASTIAN | 05133 SEVIER |
| 05135 SHARP | 05137 STONE |
| 05139 UNION | 05141 VAN BUREN |
| 05143 WASHINGTON | 05145 WHITE |
| 05147 WOODRUFF | 05149 YELL |

06 CALIFORNIA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 06001 ALAMEDA | 06003 ALPINE |
| 06005 AMADOR | 06007 BUTTE |
| 06009 CALAVERAS | 06011 COLUSA |

06013 CONTRA COSTA
06017 EL DORADO
06021 GLENN
06025 IMPERIAL
06029 KERN
06033 LAKE
06037 LOS ANGELES
06041 MARIN
06045 MENDOCINO
06049 MODOC
06053 MONTEREY
06057 NEVADA
06061 PLACER
06065 RIVERSIDE
06069 SAN BENITO
06073 SAN DIEGO
06077 SAN JOAQUIN
06081 SAN MATEO
06085 SANTA CLARA
06089 SHASTA
06093 SISKIYOU
06097 SONOMA
06101 SUTTER
06105 TRINITY
06109 TUOLUMNE
06113 YOLO

08 COLORADO FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

08001 ADAMS
08005 ARAPAHOE
08009 BACA
08013 BOULDER
08017 CHEYENNE
08021 CONEJOS
08025 CROWLEY
08029 DELTA
08033 DOLORES
08037 EAGLE
08041 EL PASO
08045 GARFIELD
08049 GRAND
08053 HINSDALE
08057 JACKSON
08061 KIOWA
08065 LAKE
08069 LARIMER
08073 LINCOLN
08077 MESA
08081 MOFFAT
08085 MONTROSE
08089 OTERO
08093 PARK
08097 PITKIN
08101 PUEBLO
08105 RIO GRANDE
08109 SAGUACHE
08113 SAN MIGUEL
08117 SUMMIT
08121 WASHINGTON

06015 DEL NORTE
06019 FRESNO
06023 HUMBOLDT
06027 INYO
06031 KINGS
06035 LASSEN
06039 MADERA
06043 MARIPOSA
06047 MERCED
06051 MONO
06055 NAPA
06059 ORANGE
06063 PLUMAS
06067 SACRAMENTO
06071 SAN BERNARDINO
06075 SAN FRANCISCO
06079 SAN LUIS OBISPO
06083 SANTA BARBARA
06087 SANTA CRUZ
06091 SIERRA
06095 SOLANO
06099 STANISLAUS
06103 TEHAMA
06107 TULARE
06111 VENTURA
06115 YUBA

08003 ALAMOSA
08007 ARCHULETA
08011 BENT
08015 CHAFFEE
08019 CLEAR CREEK
08023 COSTILLA
08027 CUSTER
08031 DENVER
08035 DOUGLAS
08039 ELBERT
08043 FREMONT
08047 GILPIN
08051 GUNNISON
08055 HUERFANO
08059 JEFFERSON
08063 KIT CARSON
08067 LA PLATA
08071 LAS ANIMAS
08075 LOGAN
08079 MINERAL
08083 MONTEZUMA
08087 MORGAN
08091 OURAY
08095 PHILLIPS
08099 PROWERS
08103 RIO BLANCO
08107 ROUTT
08111 SAN JUAN
08115 SEDGWICK
08119 TELLER
08123 WELD

08125 YUMA

09 CONNECTICUT FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

09003 HARTFORD
09007 MIDDLESEX
09011 NEW LONDON
09015 WINDHAM

10 DELAWARE FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

10003 NEW CASTLE

11 WASHINGTON DC FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

11001 WASHINGTON DC

12 FLORIDA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

12003 BAKER
12007 BRADFORD
12011 BROWARD
12015 CHARLOTTE
12019 CLAY
12023 COLUMBIA
12027 DE SOTO
12031 DUVAL
12035 FLAGLER
12039 GADSDEN
12043 GLADES
12047 HAMILTON
12051 HENDRY
12055 HIGHLANDS
12059 HOLMES
12063 JACKSON
12067 LAFAYETTE
12071 LEE
12075 LEVY
12079 MADISON
12083 MARION
12087 MONROE
12091 OKALOOSA
12095 ORANGE
12099 PALM BEACH
12103 PINELLAS
12107 PUTNAM
12111 ST LUCIE
12115 SARASOTA
12119 SUMTER
12123 TAYLOR
12127 VOLUSIA
12131 WALTON

13 GEORGIA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

13001 APPLING

09001 FAIRFIELD
09005 LITCHFIELD
09009 NEW HAVEN
09013 TOLLAND

10001 KENT
10005 SUSSEX

12001 ALACHUA
12005 BAY
12009 BREVARD
12013 CALHOUN
12017 CITRUS
12021 COLLIER
12025 DADE
12029 DIXIE
12033 ESCAMBIA
12037 FRANKLIN
12041 GILCHRIST
12045 GULF
12049 HARDEE
12053 HERNANDO
12057 HILLSBOROUGH
12061 INDIAN RIVER
12065 JEFFERSON
12069 LAKE
12073 LEON
12077 LIBERTY
12081 MANATEE
12085 MARTIN
12089 NASSAU
12093 OKEECHOBEE
12097 OSCEOLA
12101 PASCO
12105 POLK
12109 ST JOHNS
12113 SANTA ROSA
12117 SEMINOLE
12121 SUWANNEE
12125 UNION
12129 WAKULLA
12133 WASHINGTON

13003 ATKINSON

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 13005 BACON | 13007 BAKER | 13253 SEMINOLE | 13255 SPALDING |
| 13009 BALDWIN | 13011 BANKS | 13257 STEPHENS | 13259 STEWART |
| 13013 BARROW | 13015 BARTOW | 13261 SUMTER | 13263 TALBOT |
| 13017 BEN HILL | 13019 BERRIEN | 13265 TALIAFERRO | 13267 TATTNALL |
| 13021 BIBB | 13023 BLECKLEY | 13269 TAYLOR | 13271 TELFAIR |
| 13025 BRANTLEY | 13027 BROOKS | 13273 TERRELL | 13275 THOMAS |
| 13029 BRYAN | 13031 BULLOCH | 13277 TIFT | 13279 TOOMBS |
| 13033 BURKE | 13035 BUTTS | 13281 TOWNS | 13283 TREUTLEN |
| 13037 CALHOUN | 13039 CAMDEN | 13285 TROUP | 13287 TURNER |
| 13043 CANDLER | 13045 CARROLL | 13289 TWIGGS | 13291 UNION |
| 13047 CATOOSA | 13049 CHARLTON | 13293 UPSON | 13295 WALKER |
| 13051 CHATHAM | 13053 CHATTAHOOCHEE | 13297 WALTON | 13299 WARE |
| 13055 CHATTOOGA | 13057 CHEROKEE | 13301 WARREN | 13303 WASHINGTON |
| 13059 CLARKE | 13061 CLAY | 13305 WAYNE | 13307 WEBSTER |
| 13063 CLAYTON | 13065 CLINCH | 13309 WHEELER | 13311 WHITE |
| 13067 COBB | 13069 COFFEE | 13313 WHITFIELD | 13315 WILCOX |
| 13071 COLQUITT | 13073 COLUMBIA | 13317 WILKES | 13319 WILKINSON |
| 13075 COOK | 13077 COWETA | 13321 WORTH | |
| 13079 CRAWFORD | 13081 CRISP | | |
| 13083 DADE | 13085 DAWSON | 15 HAWAII FIPS COUNTY CODES | |
| 13087 DECATUR | 13089 DE KALB | | |
| 13091 DODGE | 13093 DOOLY | | |
| 13095 DOUGHERTY | 13097 DOUGLAS | 15001 HAWAII | 15003 HONOLULU |
| 13099 EARLY | 13101 ECHOLS | 15007 KAUAI | 15009 MAUI |
| 13103 EFFINGHAM | 13105 ELBERT | | |
| 13107 EMANUEL | 13109 EVANS | 16 IDAHO FIPS COUNTY CODES | |
| 13111 FANNIN | 13113 FAYETTE | | |
| 13115 FLOYD | 13117 FORSYTH | | |
| 13119 FRANKLIN | 13121 FULTON | 16001 ADA | 16003 ADAMS |
| 13123 GILMER | 13125 GLASCOCK | 16005 BANNOCK | 16007 BEAR LAKE |
| 13127 GLYNN | 13129 GORDON | 16009 BENEWAH | 16011 BINGHAM |
| 13131 GRADY | 13133 GREENE | 16013 BLAINE | 16015 BOISE |
| 13135 GWINNETT | 13137 HABERSHAM | 16017 BONNER | 16019 BONNEVILLE |
| 13139 HALL | 13141 HANCOCK | 16021 BOUNDARY | 16023 BUTTE |
| 13143 HARALSON | 13145 HARRIS | 16025 CAMAS | 16027 CANYON |
| 13147 HART | 13149 HEARD | 16029 CARIBOU | 16031 CASSIA |
| 13151 HENRY | 13153 HOUSTON | 16033 CLARK | 16035 CLEARWATER |
| 13155 IRWIN | 13157 JACKSON | 16037 CUSTER | 16039 ELMORE |
| 13159 JASPER | 13161 JEFF DAVIS | 16041 FRANKLIN | 16043 FREMONT |
| 13163 JEFFERSON | 13165 JENKINS | 16045 GEM | 16047 GOODING |
| 13167 JOHNSON | 13169 JONES | 16049 IDAHO | 16051 JEFFERSON |
| 13171 LAMAR | 13173 LANIER | 16053 JEROME | 16055 KOOTENAI |
| 13175 LAURENS | 13177 LEE | 16057 LATAH | 16059 LEMHI |
| 13179 LIBERTY | 13181 LINCOLN | 16061 LEWIS | 16063 LINCOLN |
| 13183 LONG | 13185 LOWNDES | 16065 MADISON | 16067 MINIDOKA |
| 13187 LUMPKIN | 13189 MC DUFFIE | 16069 NEZ PERCE | 16071 ONEIDA |
| 13191 MC INTOSH | 13193 MACON | 16073 OWYHEE | 16075 PAYETTE |
| 13195 MADISON | 13197 MARION | 16077 POWER | 16079 SHOSHONE |
| 13199 MERIWETHER | 13201 MILLER | 16081 TETON | 16083 TWIN FALLS |
| 13205 MITCHELL | 13207 MONROE | 16085 VALLEY | 16087 WASHINGTON |
| 13209 MONTGOMERY | 13211 MORGAN | | |
| 13213 MURRAY | 13215 MUSCOGEE | 17 ILLINOIS FIPS COUNTY CODES | |
| 13217 NEWTON | 13219 OCONEE | | |
| 13221 OGLETHORPE | 13223 PAULDING | | |
| 13225 PEACH | 13227 PICKENS | 17001 ADAMS | 17003 ALEXANDER |
| 13229 PIERCE | 13231 PIKE | 17005 BOND | 17007 BOONE |
| 13233 POLK | 13235 PULASKI | 17009 BROWN | 17011 BUREAU |
| 13237 PUTNAM | 13239 QUITMAN | 17013 CALHOUN | 17015 CARROLL |
| 13241 RABUN | 13243 RANDOLPH | 17017 CASS | 17019 CHAMPAIGN |
| 13245 RICHMOND | 13247 ROCKDALE | 17021 CHRISTIAN | 17023 CLARK |
| 13249 SCHLEY | 13251 SCREVEN | 17025 CLAY | 17027 CLINTON |

17029 COLES
17033 CRAWFORD
17037 DE KALB
17041 DOUGLAS
17045 EDGAR
17049 EFFINGHAM
17053 FORD
17057 FULTON
17061 GREENE
17065 HAMILTON
17069 HARDIN
17073 HENRY
17077 JACKSON
17081 JEFFERSON
17085 JO DAVIESS
17089 KANE
17093 KENDALL
17097 LAKE
17101 LAWRENCE
17105 LIVINGSTON
17109 MC DONOUGH
17113 MC LEAN
17117 MACOUPIN
17121 MARION
17125 MASON
17129 MENARD
17133 MONROE
17137 MORGAN
17141 OGLE
17145 PERRY
17149 PIKE
17153 PULASKI
17157 RANDOLPH
17161 ROCK ISLAND
17165 SALINE
17169 SCHUYLER
17173 SHELBY
17177 STEPHENSON
17181 UNION
17185 WABASH
17189 WASHINGTON
17193 WHITE
17197 WILL
17201 WINNEBAGO

18 INDIANA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

18003 ALLEN
18007 BENTON
18011 BOONE
18015 CARROLL
18019 CLARK
18023 CLINTON
18027 DAVIESS
18031 DECATUR
18035 DELAWARE
18039 ELKHART
18043 FLOYD
18047 FRANKLIN
18051 GIBSON

17031 COOK
17035 CUMBERLAND
17039 DE WITT
17043 DU PAGE
17047 EDWARDS
17051 FAYETTE
17055 FRANKLIN
17059 GALLATIN
17063 GRUNDY
17067 HANCOCK
17071 HENDERSON
17075 IROQUOIS
17079 JASPER
17083 JERSEY
17087 JOHNSON
17091 KANKAKEE
17095 KNOX
17099 LA SALLE
17103 LEE
17107 LOGAN
17111 MC HENRY
17115 MACON
17119 MADISON
17123 MARSHALL
17127 MASSAC
17131 MERCER
17135 MONTGOMERY
17139 MOULTRIE
17143 PEORIA
17147 PIATT
17151 POPE
17155 PUTNAM
17159 RICHLAND
17163 ST CLAIR
17167 SANGAMON
17171 SCOTT
17175 STARK
17179 TAZEWELL
17183 VERMILION
17187 WARREN
17191 WAYNE
17195 WHITESIDE
17199 WILLIAMSON
17203 WOODFORD

18001 ADAMS
18005 BARTHOLOMEW
18009 BLACKFORD
18013 BROWN
18017 CASS
18021 CLAY
18025 CRAWFORD
18029 DEARBORN
18033 DE KALB
18037 DUBOIS
18041 FAYETTE
18045 FOUNTAIN
18049 FULTON
18053 GRANT

18055 GREENE
18059 HANCOCK
18063 HENDRICKS
18067 HOWARD
18071 JACKSON
18075 JAY
18079 JENNINGS
18083 KNOX
18087 LAGRANGE
18091 LA PORTE
18095 MADISON
18099 MARSHALL
18103 MIAMI
18107 MONTGOMERY
18111 NEWTON
18115 OHIO
18119 OWEN
18123 PERRY
18127 PORTER
18131 PULASKI
18135 RANDOLPH
18139 RUSH
18143 SCOTT
18147 SPENCER
18151 STEUBEN
18155 SWITZERLAND
18159 TIPTON
18163 VANDERBURGH
18167 VIGO
18171 WARREN
18175 WASHINGTON
18179 WELLS
18183 WHITLEY

19 IOWA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

19003 ADAMS
19007 APPANOOSE
19011 BENTON
19015 BOONE
19019 BUCHANAN
19023 BUTLER
19027 CARROLL
19031 CEDAR
19035 CHEROKEE
19039 CLARKE
19043 CLAYTON
19047 CRAWFORD
19051 DAVIS
19055 DELAWARE
19059 DICKINSON
19063 EMMET
19067 FLOYD
19071 FREMONT
19075 GRUNDY
19079 HAMILTON
19083 HARDIN
19087 HENRY
19091 HUMBOLDT
19095 IOWA

18057 HAMILTON
18061 HARRISON
18065 HENRY
18069 HUNTINGTON
18073 JASPER
18077 JEFFERSON
18081 JOHNSON
18085 KOSCIUSKO
18089 LAKE
18093 LAWRENCE
18097 MARION
18101 MARTIN
18105 MONROE
18109 MORGAN
18113 NOBLE
18117 ORANGE
18121 PARKE
18125 PIKE
18129 POSEY
18133 PUTNAM
18137 RIPLEY
18141 ST JOSEPH
18145 SHELBY
18149 STARKE
18153 SULLIVAN
18157 TIPPECANOE
18161 UNION
18165 VERMILLION
18169 WABASH
18173 WARRICK
18177 WAYNE
18181 WHITE

19001 ADAIR
19005 ALLAMAKEE
19009 AUDUBON
19013 BLACK HAWK
19017 BREMER
19021 BUENA VISTA
19025 CALHOUN
19029 CASS
19033 CERRO GORDO
19037 CHICKASAW
19041 CLAY
19045 CLINTON
19049 DALLAS
19053 DECATUR
19057 DES MOINES
19061 DUBUQUE
19065 FAYETTE
19069 FRANKLIN
19073 GREENE
19077 GUTHRIE
19081 HANCOCK
19085 HARRISON
19089 HOWARD
19093 IDA
19097 JACKSON

19099 JASPER
19103 JOHNSON
19107 KEOKUK
19111 LEE
19115 LOUISA
19119 LYON
19123 MAHASKA
19127 MARSHALL
19131 MITCHELL
19135 MONROE
19139 MUSCATINE
19143 OSCEOLA
19147 PALO ALTO
19151 POCAHONTAS
19155 POTTAWATTAMIE
19159 RINGGOLD
19163 SCOTT
19167 SIOUX
19171 TAMA
19175 UNION
19179 WAPELLO
19183 WASHINGTON
19187 WEBSTER
19191 WINNESHIEK
19195 WORTH

20 KANSAS FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

20001 ALLEN
20005 ATCHISON
20009 BARTON
20013 BROWN
20017 CHASE
20021 CHEROKEE
20025 CLARK
20029 CLOUD
20033 COMANCHE
20037 CRAWFORD
20041 DICKINSON
20045 DOUGLAS
20049 ELK
20053 ELLSWORTH
20057 FORD
20061 GEARY
20065 GRAHAM
20069 GRAY
20073 GREENWOOD
20077 HARPER
20081 HASKELL
20085 JACKSON
20089 JEWELL
20093 KEARNY
20097 KIOWA
20101 LANE
20105 LINCOLN
20109 LOGAN
20113 MC PHERSON
20117 MARSHALL
20121 MIAMI
20125 MONTGOMERY

19101 JEFFERSON
19105 JONES
19109 KOSSUTH
19113 LINN
19117 LUCAS
19121 MADISON
19125 MARION
19129 MILLS
19133 MONONA
19137 MONTGOMERY
19141 O BRIEN
19145 PAGE
19149 PLYMOUTH
19153 POLK
19157 POWESHIEK
19161 SAC
19165 SHELBY
19169 STORY
19173 TAYLOR
19177 VAN BUREN
19181 WARREN
19185 WAYNE
19189 WINNEBAGO
19193 WOODBURY
19197 WRIGHT

20003 ANDERSON
20007 BARBER
20011 BOURBON
20015 BUTLER
20019 CHAUTAUQUA
20023 CHEYENNE
20027 CLAY
20031 COFFEY
20035 COWLEY
20039 DECATUR
20043 DONIPHAN
20047 EDWARDS
20051 ELLIS
20055 FINNEY
20059 FRANKLIN
20063 GOVE
20067 GRANT
20071 GREELEY
20075 HAMILTON
20079 HARVEY
20083 HODGEMAN
20087 JEFFERSON
20091 JOHNSON
20095 KINGMAN
20099 LABETTE
20103 LEAVENWORTH
20107 LINN
20111 LYON
20115 MARION
20119 MEADE
20123 MITCHELL
20127 MORRIS

20129 MORTON
20133 NEOSHO
20137 NORTON
20141 OSBORNE
20145 PAWNEE
20149 POTTAWATOMIE
20153 RAWLINS
20157 REPUBLIC
20161 RILEY
20165 RUSH
20169 SALINE
20173 SEDGWICK
20177 SHAWNEE
20181 SHERMAN
20185 STAFFORD
20189 STEVENS
20193 THOMAS
20197 WABAUNSEE
20201 WASHINGTON
20205 WILSON
20209 WYANDOTTE

21 KENTUCKY FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

21003 ALLEN
21007 BALLARD
21011 BATH
21015 BOONE
21019 BOYD
21023 BRACKEN
21027 BRECKINRIDGE
21031 BUTLER
21035 CALLOWAY
21039 CARLISLE
21043 CARTER
21047 CHRISTIAN
21051 CLAY
21055 CRITTENDEN
21059 DAVIESS
21063 ELLIOTT
21067 FAYETTE
21071 FLOYD
21075 FULTON
21079 GARRARD
21083 GRAVES
21087 GREEN
21091 HANCOCK
21095 HARLAN
21099 HART
21103 HENRY
21107 HOPKINS
21111 JEFFERSON
21115 JOHNSON
21119 KNOTT
21123 LAURE
21127 LAWRENCE
21131 LESLIE
21135 LEWIS
21139 LIVINGSTON
21143 LYON

20131 NEMAHA
20135 NESS
20139 OSAGE
20143 OTTAWA
20147 PHILLIPS
20151 PRATT
20155 RENO
20159 RICE
20163 ROOKS
20167 RUSSELL
20171 SCOTT
20175 SEWARD
20179 SHERIDAN
20183 SMITH
20187 STANTON
20191 SUMNER
20195 TREGO
20199 WALLACE
20203 WICHITA
20207 WOODSON

21001 ADAIR
21005 ANDERSON
21009 BARREN
21013 BELL
21017 BOURBON
21021 BOYLE
21025 BREATHITT
21029 BULLITT
21033 CALDWELL
21037 CAMPBELL
21041 CARROLL
21045 CASEY
21049 CLARK
21053 CLINTON
21057 CUMBERLAND
21061 EDMONSON
21065 ESTILL
21069 FLEMING
21073 FRANKLIN
21077 GALLATIN
21081 GRANT
21085 GRAYSON
21089 GREENUP
21093 HARDIN
21097 HARRISON
21101 HENDERSON
21105 HICKMAN
21109 JACKSON
21113 JESSAMINE
21117 KENTON
21121 KNOX
21125 LAUREL
21129 LEE
21133 LETCHER
21137 LINCOLN
21141 LOGAN
21145 MC CRACKEN

21147 MC CREARY
 21151 MADISON
 21155 MARION
 21159 MARTIN
 21163 MEADE
 21167 MERCER
 21171 MONROE
 21175 MORGAN
 21179 NELSON
 21183 OHIO
 21187 OWEN
 21191 PENDLETON
 21195 PIKE
 21199 PULASKI
 21203 ROCKCASTLE
 21207 RUSSELL
 21211 SHELBY
 21215 SPENCER
 21219 TODD
 21223 TRIMBLE
 21227 WARREN
 21231 WAYNE
 21235 WHITLEY
 21239 WOODFORD

22 LOUISIANA FIPS COUNTY CODES

22003 ALLEN
 22007 ASSUMPTION
 22011 BEAUREGARD
 22015 BOSSIER
 22019 CALCASIEU
 22023 CAMERON
 22027 CLAIBORNE
 22031 DE SOTO
 22035 EAST CARROLL
 22039 EVANGELINE
 22043 GRANT
 22047 IBERVILLE
 22051 JEFFERSON
 22055 LAFAYETTE
 22059 LA SALLE
 22063 LIVINGSTON
 22067 MOREHOUSE
 22071 ORLEANS
 22075 PLAQUEMINES
 22079 RAPIDES
 22083 RICHLAND
 22087 ST BERNARD
 22091 ST HELENA
 22095 ST JOHN THE BAPTIST
 22099 ST MARTIN
 22103 ST TAMMANY
 22107 TENSAS
 22111 UNION
 22115 VERNON
 22119 WEBSTER
 22123 WEST CARROLL
 22127 WINN

21149 MC LEAN
 21153 MAGOFFIN
 21157 MARSHALL
 21161 MASON
 21165 MENIFEE
 21169 METCALFE
 21173 MONTGOMERY
 21177 MUHLENBERG
 21181 NICHOLAS
 21185 OLDHAM
 21189 OWSLEY
 21193 PERRY
 21197 POWELL
 21201 ROBERTSON
 21205 ROWAN
 21209 SCOTT
 21213 SIMPSON
 21217 TAYLOR
 21221 TRIGG
 21225 UNION
 21229 WASHINGTON
 21233 WEBSTER
 21237 WOLFE

22001 ACADIA
 22005 ASCENSION
 22009 AVOYELLES
 22013 BIENVILLE
 22017 CADDO
 22021 CALDWELL
 22025 CATAHOULA
 22029 CONCORDIA
 22033 EAST BATON ROUGE
 22037 EAST FELICIANA
 22041 FRANKLIN
 22045 IBERIA
 22049 JACKSON
 22053 JEFFERSON DAVIS
 22057 LAFOURCHE
 22061 LINCOLN
 22065 MADISON
 22069 NATCHITOCHES
 22073 OUACHITA
 22077 POINTE COUPEE
 22081 RED RIVER
 22085 SABINE
 22089 ST CHARLES
 22093 ST JAMES
 22097 ST LANDRY
 22101 ST MARY
 22105 TANGIPAHOA
 22109 TERREBONNE
 22113 VERMILION
 22117 WASHINGTON
 22121 WEST BATON ROUGE
 22125 WEST FELICIANA

23 MAINE FIPS COUNTY CODES

 23003 AROOSTOOK
 23007 FRANKLIN
 23011 KENNEBEC
 23015 LINCOLN
 23019 PENOBSCOT
 23023 SAGADAHOC
 23027 WALDO
 23031 YORK

24 MARYLAND FIPS COUNTY CODES

 24003 ANNE ARUNDEL
 24009 CALVERT
 24013 CARROLL
 24017 CHARLES
 24021 FREDERICK
 24025 HARFORD
 24029 KENT
 24033 PRINCE GEORGES
 24037 ST MARYS
 24041 TALBOT
 24045 WICOMICO
 24510 BALTIMORE CITY

25 MASSACHUSETTS FIPS COUNTY CODES

 25003 BERKSHIRE
 25007 DUKES
 25011 FRANKLIN
 25015 HAMPSHIRE
 25019 NANTUCKET
 25023 PLYMOUTH
 25027 WORCESTER

26 MICHIGAN FIPS COUNTY CODES

 26003 ALGER
 26007 ALPENA
 26011 ARENAC
 26015 BARRY
 26019 BENZIE
 26023 BRANCH
 26027 CASS
 26031 CHEBOYGAN
 26035 CLARE
 26039 CRAWFORD
 26043 DICKINSON
 26047 EMMET
 26051 GLADWIN
 26055 GRAND TRAVERSE
 26059 HILLSDALE
 26063 HURON
 26067 IONIA
 26071 IRON
 26075 JACKSON

23001 ANDROSCOGGIN
 23005 CUMBERLAND
 23009 HANCOCK
 23013 KNOX
 23017 OXFORD
 23021 PISCATAQUIS
 23025 SOMERSET
 23029 WASHINGTON

24001 ALLEGANY
 24005 BALTIMORE
 24011 CAROLINE
 24015 CECIL
 24019 DORCHESTER
 24023 GARRETT
 24027 HOWARD
 24031 MONTGOMERY
 24035 QUEEN ANNES
 24039 SOMERSET
 24043 WASHINGTON
 24047 WORCESTER

25001 BARNSTABLE
 25005 BRISTOL
 25009 ESSEX
 25013 HAMPDEN
 25017 MIDDLESEX
 25021 NORFOLK
 25025 SUFFOLK

26001 ALCONA
 26005 ALLEGAN
 26009 ANTRIM
 26013 BARAGA
 26017 BAY
 26021 BERRIEN
 26025 CALHOUN
 26029 CHARLEVOIX
 26033 CHIPPEWA
 26037 CLINTON
 26041 DELTA
 26045 EATON
 26049 GENESEE
 26053 GOGEBIC
 26057 GRATIOT
 26061 HOUGHTON
 26065 INGHAM
 26069 IOSCO
 26073 ISABELLA
 26077 KALAMAZOO

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 26079 KALKASKA | 26081 KENT | 27143 SIBLEY | 27145 STEARNS |
| 26083 KEWEENAW | 26085 LAKE | 27147 STEELE | 27149 STEVENS |
| 26087 LAPEER | 26089 LEELANAU | 27151 SWIFT | 27153 TODD |
| 26091 LENAWEE | 26093 LIVINGSTON | 27155 TRAVERSE | 27157 WABASHA |
| 26095 LUCE | 26097 MACKINAC | 27159 WADENA | 27161 WASECA |
| 26099 MACOMB | 26101 MANISTEE | 27163 WASHINGTON | 27165 WATONWAN |
| 26103 MARQUETTE | 26105 MASON | 27167 WILKIN | 27169 WINONA |
| 26107 MECOSTA | 26109 MENOMINEE | 27171 WRIGHT | 27173 YELLOW MEDICINE |
| 26111 MIDLAND | 26113 MISSAUKEE | | |
| 26115 MONROE | 26117 MONTCALM | 28 MISSISSIPPI FIPS COUNTY CODES | |
| 26119 MONTMORENCY | 26121 MUSKEGON | | |
| 26123 NEWAYGO | 26125 OAKLAND | | |
| 26127 OCEANA | 26129 OGEMAW | 28001 ADAMS | 28003 ALCORN |
| 26131 ONTONAGON | 26133 OSCEOLA | 28005 AMITE | 28007 ATTALA |
| 26135 OSCODA | 26137 OTSEGO | 28009 BENTON | 28011 BOLIVAR |
| 26139 OTTAWA | 26141 PRESQUE ISLE | 28013 CALHOUN | 28015 CARROLL |
| 26143 ROSCOMMON | 26145 SAGINAW | 28017 CHICKASAW | 28019 CHOCTAW |
| 26147 ST CLAIR | 26149 ST JOSEPH | 28021 CLAIBORNE | 28023 CLARKE |
| 26151 SANILAC | 26153 SCHOOLCRAFT | 28025 CLAY | 28027 COAHOMA |
| 26155 SHIAWASSEE | 26157 TUSCOLA | 28029 COPIAH | 28031 COVINGTON |
| 26159 VAN BUREN | 26161 WASHTENAW | 28033 DE SOTO | 28035 FORREST |
| 26163 WAYNE | 26165 WEXFORD | 28037 FRANKLIN | 28039 GEORGE |
| | | 28041 GREENE | 28043 GRENADA |
| 27 MINNESOTA FIPS COUNTY CODES | | 28045 HANCOCK | 28047 HARRISON |
| | | 28049 HINDS | 28051 HOLMES |
| | 27001 AITKIN | 28053 HUMPHREYS | 28055 ISSAQUENA |
| 27003 ANOKA | 27005 BECKER | 28057 ITAWAMBA | 28059 JACKSON |
| 27007 BELTRAMI | 27009 BENTON | 28061 JASPER | 28063 JEFFERSON |
| 27011 BIG STONE | 27013 BLUE EARTH | 28065 JEFFERSON DAVIS | 28067 JONES |
| 27015 BROWN | 27017 CARLTON | 28069 KEMPER | 28071 LAFAYETTE |
| 27019 CARVER | 27021 CASS | 28073 LAMAR | 28075 LAUDERDALE |
| 27023 CHIPPEWA | 27025 CHISAGO | 28077 LAWRENCE | 28079 LEAKE |
| 27027 CLAY | 27029 CLEARWATER | 28081 LEE | 28083 LEFLORE |
| 27031 COOK | 27033 COTTONWOOD | 28085 LINCOLN | 28087 LOWNDES |
| 27035 CROW WING | 27037 DAKOTA | 28089 MADISON | 28091 MARION |
| 27039 DODGE | 27041 DOUGLAS | 28093 MARSHALL | 28095 MONROE |
| 27043 FARIBAULT | 27045 FILLMORE | 28097 MONTGOMERY | 28099 NESHOBA |
| 27047 FREEBORN | 27049 GOODHUE | 28101 NEWTON | 28103 NOXUBEE |
| 27051 GRANT | 27053 HENNEPIN | 28105 OKTIBBEHA | 28107 PANOLA |
| 27055 HOUSTON | 27057 HUBBARD | 28109 PEARL RIVER | 28111 PERRY |
| 27059 ISANTI | 27061 ITASCA | 28113 PIKE | 28115 PONTOTOC |
| 27063 JACKSON | 27065 KANABEC | 28117 PRENTISS | 28119 QUITMAN |
| 27067 KANDIYOHI | 27069 KITTSON | 28121 RANKIN | 28123 SCOTT |
| 27071 KOCHICHING | 27073 LAC QUI PARLE | 28125 SHARKEY | 28127 SIMPSON |
| 27075 LAKE | 27077 LAKE OF THE WOODS | 28129 SMITH | 28131 STONE |
| 27079 LE SUEUR | 27081 LINCOLN | 28133 SUNFLOWER | 28135 TALLAHATCHIE |
| 27083 LYON | 27085 MC LEOD | 28137 TATE | 28139 TIPPAAH |
| 27087 MAHNOMEN | 27089 MARSHALL | 28141 TISHOMINGO | 28143 TUNICA |
| 27091 MARTIN | 27093 MEEKER | 28145 UNION | 28147 WALTHALL |
| 27095 MILLE LACS | 27097 MORRISON | 28149 WARREN | 28151 WASHINGTON |
| 27099 MOWER | 27101 MURRAY | 28153 WAYNE | 28155 WEBSTER |
| 27103 NICOLLET | 27105 NOBLES | 28157 WILKINSON | 28159 WINSTON |
| 27107 NORMAN | 27109 OLMSTED | 28161 YALOBUSHA | 28163 YAZOO |
| 27111 OTTER TAIL | 27113 PENNINGTON | | |
| 27115 PINE | 27117 PIPESTONE | 29 MISSOURI FIPS COUNTY CODES | |
| 27119 POLK | 27121 POPE | | |
| 27123 RAMSEY | 27125 RED LAKE | | |
| 27127 REDWOOD | 27129 RENVILLE | 29001 ADAIR | 29003 ANDREW |
| 27131 RICE | 27133 ROCK | 29005 ATCHISON | 29007 AUDRAIN |
| 27135 ROSEAU | 27137 ST LOUIS | 29009 BARRY | 29011 BARTON |
| 27139 SCOTT | 27141 SHERBURNE | 29013 BATES | 29015 BENTON |

29017 BOLLINGER
29021 BUCHANAN
29025 CALDWELL
29029 CAMDEN
29033 CARROLL
29037 CASS
29041 CHARITON
29045 CLARK
29049 CLINTON
29053 COOPER
29057 DADE
29061 DAVIESS
29065 DENT
29069 DUNKLIN
29073 GASCONADE
29077 GREENE
29081 HARRISON
29085 HICKORY
29089 HOWARD
29093 IRON
29097 JASPER
29101 JOHNSON
29105 LACLEDE
29109 LAWRENCE
29113 LINCOLN
29117 LIVINGSTON
29121 MACON
29125 MARIES
29129 MERCER
29133 MISSISSIPPI
29139 MONTGOMERY
29143 NEW MADRID
29147 NODAWAY
29151 OSAGE
29155 PEMISCOT
29159 PETTIS
29163 PIKE
29167 POLK
29171 PUTNAM
29175 RANDOLPH
29179 REYNOLDS
29183 ST CHARLES
29187 ST FRANCOIS
29193 STE GENEVIEVE
29197 SCHUYLER
29201 SCOTT
29205 SHELBY
29209 STONE
29213 TANEY
29217 VERNON
29221 WASHINGTON
29225 WEBSTER
29229 WRIGHT

30 MONTANA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

30001 BEAVERHEAD
30005 BLAINE
30009 CARBON
30013 CASCADE

29019 BOONE
29023 BUTLER
29027 CALLAWAY
29031 CAPE GIRARDEAU
29035 CARTER
29039 CEDAR
29043 CHRISTIAN
29047 CLAY
29051 COLE
29055 CRAWFORD
29059 DALLAS
29063 DE KALB
29067 DOUGLAS
29071 FRANKLIN
29075 GENTRY
29079 GRUNDY
29083 HENRY
29087 HOLT
29091 HOWELL
29095 JACKSON
29099 JEFFERSON
29103 KNOX
29107 LAFAYETTE
29111 LEWIS
29115 LINN
29119 MC DONALD
29123 MADISON
29127 MARION
29131 MILLER
29135 MONITEAU
29141 MORGAN
29145 NEWTON
29149 OREGON
29153 OZARK
29157 PERRY
29161 PHELPS
29165 PLATTE
29169 PULASKI
29173 RALLS
29177 RAY
29181 RIPLEY
29185 ST CLAIR
29189 ST LOUIS
29195 SALINE
29199 SCOTLAND
29203 SHANNON
29207 STODDARD
29211 SULLIVAN
29215 TEXAS
29219 WARREN
29223 WAYNE
29227 WORTH
29510 ST LOUIS CITY

30003 BIG HORN
30007 BROADWATER
30011 CARTER
30015 CHOUTEAU

30017 CUSTER
30021 DAWSON
30025 FALLON
30029 FLATHEAD
30033 GARFIELD
30037 GOLDEN VALLEY
30041 HILL
30045 JUDITH BASIN
30049 LEWIS AND CLARK
30053 LINCOLN
30057 MADISON
30061 MINERAL
30065 MUSSELSHELL
30069 PETROLEUM
30073 PONDERA
30077 POWELL
30081 RAVALLI
30085 ROOSEVELT
30089 SANDERS
30093 SILVER BOW
30097 SWEET GRASS
30101 TOOLE
30105 VALLEY
30109 WIBAUX
30113 YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

31 NEBRASKA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

31003 ANTELOPE
31007 BANNER
31011 BOONE
31015 BOYD
31019 BUFFALO
31023 BUTLER
31027 CEDAR
31031 CHERRY
31035 CLAY
31039 CUMING
31043 DAKOTA
31047 DAWSON
31051 DIXON
31055 DOUGLAS
31059 FILLMORE
31063 FRONTIER
31067 GAGE
31071 GARFIELD
31075 GRANT
31079 HALL
31083 HARLAN
31087 HITCHCOCK
31091 HOOKER
31095 JEFFERSON
31099 KEARNEY
31103 KEYA PAHA
31107 KNOX
31111 LINCOLN
31115 LOUP
31119 MADISON
31123 MORRILL
31127 NEMAHA

30019 DANIELS
30023 DEER LODGE
30027 FERGUS
30031 GALLATIN
30035 GLACIER
30039 GRANITE
30043 JEFFERSON
30047 LAKE
30051 LIBERTY
30055 MC CONE
30059 MEAGHER
30063 MISSOULA
30067 PARK
30071 PHILLIPS
30075 POWDER RIVER
30079 PRAIRIE
30083 RICHLAND
30087 ROSEBUD
30091 SHERIDAN
30095 STILLWATER
30099 TETON
30103 TREASURE
30107 WHEATLAND
30111 YELLOWSTONE

31001 ADAMS
31005 ARTHUR
31009 BLAINE
31013 BOX BUTTE
31017 BROWN
31021 BURT
31025 CASS
31029 CHASE
31033 CHEYENNE
31037 COLFAX
31041 CUSTER
31045 DAWES
31049 DEUEL
31053 DODGE
31057 DUNDY
31061 FRANKLIN
31065 FURNAS
31069 GARDEN
31073 GOSPER
31077 GREELEY
31081 HAMILTON
31085 HAYES
31089 HOLT
31093 HOWARD
31097 JOHNSON
31101 KEITH
31105 KIMBALL
31109 LANCASTER
31113 LOGAN
31117 MC PHERSON
31121 MERRICK
31125 NANCE
31129 NUCKOLLS

31131 OTOE
31135 PERKINS
31139 PIERCE
31143 POLK
31147 RICHARDSON
31151 SALINE
31155 SAUNDERS
31159 SEWARD
31163 SHERMAN
31167 STANTON
31171 THOMAS
31175 VALLEY
31179 WAYNE
31183 WHEELER

32 NEVADA

.....

32001 CHURCHILL
32005 DOUGLAS
32009 ESMERALDA
32013 HUMBOLDT
32017 LINCOLN
32021 MINERAL
32027 PERSHING
32031 WASHOE
32510 CARSON CITY

33 NEW HAMPSHIRE FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

33003 CARROLL
33007 COOS
33011 HILLSBOROUGH
33015 ROCKINGHAM
33019 SULLIVAN

34 NEW JERSEY FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

34003 BERGEN
34007 CAMDEN
34011 CUMBERLAND
34015 GLOUCESTER
34019 HUNTERDON
34023 MIDDLESEX
34027 MORRIS
34031 PASSAIC
34035 SOMERSET
34039 UNION

35 NEW MEXICO FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

35003 CATRON
35007 COLFAX
35011 DE BACA
35015 EDDY
35019 GUADALUPE
35023 HIDALGO
35027 LINCOLN

31133 PAWNEE
31137 PHELPS
31141 PLATTE
31145 RED WILLOW
31149 ROCK
31153 SARPY
31157 SCOTTS BLUFF
31161 SHERIDAN
31165 SIOUX
31169 THAYER
31173 THURSTON
31177 WASHINGTON
31181 WEBSTER
31185 YORK

32003 CLARK
32007 ELKO
32011 EUREKA
32015 LANDER
32019 LYON
32023 NYE
32029 STOREY
32033 WHITE PINE

33001 BELKNAP
33005 CHESHIRE
33009 GRAFTON
33013 MERRIMACK
33017 STRAFFORD

34001 ATLANTIC
34005 BURLINGTON
34009 CAPE MAY
34013 ESSEX
34017 HUDSON
34021 MERCER
34025 MONMOUTH
34029 OCEAN
34033 SALEM
34037 SUSSEX
34041 WARREN

35001 BERNALILLO
35005 CHAVES
35009 CURRY
35013 DONA ANA
35017 GRANT
35021 HARDING
35023 LEA
35028 LOS ALAMOS

35029 LUNA
35033 MORA
35037 QUAY
35041 ROOSEVELT
35045 SAN JUAN
35049 SANTA FE
35053 SOCORRO
35057 TORRANCE
35061 VALENCIA

36 NEW YORK FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

36003 ALLEGANY
36007 BROOME
36011 CAYUGA
36015 CHEMUNG
36019 CLINTON
36023 CORTLAND
36027 DUTCHESS
36031 ESSEX
36035 FULTON
36039 GREENE
36043 HERKIMER
36047 KINGS
36051 LIVINGSTON
36055 MONROE
36059 NASSAU
36063 NIAGARA
36067 ONONDAGA
36071 ORANGE
36075 OSWEGO
36079 PUTNAM
36083 RENSSELAER
36087 ROCKLAND
36091 SARATOGA
36095 SCHOHARIE
36099 SENECA
36103 SUFFOLK
36107 TIOGA
36111 ULSTER
36115 WASHINGTON
36119 WESTCHESTER
36123 YATES

37 NORTH CAROLINA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

37003 ALEXANDER
37007 ANSON
37011 AVERY
37015 BERTIE
37019 BRUNSWICK
37023 BURKE
37027 CALDWELL
37031 CARTERET
37035 CATAWBA
37039 CHEROKEE
37043 CLAY
37047 COLUMBUS
37051 CUMBERLAND

35031 MC KINLEY
35035 OTERO
35039 RIO ARRIBA
35043 SANDOVAL
35047 SAN MIGUEL
35051 SIERRA
35055 TAOS
35059 UNION

36001 ALBANY
36005 BRONX
36009 CATTARAUGUS
36013 CHAUTAUQUA
36017 CHENANGO
36021 COLUMBIA
36025 DELAWARE
36029 ERIE
36033 FRANKLIN
36037 GENESEE
36041 HAMILTON
36045 JEFFERSON
36049 LEWIS
36053 MADISON
36057 MONTGOMERY
36061 NEW YORK
36065 ONEIDA
36069 ONTARIO
36073 ORLEANS
36077 OTSEGO
36081 QUEENS
36085 RICHMOND
36089 ST LAWRENCE
36093 SCHENECTADY
36097 SCHUYLER
36101 STEUBEN
36105 SULLIVAN
36109 TOMPKINS
36113 WARREN
36117 WAYNE
36121 WYOMING

37001 ALAMANCE
37005 ALLEGHANY
37009 ASHE
37013 BEAUFORT
37017 BLADEN
37021 BUNCOMBE
37025 CABARRUS
37029 CAMDEN
37033 CASWELL
37037 CHATHAM
37041 CHOWAN
37045 CLEVELAND
37049 CRAVEN
37053 CURRITUCK

37055 DARE
37059 DAVIE
37063 DURHAM
37067 FORSYTH
37071 GASTON
37075 GRAHAM
37079 GREENE
37083 HALIFAX
37087 HAYWOOD
37091 HERTFORD
37095 HYDE
37099 JACKSON
37103 JONES
37107 LENOIR
37111 MC DOWELL
37115 MADISON
37119 MECKLENBURG
37123 MONTGOMERY
37127 NASH
37131 NORTHAMPTON
37135 ORANGE
37139 PASQUOTANK
37143 PERQUIMANS
37147 PITT
37151 RANDOLPH
37155 ROBESON
37159 ROWAN
37163 SAMPSON
37167 STANLY
37171 SURRY
37175 TRANSYLVANIA
37179 UNION
37183 WAKE
37187 WASHINGTON
37191 WAYNE
37195 WILSON
37199 YANCEY

38 NORTH DAKOTA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

38003 BARNES
38007 BILLINGS
38011 BOWMAN
38015 BURLEIGH
38019 CAVALIER
38023 DIVIDE
38027 EDDY
38031 FOSTER
38035 GRAND FORKS
38039 GRIGGS
38043 KIDDER
38047 LOGAN
38051 MC INTOSH
38055 MC LEAN
38059 MORTON
38063 NELSON
38067 PEMBINA
38071 RAMSEY
38075 RENVILLE
38079 ROLETTE

37057 DAVIDSON
37061 DUPLIN
37063 EDGEcombe
37069 FRANKLIN
37073 GATES
37077 GRANVILLE
37081 GUILFORD
37085 HARNETT
37089 HENDERSON
37093 HOKE
37097 IREDELL
37101 JOHNSTON
37105 LEE
37109 LINCOLN
37113 MACON
37117 MARTIN
37121 MITCHELL
37125 MOORE
37129 NEW HANOVER
37133 ONSLOW
37137 PAMLICO
37141 PENDER
37145 PERSON
37149 POLK
37153 RICHMOND
37157 ROCKINGHAM
37161 RUTHERFORD
37165 SCOTLAND
37169 STOKES
37173 SWAIN
37177 TYRRELL
37181 VANCE
37185 WARREN
37189 WATAUGA
37193 WILKES
37197 YADKIN

38001 ADAMS
38005 BENSON
38009 BOTTINEAU
38013 BURKE
38017 CASS
38021 DICKEY
38025 DUNN
38029 EMMONS
38033 GOLDEN VALLEY
38037 GRANT
38041 HETTINGER
38045 LA MOURE
38049 MC HENRY
38053 MC KENZIE
38057 MERCER
38061 MOUNTRAIL
38065 OLIVER
38069 PIERCE
38073 RANSOM
38077 RICHLAND
38081 SARGENT

38083 SHERIDAN
38087 SLOPE
38091 STEELE
38095 TOWNER
38099 WALSH
38103 WELLS

39 OHIO FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

39001 ADAMS
39003 ALLEN
39007 ASHTABULA
39011 AUGLAIZE
39015 BROWN
39019 CARROLL
39023 CLARK
39027 CLINTON
39031 COSHOCTON
39035 CUYAHOGA
39039 DEFIANCE
39043 ERIE
39047 FAYETTE
39051 FULTON
39055 GEAUGA
39059 GUERNSEY
39063 HANCOCK
39067 HARRISON
39071 HIGHLAND
39075 HOLMES
39079 JACKSON
39083 KNOX
39087 LAWRENCE
39091 LOGAN
39095 LUCAS
39099 MAHONING
39103 MEDINA
39107 MERCER
39111 MONROE
39115 MORGAN
39119 MUSKINGUM
39123 OTTAWA
39127 PERRY
39131 PIKE
39135 PREBLE
39139 RICHLAND
39143 SANDUSKY
39147 SENECA
39151 STARK
39155 TRUMBULL
39159 UNION
39163 VINTON
39167 WASHINGTON
39171 WILLIAMS
39175 WYANDOT

40 OKLAHOMA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

40003 ALFALFA
40007 BEAVER

38085 SIOUX
38089 STARK
38093 STUTSMAN
38097 TRAILL
38101 WARD
38105 WILLIAMS

39005 ASHLAND
39009 ATHENS
39013 BELMONT
39017 BUTLER
39021 CHAMPAIGN
39025 CLERMONT
39029 COLUMBIANA
39033 CRAWFORD
39037 DARKE
39041 DELAWARE
39045 FAIRFIELD
39049 FRANKLIN
39053 GALLIA
39057 GREENE
39061 HAMILTON
39065 HARDIN
39069 HENRY
39073 HOCKING
39077 HURON
39081 JEFFERSON
39085 LAKE
39089 LICKING
39093 LORAIN
39097 MADISON
39101 MARION
39105 MEIGS
39109 MIAMI
39113 MONTGOMERY
39117 MORROW
39121 NOBLE
39125 PAULDING
39129 PICKAWAY
39133 PORTAGE
39137 PUTNAM
39141 ROSS
39145 SCIOTO
39149 SHELBY
39153 SUMMIT
39157 TUSCARAWAS
39161 VAN WERT
39165 WARREN
39169 WAYNE
39173 WOOD

40001 ADAIR
40005 ATOKA
40009 BECKHAM

40011 BLAINE
40015 CADDO
40019 CARTER
40023 CHOCTAW
40027 CLEVELAND
40031 COMANCHE
40035 CRAIG
40039 CUSTER
40043 DEWEY
40047 GARFIELD
40051 GRADY
40055 GREER
40059 HARPER
40063 HUGHES
40067 JEFFERSON
40071 KAY
40075 KIOWA
40079 LE FLORE
40083 LOGAN
40087 MC CLAIN
40091 MC INTOSH
40095 MARSHALL
40099 MURRAY
40103 NOBLE
40107 OKFUSKEE
40111 OKMULGEE
40115 OTTAWA
40119 PAYNE
40123 PONTOTOC
40127 PUSHMATAHA
40131 ROGERS
40135 SEQUOYAH
40139 TEXAS
40143 TULSA
40147 WASHINGTON
40151 WOODS

41 OREGON FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

41001 BAKER
41005 CLACKAMAS
41009 COLUMBIA
41013 CROOK
41017 DESCHUTES
41021 GILLIAM
41025 HARNEY
41029 JACKSON
41033 JOSEPHINE
41037 LAKE
41041 LINCOLN
41045 MALHEUR
41049 MORROW
41053 POLK
41057 TILLAMOOK
41061 UNION
41065 WASCO
41069 WHEELER

42 PENNSYLVANIA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

40013 BRYAN
40017 CANADIAN
40021 CHEROKEE
40025 CIMARRON
40029 COAL
40033 COTTON
40037 CREEK
40041 DELAWARE
40045 ELLIS
40049 GARVIN
40053 GRANT
40057 HARMON
40061 HASKELL
40065 JACKSON
40069 JOHNSTON
40073 KINGFISHER
40077 LATIMER
40081 LINCOLN
40085 LOVE
40089 MC CURTAIN
40093 MAJOR
40097 MAYES
40101 MUSKOGEE
40105 NOWATA
40109 OKLAHOMA
40113 OSAGE
40117 PAWNEE
40121 PITTSBURG
40125 POTTAWATOMIE
40129 ROGER MILLS
40133 SEMINOLE
40137 STEPHENS
40141 TILLMAN
40145 WAGONER
40149 WASHITA
40153 WOODWARD

41003 BENTON
41007 CLATSOP
41011 COOS
41015 CURRY
41019 DOUGLAS
41023 GRANT
41027 HOOD RIVER
41031 JEFFERSON
41035 KLAMATH
41039 LANE
41043 LINN
41047 MARION
41051 MULTNOMAH
41055 SHERMAN
41059 UMATILLA
41063 WALLOWA
41067 WASHINGTON
41071 YAMHILL

42003 ALLEGHENY
42007 BEAVER
42011 BERKS
42015 BRADFORD
42019 BUTLER
42023 CAMERON
42027 CENTRE
42031 CLARION
42035 CLINTON
42039 CRAWFORD
42043 DAUPHIN
42047 ELK
42051 FAYETTE
42055 FRANKLIN
42059 GREENE
42063 INDIANA
42067 JUNIATA
42071 LANCASTER
42075 LEBANON
42079 LUZERNE
42083 MC KEAN
42087 MIFFLIN
42091 MONTGOMERY
42095 NORTHAMPTON
42099 PERRY
42103 PIKE
42107 SCHUYLKILL
42111 SOMERSET
42115 SUSQUEHANNA
42119 UNION
42123 WARREN
42127 WAYNE
42131 WYOMING

44 RHODE ISLAND FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

44001 BRISTOL
44005 NEWPORT
44009 WASHINGTON

45 SOUTH CAROLINA FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

45003 AIKEN
45007 ANDERSON
45011 BARNWELL
45015 BERKELEY
45019 CHARLESTON
45023 CHESTER
45027 CLARENDON
45031 DARLINGTON
45035 DORCHESTER
45039 FAIRFIELD
45043 GEORGETOWN
45047 GREENWOOD
45051 HORRY
45055 KERSHAW
45059 LAURENS
45063 LEXINGTON

42001 ADAMS
42005 ARMSTRONG
42009 BEDFORD
42013 BLAIR
42017 BUCKS
42021 CAMBRIA
42025 CAMERON
42029 CHESTER
42033 CLEARFIELD
42037 COLUMBIA
42041 CUMBERLAND
42045 DELAWARE
42049 ERIE
42053 FOREST
42057 FULTON
42061 HUNTINGDON
42065 JEFFERSON
42069 LACKAWANNA
42073 LAWRENCE
42077 LEHIGH
42081 LYCOMING
42085 MERCER
42089 MONROE
42093 MONTGOMERY
42097 NORTHUMBERLAND
42101 PHILADELPHIA
42105 POTTER
42109 SNYDER
42113 SULLIVAN
42117 TIOGA
42121 VENANGO
42125 WASHINGTON
42129 WESTMORELAND
42133 YORK

44003 KENT
44007 PROVIDENCE

45001 ABBEVILLE
45005 ALLENDALE
45009 BAMBERG
45013 BARNWELL
45017 CALHOUN
45021 CHEROKEE
45025 CHESTERFIELD
45029 COLLETON
45033 DILLON
45037 EDGEFIELD
45041 FLORENCE
45045 GEORGETOWN
45049 HAMPTON
45053 JASPER
45057 LANCASTER
45061 LEE
45065 MCCORMICK

45067 MARION
45071 NEWBERRY
45075 ORANGEBURG
45079 RICHLAND
45083 SPARTANBURG
45087 UNION
45091 YORK

46 SOUTH DAKOTA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

46005 BEADLE
46009 BON HOMME
46013 BROWN
46017 BUFFALO
46021 CAMPBELL
46025 CLARK
46029 CODINGTON
46033 CUSTER
46037 DAY
46041 DEWEY
46045 EDMUNDS
46049 FAULK
46053 GREGORY
46057 HAMLIN
46061 HANSON
46065 HUGHES
46069 HYDE
46073 JERAULD
46077 KINGSBURY
46081 LAWRENCE
46085 LYMAN
46089 MC PHERSON
46093 MEADE
46097 MINER
46101 MOODY
46105 PERKINS
46109 ROBERTS
46113 SHANNON
46117 STANLEY
46121 TODD
46125 TURNER
46129 WALWORTH
46135 YANKTON

47 TENNESSEE FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

47001 ANDERSON
47005 BENTON
47009 BLOUNT
47013 CAMPBELL
47017 CARROLL
47021 CHEATHAM
47025 CLAIBORNE
47029 COCKE
47033 CROCKETT
47037 DAVIDSON
47041 DE KALB
47045 DYER
47049 FENTRESS

45069 MARLBORO
45073 OCONEE
45077 PICKENS
45081 SALUDA
45085 SUMTER
45089 WILLIAMSBURG

46003 AURORA
46007 BENNETT
46011 BROOKINGS
46015 BRULE
46019 BUTTE
46023 CAMPBELL MIX
46027 CLAY
46031 CORSON
46035 DAVISON
46039 DEUEL
46043 DOUGLAS
46047 FALL RIVER
46051 GRANT
46055 HAAKON
46059 HAND
46063 HARDING
46067 HUTCHINSON
46071 JACKSON
46075 JONES
46079 LAKE
46083 LINCOLN
46087 MC COOK
46091 MARSHALL
46095 MELLETT
46099 MINNEHAHA
46103 PENNINGTON
46107 POTTER
46111 SANBORN
46115 SPINK
46119 SULLY
46123 TRIPP
46127 UNION
46131 WASHABAUGH
46137 ZIEBACH

47003 BEDFORD
47007 BLEDSOE
47011 BRADLEY
47015 CANNON
47019 CARTER
47023 CHESTER
47027 CLAY
47031 COFFEE
47035 CUMBERLAND
47039 DECATUR
47043 DICKSON
47045 FAYETTE
47051 FRANKLIN

47053 GIBSON
47057 GRAINGER
47061 GRUNDY
47065 HAMILTON
47069 HARDEMAN
47073 HAWKINS
47077 HENDERSON
47081 HICKMAN
47085 HUMPHREYS
47089 JEFFERSON
47093 KNOX
47097 LAUDERDALE
47101 LEWIS
47105 LOUDON
47109 MC NAIRY
47113 MADISON
47117 MARSHALL
47121 MEIGS
47125 MONTGOMERY
47129 MORGAN
47133 OVERTON
47137 PICKETT
47141 PUTNAM
47145 ROANE
47149 RUTHERFORD
47153 SEQUATCHIE
47157 SHELBY
47161 STEWART
47165 SUMNER
47169 TROUSDALE
47173 UNION
47177 WARREN
47181 WAYNE
47185 WHITE
47189 WILSON

48 TEXAS FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

48003 ANDREWS
48007 ARANSAS
48011 ARMSTRONG
48015 AUSTIN
48019 BANDERA
48023 BAYLOR
48027 BELL
48031 BLANCO
48035 BOSQUE
48039 BRAZORIA
48043 BREWSTER
48047 BROOKS
48051 BURLESON
48055 CALDWELL
48059 CALLAHAN
48063 CAMP
48067 CASS
48071 CHAMBERS
48075 CHILDRESS
48079 COCHRAN
48083 COLEMAN
48087 COLLINGSWORTH

47055 GILES
47059 GREENE
47063 HAMBLETON
47067 HANCOCK
47071 HARDIN
47075 HAYWOOD
47079 HENRY
47083 HOUSTON
47087 JACKSON
47091 JOHNSON
47095 LAKE
47099 LAWRENCE
47103 LINCOLN
47107 MC MINN
47111 MACON
47115 MARION
47119 MAURY
47123 MONROE
47127 MOORE
47131 OBION
47135 PERRY
47139 POLK
47143 RHEA
47147 ROBERTSON
47151 SCOTT
47155 SEVIER
47159 SMITH
47163 SULLIVAN
47167 TIPTON
47171 UNICOI
47175 VAN BUREN
47179 WASHINGTON
47183 WEAKLEY
47187 WILLIAMSON

48001 ANDERSON
48005 ANGELINA
48009 ARCHER
48013 ATASCOSA
48017 BAILEY
48021 BASTROP
48025 BEE
48029 BEXAR
48033 BORDEN
48037 BOWIE
48041 BRAZOS
48045 BRISCOE
48049 BROWN
48053 BURNET
48057 CALHOUN
48061 CAMERON
48065 CARSON
48069 CASTRO
48073 CHEROKEE
48077 CLAY
48081 COKE
48085 COLLIN
48089 COLORADO

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 48091 | COMAL | 48093 | COMANCHE | 48335 | MITCHELL | 48337 | MONTAGUE |
| 48095 | CONCHO | 48097 | COOKE | 48339 | MONTGOMERY | 48341 | MOORE |
| 48099 | CORYELL | 48101 | COTTLE | 48343 | MORRIS | 48345 | MOTLEY |
| 48103 | CRANE | 48105 | CROCKETT | 48347 | NACOGDOCHES | 48349 | NAVARRO |
| 48107 | CROSBY | 48109 | CULBERSON | 48351 | NEWTON | 48353 | NOLAN |
| 48111 | DALLAM | 48113 | DALLAS | 48355 | NUECES | 48357 | OCHILTREE |
| 48115 | DAWSON | 48117 | DEAF SMITH | 48359 | OLDHAM | 48361 | ORANGE |
| 48119 | DELTA | 48121 | DENTON | 48363 | PALO PINTO | 48365 | PANOLA |
| 48123 | DE WITT | 48125 | DICKENS | 48367 | PARKER | 48369 | PARMER |
| 48127 | DIMMIT | 48129 | DONLEY | 48371 | PECOS | 48373 | POLK |
| 48131 | DUVAL | 48133 | EASTLAND | 48375 | POTTER | 48377 | PRESIDIO |
| 48135 | ECTOR | 48137 | EDWARDS | 48379 | RAINS | 48381 | RANDALL |
| 48139 | ELLIS | 48141 | EL PASO | 48383 | REAGAN | 48385 | REAL |
| 48143 | ERATH | 48145 | FALLS | 48387 | RED RIVER | 48389 | REEVES |
| 48147 | FANNIN | 48149 | FAYETTE | 48391 | REFUGIO | 48393 | ROBERTS |
| 48151 | FISHER | 48153 | FLOYD | 48395 | ROBERTSON | 48397 | ROCKWALL |
| 48155 | FOARD | 48157 | FORT BEND | 48399 | RUNNELS | 48401 | RUSK |
| 48159 | FRANKLIN | 48161 | FREESTONE | 48403 | SABINE | 48405 | SAN AUGUSTINE |
| 48163 | FRIO | 48165 | GAINES | 48407 | SAN JACINTO | 48409 | SAN PATRICIO |
| 48167 | GALVESTON | 48169 | GARZA | 48411 | SAN SABA | 48413 | SCHLEICHER |
| 48171 | GILLESPIE | 48173 | GLASSCOCK | 48415 | SCURRY | 48417 | SHACKELFORD |
| 48175 | GOLIAD | 48177 | GONZALES | 48419 | SHELBY | 48421 | SHERMAN |
| 48179 | GRAY | 48181 | GRAYSON | 48423 | SMITH | 48425 | SOMERVELL |
| 48183 | GREGG | 48185 | GRIMES | 48427 | STARR | 48429 | STEPHENS |
| 48187 | GUADALUPE | 48189 | HALE | 48431 | STERLING | 48433 | STONEWALL |
| 48191 | HALL | 48193 | HAMILTON | 48435 | SUTTON | 48437 | SWISHER |
| 48195 | HANSFORD | 48197 | HARDEMAN | 48439 | TARRANT | 48441 | TAYLOR |
| 48199 | HARDIN | 48201 | HARRIS | 48443 | TERRELL | 48445 | TERRY |
| 48203 | HARRISON | 48205 | HARTLEY | 48447 | THROCKMORTON | 48449 | TITUS |
| 48207 | HASKELL | 48209 | HAYS | 48451 | TOM GREEN | 48453 | TRAVIS |
| 48211 | HEMPHILL | 48213 | HENDERSON | 48455 | TRINITY | 48457 | TYLER |
| 48215 | HIDALGO | 48217 | HILL | 48459 | UPSHUR | 48461 | UPTON |
| 48219 | HOCKLEY | 48221 | HOOD | 48463 | UVALDE | 48465 | VAL VERDE |
| 48223 | HOPKINS | 48225 | HOUSTON | 48467 | VAN ZANDT | 48469 | VICTORIA |
| 48227 | HOWARD | 48229 | HUDSPETH | 48471 | WALKER | 48473 | WALLER |
| 48231 | HUNT | 48233 | HUTCHINSON | 48475 | WARD | 48477 | WASHINGTON |
| 48235 | IRION | 48237 | JACK | 48479 | WEBB | 48481 | WHARTON |
| 48239 | JACKSON | 48241 | JASPER | 48483 | WHEELER | 48485 | WICHITA |
| 48243 | JEFF DAVIS | 48245 | JEFFERSON | 48487 | WILBARGER | 48489 | WILLACY |
| 48247 | JIM HOGG | 48249 | JIM WELLS | 48491 | WILLIAMSON | 48493 | WILSON |
| 48251 | JOHNSON | 48253 | JONES | 48495 | WINKLER | 48497 | WISE |
| 48255 | KARNES | 48257 | KAUFMAN | 48499 | WOOD | 48501 | YOAKUM |
| 48259 | KENDALL | 48261 | KENEDY | 48503 | YOUNG | 48505 | ZAPATA |
| 48263 | KENT | 48265 | KERR | 48507 | ZAVALA | | |
| 48267 | KIMBLE | 48269 | KING | | | | |
| 48271 | KINNEY | 48273 | KLEBERG | 49 | UTAH FIPS COUNTY CODES | | |
| 48275 | KNOX | 48277 | LAMAR | | | | |
| 48279 | LAMB | 48281 | LAMPASAS | | | 49001 | BEAVER |
| 48283 | LA SALLE | 48285 | LAVACA | 49003 | BOX ELDER | 49005 | CACHE |
| 48287 | LEE | 48289 | LEON | 49007 | CARBON | 49009 | DAGGETT |
| 48291 | LIBERTY | 48293 | LIMESTONE | 49011 | DAVIS | 49013 | UCHESNE |
| 48295 | LIPSCOMB | 48297 | LIVE OAK | 49015 | EMERY | 49017 | GARFIELD |
| 48299 | LLANO | 48301 | LOVING | 49019 | GRAND | 49021 | IRON |
| 48303 | LUBBOCK | 48305 | LYNN | 49023 | JUAB | 49025 | KANE |
| 48307 | MC CULLOCH | 48309 | MC LENNAN | 49027 | MILLARD | 49029 | MORGAN |
| 48311 | MC MULLEN | 48313 | MADISON | 49031 | PIUTE | 49033 | RICH |
| 48315 | MARION | 48317 | MARTIN | 49035 | SALT LAKE | 49037 | SAN JUAN |
| 48319 | MASON | 48321 | MATAGORDA | 49039 | SANPETE | 49041 | SEVIER |
| 48323 | MAVERICK | 48325 | MEDINA | 49043 | SUMMIT | 49045 | TOOELE |
| 48327 | MENARD | 48329 | MIDLAND | 49047 | UINTAH | 49049 | UTAH |
| 48331 | MILAM | 48333 | MILLS | 49051 | WASATCH | 49053 | WASHINGTON |

49055 WAYNE

50 VERMONT FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

50001 ADDISON
50005 CALEDONIA
50009 ESSEX
50013 GRAND ISLE
50017 ORANGE
50021 RUTLAND
50025 WINDHAM

51 VIRGINIA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

51001 ACCOMACK
51005 ALLEGHANY
51009 AMHERST
51013 ARLINGTON
51017 BATH
51021 BLAND
51025 BRUNSWICK
51029 BUCKINGHAM
51033 CAROLINE
51036 CHARLES CITY
51041 CHESTERFIELD
51045 CRAIG
51049 CUMBERLAND
51053 DINWIDDIE
51059 FAIRFAX
51063 FLOYD
51067 FRANKLIN
51071 GILES
51075 GOOCHLAND
51079 GREENE
51083 HALIFAX
51087 HENRICO
51091 HIGHLAND
51095 JAMES CITY
51099 KING GEORGE
51103 LANCASTER
51107 LOUDOUN
51111 LUNENBERG
51115 MATHEWS
51119 MIDDLESEX
51123 NANSEMOND
51127 NEW KENT
51133 NORTHUMBERLAND
51137 ORANGE
51141 PATRICK
51145 POWHATAN
51149 PRINCE GEORGE
51155 PULASKI
51159 RICHMOND
51163 ROCKBRIDGE
51167 RUSSELL
51171 SHENANDOAH
51175 SOUTHAMPTON
51179 STAFFORD
51183 SUSSEX

49057 WEBER

50003 BENNINGTON
50007 CHITTENDEN
50011 FRANKLIN
50015 LAMOILLE
50019 ORLEANS
50023 WASHINGTON
50027 WINDSOR

51003 ALBEMARLE
51007 AMELIA
51011 APPOMATTOX
51015 AUGUSTA
51019 BEDFORD
51023 BOTETOURT
51027 BUCHANAN
51031 CAMPBELL
51035 CARROLL
51037 CHARLOTTE
51043 CLARKE
51047 CULPEPER
51051 DICKENSON
51057 ESSEX
51061 FAUQUIER
51065 FLUVANNA
51069 FREDERICK
51073 GLOUCESTER
51077 GRAYSON
51081 GREENSVILLE
51085 HANOVER
51089 HENRY
51093 ISLE OF WIGHT
51097 KING AND QUEEN
51101 KING WILLIAM
51105 LEE
51109 LOUISA
51113 MADISON
51117 MECKLENBURG
51121 MONTGOMERY
51125 NELSON
51131 NORTHAMPTON
51135 NOTTOWAY
51139 PAGE
51143 PITTSYLVANIA
51147 PRINCE EDWARD
51153 PRINCE WILLIAM
51157 RAPPAHANNOCK
51161 ROANOKE
51165 ROCKINGHAM
51169 SCOTT
51173 SMYTH
51177 SPOTSYLVANIA
51181 SURRY
51185 TAZEWELL

51187 WARREN
51193 WESTMORELAND
51197 WYTHE
51510 ALEXANDRIA CITY
51520 BRISTOL CITY
51540 CHARLOTTESVILLE CITY
51560 CLIFTON FORGE CITY
51580 COVINGTON CITY
51595 EMPORIA CITY
51610 FALLS CHURCH CITY
51630 FREDERICKSBURG CITY
51650 HAMPTON CITY
51670 HOPEWELL CITY
51680 LYNCHBURG CITY
51700 NEWPORT NEWS CITY
51720 NORTON CITY
51740 PORTSMOUTH CITY
51760 RICHMOND CITY
51775 SALEM CITY
51790 STAUNTON CITY
51810 VIRGINIA BEACH CITY
51830 WILLIAMSBURG CITY

53 WASHINGTON FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

53001 ADAMS
53003 ASOTIN
53007 CHELAN
53011 CLARK
53015 COWLITZ
53019 FERRY
53023 GARFIELD
53027 GRAYS HARBOR
53031 JEFFERSON
53035 KITSAP
53039 KLICKITAT
53043 LINCOLN
53047 OKANOGAN
53051 PEND OREILLE
53055 SAN JUAN
53059 SKAMANIA
53063 SPOKANE
53067 THURSTON
53071 WALLA WALLA
53075 WHITMAN

54 WEST VIRGINIA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

54001 BARBOUR
54005 BOONE
54009 BROOKE
54013 CALHOUN
54017 DODDRIDGE
54021 GILMER
54025 GREENBRIER
54029 HANCOCK
54033 HARRISON
54037 JEFFERSON
54041 LEWIS

51191 WASHINGTON
51195 WISE
51199 YORK
51515 BEDFORD CITY
51530 BUENA VISTA CITY
51550 CHESAPEAKE CITY
51570 COLONIAL HEIGHTS CITY
51590 DANVILLE CITY
51600 FAIRFAX CITY
51620 FRANKLIN CITY
51640 GALAX CITY
51660 HARRISONBURG CITY
51678 LEXINGTON CITY
51690 MARTINSVILLE CITY
51710 NORFOLK CITY
51730 PETERSBURG CITY
51750 RADFORD CITY
51770 ROANOKE CITY
51780 SOUTH BOSTON CITY
51800 SUFFOLK CITY
51820 WAYNESBORO CITY
51840 WINCHESTER CITY

53005 BENTON
53009 CLALLAM
53013 COLUMBIA
53017 DOUGLAS
53021 FRANKLIN
53025 GRANT
53029 ISLAND
53033 KING
53037 KITTITAS
53041 LEWIS
53045 MASON
53049 PACIFIC
53053 PIERCE
53057 SKAGIT
53061 SNOHOMISH
53065 STEVENS
53069 WAHAKIAKUM
53073 WHATCOM
53077 YAKIMA

54003 BERKELEY
54007 BRAXTON
54011 CABELL
54015 CLAY
54019 FAYETTE
54023 GRANT
54027 HAMPSHIRE
54031 HARDY
54035 JACKSON
54039 KANAWHA
54043 LINCOLN

54045 LOGAN
54049 MARION
54053 MASON
54057 MINERAL
54061 MONONGALIA
54065 MORGAN
54069 OHIO
54073 PLEASANTS
54077 PRESTON
54081 RALEIGH
54085 RITCHIE
54089 SUMMERS
54093 TUCKER
54097 UPSHUR
54101 WEBSTER
54105 WIRT
54109 WYOMING

54047 MC DOWELL
54051 MARSHALL
54055 MERCER
54059 MINGO
54063 MONROE
54067 NICHOLAS
54071 PENDLETON
54075 POCAHONTAS
54079 PUTNAM
54083 RANDOLPH
54087 ROANE
54091 TAYLOR
54095 TYLER
54099 WAYNE
54103 WETZEL
54107 WOOD

56001 ALBANY
56005 CAMPBELL
56009 CONVERSE
56013 FREMONT
56017 HOT SPRINGS
56021 LARAMIE
56025 NATRONA
56029 PARK
56033 SHERIDAN
56037 SWEETWATER
56041 UINTA
56045 WESTON

56003 BIG HORN
56007 CARBON
56011 CROOK
56015 GOSHEN
56019 JOHNSON
56023 LINCOLN
56027 NIOBRARA
56031 PLATTE
56035 SUBLETTE
56039 TETON
56043 WASHAKIE

55 WISCONSIN FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

55001 ADAMS
55005 BARRON
55009 BROWN
55013 BURNETT
55017 CHIPPEWA
55021 COLUMBIA
55025 DANE
55029 DOOR
55033 DUNN
55037 FLORENCE
55041 FOREST
55045 GREEN
55049 IOWA
55053 JACKSON
55057 JUNEAU
55061 KEWAUNEE
55065 LAFAYETTE
55069 LINCOLN
55073 MARATHON
55077 MARQUETTE
55079 MILWAUKEE
55083 OCONTO
55087 OUTAGAMIE
55091 PEPIN
55095 POLK
55099 PRICE
55103 RICHLAND
55107 RUSK
55111 SAUK
55115 SHAWANO
55119 TAYLOR
55123 VERNON
55127 WALWORTH
55131 WASHINGTON
55135 WAUPACA
55139 WINNEBAGO

55003 ASHLAND
55007 BAYFIELD
55011 BUFFALO
55015 CALUMET
55019 CLARK
55023 CRAWFORD
55027 DODGE
55031 DOUGLAS
55035 EAU CLAIRE
55039 FOND DU LAC
55043 GRANT
55047 GREEN LAKE
55051 IRON
55055 JEFFERSON
55059 KENOSHA
55063 LA CROSSE
55067 LANGLADE
55071 MANITOWOC
55075 MARINETTE
55078 MENOMINEE
55081 MONROE
55085 ONEIDA
55089 OZAUKEE
55093 PIERCE
55097 PORTAGE
55101 RACINE
55105 ROCK
55109 ST CROIX
55113 SAWYER
55117 SHEBOYGAN
55121 TREMPLEALEAU
55125 VILAS
55129 WASHBURN
55133 WAUKESHA
55137 WAUSHARA
55141 WOOD

56 WYOMING FIPS COUNTY CODES
.....

>> PRESIDENTIAL VOTE DECISION (for VCF0712)

In 1952-1964, code categories were exactly as here. Beginning in 1968, code categories in studies included the codes appearing in this variable with additions of further descriptive text, together with additional code categories (recoded here):

1968: Addition of category: "when Johnson announced the bombing halt" (recoded to 5). Added to code 1 text: "I voted for Wallace, as soon as Wallace announced." Added to code 2 was text: "knew after Robert Kennedy's death" and "I knew I was going to vote for Wallace before the conventions." 1972: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "when Eagleton was dropped from the ticket" (recoded to 4), "when Kissinger announced that peace was at hand" (recoded to 5), and "when Wallace was shot/ dropped out of race" (recoded to 4).

Also add to original code 4 was text: "R says only July or later."

1976: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "during the primaries; 5-8 months; after primary" (recoded to 2), "after the first debate; the playboy interview; 5-7 weeks" (recoded to 4), "after the second debate; Ford's East European statement; 3-4 weeks" (recoded to 4), "the last few days of the campaign" (recoded to 5), and "other" (recoded to MD). Also added to original code 1 was text: "before the primaries; 9 months or more."

Also added to original code 2 was text: "months before, long time before, early, quite a bit before election." Also added to original code 3 was text: "4 months," "3 months." Also added to original code 5 was text: "after the third debate."

1980: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4), "one month; 3 weeks; October" (recoded to 4), "during/after the primaries; several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2), and "other" (recoded to MD). Code 1 also included text: "before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included text: "months before, early on, long time, quite a bit before the election." Also added to original code 3 was text: "4 months; July" and "3 months; August." Also added to original code 4 was text: "2 months; a couple of months; September" and "one month; three weeks; October."

1984: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4), "one month; 3 weeks; October; after the first Reagan-Mondale debate" (recoded to 4), "during /after the primaries; several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2), "after Ferraro-Bush debate" (recoded to 4), and "other" (recoded to MD). Code 1 also included text: "before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included text: "months before, early on, long time, quite a bit before the election." Also added to original code 3 was text: "4 months; July" and "3 months; August." Also added to original code 4 were text: "2 months; a couple of months; September" and "one month; three weeks; October."

1988: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election; after the first presidential debate" (recoded to 4), "one months; 3 weeks; October; after the second presidential debate"(recoded to 4), "during/after the primaries; several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2), "after the vice-presidential debate" (recoded to 4), and, "other" (recoded to or more." Code 2 also included text: "months before, early on, long time, quite a bit before the election." Also added to original code 3 was text: "4 months; July" and "3 months; August." Also added to original code 4 were: "2 months; a couple of months; September" and "one month; three weeks; October."

1992: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks

before the election" (recoded to 4); "1 month; 3 weeks; October; after the presidential debates; when Perot re-entered the race" (recoded to 4); "in the last few days of the campaign; the last part of it" (recoded to 5); "during/after the primaries; several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2); "after the vice-presidential debate" (recoded to 4). Code 1 also included the text: "before the convention/nomination (no mention of Bush, Clinton or Perot); before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included the text: "before the convention because of Bush's Clinton's or Perot's candidacy; 'months before;' 'early on;' 'long time/quite a bit before the election.'" Code 3 also included the text: "3 months; August; 4 months; July; when Perot dropped out of the race." Code 4 also included: "during the campaign (NFS); 2 months; 'a couple of months;' September." 1996: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4); "1 month; 3 weeks; October; after the presidential debates; "in the last few days of the campaign; the last part of it" (recoded to 5); "during/after the primaries (not codeable in 2); several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2); "after the vice-presidential debate" (recoded to 4). Code 1 also included the text: "before the convention/ nomination (no mention of Clinton, Dole or Perot); before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included the text: "before the convention because of Clinton's, Dole's or Perot's candidacy; 'months before;' 'early on;' 'long time/ quite a bit before the election.'" Code 3 also included the text: "3 months; July; a few months; 2-3 months." Code 4 also included: "during the campaign (NFS); 2 months; 'a couple of months;' September." 2000: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4); "1 month; 3 weeks; October; after the presidential debates; "in the last few days of the campaign; the last part of it" (recoded to 5); "during/after the primaries (not codeable in 2); several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2); "after the vice-presidential debate" (recoded to 4). Code 1 also included the text: "before the convention/ nomination (no mention of Gore, Bush or Buchanan); before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included the text: "before the convention because of Bush's/Gore's/Buchanan's candidacy; 'months before;' 'early on;' 'long time/quite a bit before the election.'" Code 3 also included the text: "3 months; July; a few months; 2-3 months." Code 4 also included: "during the campaign (NFS); 2 months; 'a couple of months;' September."

>> MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM NOTE

GENERAL NOTES:

FOR ALL YEARS SINCE 1960 WHICH UTILIZED THE 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM' QUESTION, THE MAJOR GROUPINGS AND THEIR RECODES TO CUMULATIVE DATA FILE VARIABLE V875 (with some exceptions) ARE AS FOLLOW:

| CDF V875 | Original Codes | Subject grouping |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 9 | 1-99 | social welfare |
| 1 | 100-149 | agriculture |
| 6 | 150-199 | natural resources |
| 5 | 200-299 | labor |
| 8 | 300-349 | race 1960-1972 |
| | 300-319 | race 1974-1990 |
| 7 | 350-399 | public order 1960-1972 |
| | 320-399 | public order 1974-1990 |
| 2 | 400-499 | economic/business |
| 3 | 500-799 | foreign affairs & national defense |
| 4 | 800-899 | functioning of government |

In years 1960-1972 continuity of coding during successive years was not maintained. Beginning in 1974, however, a set of codes was created which was reused each following year without renumbering or dropping of codes: the only changes made to the 1974-based set of codes until 1988 were, where need arose, expansions of individual code texts and insertion of additional codes (e.g. for 'new' issues). In 1988 this set of 1974-based codes underwent comprehensive review [see part 2].

Part 1 below covers years 1960-1972. During 1960-1966, code numbering was generally mutually exclusive between study years. Beginning in 1968, some previous codes (number and/or text) were reused.

- I. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM 1960 - 1972
- II. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM 1974 - LATER

>> I. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM 1960 - 1972

001-099, 760 SOCIAL WELFARE coded 9

Note: 1966 and 1970 cases coded 0 in the 1966 and 1970 datasets have been recoded to 1 in Cumulative Data File variable VCF0876.

000. 1966: Population increase; birth control; unwed mothers <N=1>
000. 1970: Population increase; birth control <N=6>

001. 1964: Birth control <N=1>
001. 1968: Population increase; birth control <N=1>

005. 1972: Population increase; birth control <N=9>

010. 1966: Unemployment; unemployment compensation; job retraining; aid for depressed economic areas, small businesses, etc. <N=17>
010. 1968: Unemployment; unemployment compensation; job retraining; aid for depressed economic areas, small businesses, etc. <N=19>
010. 1970: Unemployment; unemployment compensation; job retraining; aid for depressed economic areas, small businesses, etc. <N=53>
010. 1972: Unemployment; unemployment compensation; job retraining; aid for depressed economic areas, small businesses, etc. <N=41>

011. 1964: Employment, unemployment <N=75>

012. 1960: Unemployment <N=122>

020. 1966: Aid to education; financial assistance to schools and colleges; improved school materials; better teachers <N=16>
020. 1968: Aid to education; financial assistance to schools and/or colleges; improved school materials; better teachers <N=18>
020. 1970: Aid to education; financial assistance to schools and/or colleges; improved school materials; better teachers; education <N=20>

020. 1972: Aid to education; financial assistance to schools and/or colleges; improved school materials; better teachers; education <N=7>

021. 1964: Schools, aid to education <N=25>
021. 1968: Aid to parochial schools, private schools (specifically) <N=0>

022. 1960: Schools--improvements wanted, better teachers needed, more schools. Education needs--general or specific <N=26>

030. 1966: Assistance to the aged; Social Security; medicare for aged <N=27>
030. 1968: Assistance to the aged; Social Security <N=15>
030. 1970: Assistance to the aged; Social Security; (no mention of medicare for aged) <N=24>

030. 1972: Assistance to aged; Social Security; (no mention of medicare for aged)<N=4>

031. 1964: The aged, Social Security (no mention of medical care) <N=52>

032. 1960: The aged--aid to old folks, old-age pensions (no mention of medical care) <N=40>

033. 1964: Medical care for the aged, Medicare <N=63>
033. 1968: Medical care for the aged, Medicare (specifically) <N=4>
033. 1970: Medical care for the aged, Medicare <N=0>
033. 1972: Medical care for the aged, Medicare <N=0>

034. 1960: Medical care for aged <N=29>

040. 1966: Health problems; quality, cost of medical care; medical research; training of doctors and other health personnel; more and better hospitals; mental health <N=2>

040. 1968: Health problems; quality, cost of medical care; medical research; training of doctors and other health personnel; more and better hospitals <N=2>

040. 1970: Health problems; quality, cost of medical care; medical research; training of doctors and other health personnel; more and better hospitals <N=6>

040. 1972: Health problems; quality, cost of medical care; medical research; training of doctors and other health personnel; more and better hospitals <N=1>

041. 1960: Medical care (general), i.e. for groups other than the aged <N=12>

041. 1964: Medical care (general), e.g. mental health, for groups other than aged <N=7>

042. 1960: Mental health--need more mental care <N=1>

042. 1968: Mental health <N=0>

042. 1970: Mental health <N=0>

042. 1972: Mental health <N=1>

050. 1966: Housing, slums, urban blight, urban renewal, planning; demonstration cities (include general reference to urban problems) <N=13>

050. 1968: Housing, slums, ghettos, urban blight, urban renewal, planning; demonstration cities (include general reference to urban problems) <N=22>

050. 1970: Housing, slums, ghettos, urban blight, urban renewal, planning; demonstration cities (include general reference to urban problems); playgrounds <N=23>

050. 1972: Housing, slums, ghettos, urban blight, urban renewal, planning; demonstration cities (include general reference to urban problems); playgrounds <N=3>

051. 1964: Housing, urban renewal, slum clearance <N=7>

052. 1960: Housing <N=10>

060. 1966: Poverty; poor, underprivileged people; welfare payments; rent subsidies (include general reference to anti-poverty programs, Great Society) <N=53>

060. 1968: Poverty; poor, underprivileged people; welfare programs (such as ADC); welfare payments; rent subsidies (include general reference to anti-poverty programs, Great Society) <N=67>

060. 1970: Poverty; poor, underprivileged people; welfare programs (such as ADC); welfare payments; rent subsidies (include general reference to anti-poverty programs, Great Society) <N=100>

060. 1972: Poverty; poor, underprivileged people; welfare programs (such as ADC); welfare payments; rent subsidies (include general reference to anti-poverty programs, Great Society) <N=28>

061. 1964: Poverty program, e.g. depressed economic areas, poor, underprivileged people <N=58>

062. 1966: Assistance to Negroes--housing, education, etc. <N=0>
 062. 1968: Assistance to Negroes particularly--housing, education, jobs, etc. <N=18>
 062. 1970: Assistance to Negroes particularly--housing, education, jobs, etc. <N=1>
 062. 1972: Assistance to Negroes particularly--housing, education, jobs, etc. <N=1>

063. 1968: Assistance to other minority groups-- Indians, Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans, etc.-- or to minority groups in general <N=3>
 063. 1970: Assistance to other minority groups-- Indians, Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans, etc. <N=0>
 063. 1972: Assistance to other minority groups-- Indians, Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans, etc. <N=0>

064. 1968: Assistance to needy children, any youth (specifically) <N=1>

070. 1968: Administration of social welfare programs; coddling the poor, etc. <N=7>

080. 1964: Pro-con. For modification of social welfare programs. Help the needy but not those who can help themselves <N=3>

090. 1960: Other welfare items, vague references to welfare <N=6>
 090. 1964: Other welfare items, vague reference to welfare <N=5>
 090. 1966: Other social welfare problems; vague references to welfare <N=3>
 090. 1968: Other social welfare problems; vague references to welfare; two or more specific welfare problems mentioned together <N=3>
 090. 1970: Other social welfare problems; vague references to welfare <N=10>
 090. 1972: Other social welfare problems; vague references to welfare <N=12>

091. 1960: Combination of above items <N=11>
 091. 1964: Combination of above items <N=13>

760. 1966: More benefits for veterans <N=1>
 760. 1968: More benefits for veterans <N=1>
 760. 1970: More benefits for veterans <N=0>
 760. 1972: More benefits for veterans <N=0>

100-149,181,190 AGRICULTURAL coded 1

100. 1964: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=16>
 100. 1966: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=1>
 100. 1968: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=12>
 100. 1970: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=4>
 100. 1972: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=0>

101. 1960: Favors subsidies, crop payments--higher parity, farmer has right to fair return <N=17>

102. 1960: Oppose subsidies--supply and demand should rule, high cost of farm program <N=11>

103. 1960: Favor soil bank--present farm program should be extended <N=2>

104. 1960: Oppose soil bank--go back to old farm program <N=5>

105. 1960: Favors production restrictions, i.e.bushel allotment <N=1>

110. 1964: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the farmer <N=4>
 110. 1966: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the farmer <N=1>
 110. 1968: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the farmer <N=1>
 110. 1970: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the farmer <N=2>
 110. 1972: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the farmer <N=0>

111. 1960: Freedom for farmers--in choosing what they wish to raise - non-economic objection to program <N=7>

120. 1960: Surplus food disposal <N=7>
 120. 1964: Surplus food disposal <N=1>
 120. 1966: Surplus food disposal <N=0>
 120. 1968: Surplus food disposal <N=0>
 120. 1970: Surplus food disposal <N=0>
 120. 1972: Surplus food disposal <N=0>

130. 1966: General references to farm problems <N=3>
 130. 1968: General references to farm problems <N=1>
 130. 1970: General references to farm problems <N=8>
 130. 1972: General references to farm problems <N=0>

131. 1960: General reference to farm problem, surpluses, farmers in trouble <N=45>

140. 1966: Farm labor supply; shortage of migrant labor <N=0>
 140. 1968: Farm labor supply; shortage of migrant labor <N=0>
 140. 1970: Farm labor supply; shortage of migrant labor <N=0>
 140. 1972: Farm labor supply; shortage of migrant labor <N=0>

181. 1964: General reference to farm problems <N=6>

190. 1960: Other specific items [farm] <N=10>
 190. 1964: Other farm problems <N=3>
 190. 1966: Other agricultural and natural resources problems <N=0>
 190. 1968: Other agricultural and natural resources problems <N=0>
 190. 1970: Other agricultural and natural resources problems <N=0>
 190. 1972: Other agricultural and natural resources problems <N=1>

150-199 exc.181,190 NATURAL RESOURCES coded 6

150. 1966: Conservation of natural resources: forests, parks, wildlife, minerals; prevention of water, air pollution <N=4>
 150. 1968: Conservation of natural resources: forests, parks, wildlife, minerals <N=1>
 150. 1970: Conservation of natural resources: forests, parks, wildlife, minerals; ecology problems <N=9>
 150. 1972: Conservation of natural resources: forests, parks, wildlife, minerals; ecology problems <N=6>

151. 1964: Conservation, irrigation, highways, waste of natural resources
<N=4>

152. 1960: Conservation, natural resources, reclamation <N=2>

152. 1968: Prevention of water, air pollution <N=2>

152. 1970: Prevention of water, air pollution; pollution; environmental
problems <N=63>

152. 1972: Prevention of water, air pollution; pollution; environmental
problems <N=21>

160. 1966: Development of natural resources; harbors, dams, canals,
irrigation, flood control, navigation; location, mining, stockpiling
of minerals; water power, atomic power <N=1>

160. 1968: Development of natural resources; harbors, dams, canals,
irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining,
stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power <N=0>

160. 1970: Development of natural resources; harbors, dams, canals,
irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining,
stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power <N=0>

160. 1972: Development of natural resources; harbors, dams, canals,
irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining,
stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power <N=0>

170. 1966: Beautification of highways, cities, etc. <N=0>

170. 1968: Beautification of highways, cities, etc. <N=0>

170. 1970: Beautification of highways, cities, etc. <N=0>

170. 1972: Beautification of highways, cities, etc. <N=0>

180. 1966: General references to natural resources <N=0>

180. 1968: General references to natural resources <N=0>

180. 1970: General references to natural resources <N=0>

180. 1972: General references to natural resources <N=0>

200-299 LABOR coded 5

200. 1966: Protection of workers from unions; right to work laws;
democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers, Communists in
unions; financial accountability of union officials <N=0>

200. 1968: Protection of workers from unions; right to work laws;
democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers, Communists in
unions; financial accountability of union officials; anti-union
legislation <N=0>

200. 1970: Protection of workers from unions; right to work laws;
democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers, Communists
in unions; financial accountability of union officials;
anti-union legislation <N=2>

200. 1972: Protection of workers from unions; right to work laws;
democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers, Communists in
unions; financial accountability of union officials;
anti-union legislation <N=0>

201. 1964: Racketeering in unions--no indication R responds
negatively to all union activity <N=0>

202. 1960: Racketeers spoiling union name--no indication R responds
negatively to all union activity <N=0>

210. 1964: Union/management relations, e.g., free collective bargaining,
favors (opposes) government mediation or arbitration of disputes <N=2>

211. 1960: Improvement of union-management relations--improve negotiation
procedures, let collective bargaining function freely. Favor government
mediation and arbitration of disputes <N=0>

212. 1960: Government should stay out of union-management affairs.
Government either too pro-labor or pro-business <N=1>

213. 1966: Arbitration of labor-management disputes; control of strikes;
prevention of strikes in essential industries

213. 1968: Arbitration of labor-management disputes; control of strikes;
prevention of strikes in essential industries (include any reference
to specific strikes or striking groups)<N=2>

213. 1970: Arbitration of labor-management disputes; control of strikes;
prevention of strikes in essential industries (include any reference
to specific strikes or striking groups)<N=3>

213. 1972: Arbitration of labor-management disputes; control of strikes;
prevention of strikes in essential industries (include any reference to
specific strikes or striking groups)<N=0>

220. 1964: Labor legislation, e.g. Taft-Hartley, minimum wage, right to
work laws<N=2>

221. 1960: Favor pro-labor legislation--repeal taft-Hartley, raise minimum
wage, enforce minimum wage, higher wages <N=23>

222. 1966: Support of unions vis-a-vis employers; freedom to strike;
permission for closed shop <N=2>

222. 1968: Support of unions vis-a-vis employers; freedom to strike;
permission for closed shop; pro-union legislation <N=1>

222. 1970: Support of unions vis-a-vis employers; freedom to strike;
permission for closed shop; pro-union legislation <N=0>

222. 1972: Support of unions vis-a-vis employers; freedom to strike;
permission for closed shop; pro-union legislation <N=0>

223. 1966: Increase in minimum wage; expansion of minimum wage coverage;
improvements in wages <N=9>

224. 1966: Government wage guidelines <N=4>

225. 1968: Protection of migrant laborers <N=0>

225. 1970: Protection of migrant laborers <N=0>

225. 1972: Protection of migrant laborers <N=0>

230. 1968: Government wage guidelines; union wage increases <N=1>

230. 1970: Government wage guidelines; union wage increases <N=1>

230. 1972: Government wage guidelines; union wage increases <N=0>

231. 1968: Increase in minimum wage; expansion of minimum wage coverage;
improvements in wages <N=4>

231. 1970: Increase in minimum wage; expansion of minimum wage coverage;
improvements in wages <N=3>

231. 1972: Increase in minimum wage; expansion of minimum wage coverage;
improvements in wages <N=1>

240. 1964: Strength of unions, e.g. too powerful, too weak <N=4>

241. 1960: Oppose union and labor interests--unions getting too strong,
crooks for leaders (i.e., Hoffa), need more control on unions <N=4>

280. 1964: General references to union/management problems <N=1>

| | |
|---|--|
| 290. 1960: Other specific items. Vague labor or union problem reference <N=9> | pairing of schools <N=31> |
| 290. 1964: Other references to labor problems <N=1> | 321. 1960: Pro-con on integration. Integrate in some areas, not others. <N=8> |
| 290. 1966: Other references to labor problems <N=1> | |
| 290. 1968: Other references to labor problems <N=0> | 330. 1964: Government (Supreme Court) should stay out of civil rights (non-specific) <N=5> |
| 290. 1970: Other references to labor problems <N=4> | |
| 290. 1972: Other references to labor problems <N=0> | 340. 1966: Civil rights, racial problems (general or vague reference in which R's personal perspective is unclear) <N=81> |
| 291. 1966: Protection of migrant labor from exploitation <N=0> | |
| 300-349,390 (390: 1960 &1964 only) RACE coded 8 | 340. 1968: Civil rights, racial problems (general or vague reference in which R's personal perspective is unclear or pro-con) <N=80> |
| 300. 1966: Protection (expansion) of Negro civil rights; school, housing integration, fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police <N=13> | 340. 1970: Civil rights, racial problems (general or vague reference in which R's personal perspective is unclear or pro-con) <N=50> |
| 300. 1968: Protection (expansion) of Negro civil rights; school, housing integration, fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police <N=36> | 340. 1972: Civil rights, racial problems (general or vague reference in which R's personal perspective is unclear or pro-con); busing, NA R's perspective <N=49> |
| 300. 1970: Protection (expansion) of Negro civil rights; school, housing integration, fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police <N=8> | 341. 1964: Civil rights, settle the race problems, NA stand on integration, vague references to problems <N=69> |
| 300. 1972: Protection (expansion) of Negro civil rights; pro-busing; school, housing integration, fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police<N=3> | 390. 1960: Other references. <racial integration and discrimination> Integration problem -- vague reference <N=29> |
| 301. 1964: Pro-integration, civil rights, e.g. in schools, in employment, in housing. Enforce the Civil Rights Bill (Law) <N=107> | 390. 1964: Other specific references to civil rights <N=3> |
| 302. 1960: Pro-integration-- anti discrimination in schools, employment, etc.<N=27> | 350-399 exc.390 (1960 &1964 only) PUBLIC ORDER coded 7 |
| 303. 1968: Protection (expansion) of civil rights of other (or all) minority groups <N=5> | 350. 1966: Protection of civil liberties, rights of accused, freedom of speech, etc. <N=1> |
| 303. 1970: Protection (expansion) of civil rights of other (or all) minority groups <N=4> | 350. 1968: Protection of civil liberties, rights of accused, freedom of speech, etc. (includes coddling criminals, prevention of police brutality, etc.) <N=5> |
| 303. 1972: Protection (expansion) of civil rights of other (or all) minority groups<N=3> | 350. 1970: Protection of civil liberties, rights of accused, freedom of speech, etc. (includes coddling criminals, etc.) <N=2> |
| 310. 1966: Protection of white majority; prevention of race mixing; right to choose own neighbors; right to discriminate in employment <N=0> | 350. 1972: Protection of civil liberties, rights of accused, freedom of speech, etc. (includes coddling criminals, etc.) <N=3> |
| 310. 1968: Protection of white majority; prevention of race mixing; maintenance of segregated schools; no busing; right to choose own neighbors; right to discriminate in employment <N=14> | 359. 1970: Campus disorders, disturbances and riots on college campuses (any school) <N=42> |
| 310. 1970: Protection of white majority; prevention of race mixing; maintenance of segregated schools; no busing; right to choose own neighbors; right to discriminate in employment <N=11> | 359. 1972: Campus disorders, disturbances and riots on college campuses (any school) <N=1> |
| 310. 1972: Protection of white majority; prevention of race mixing; maintenance of segregated schools; no busing; right to choose own neighbors; right to discriminate in employment<N=10> | 360. 1966: Public disorder; crime, violence, trouble in the streets; juvenile delinquency; bombings; riots; demonstrations, NA what kind <N=20> |
| 311. 1964: Anti-integration, civil rights, e.g. favors discrimination in schools, in employment, in housing, dislikes Civil Righthst Bill (Law) <N=44> | 360. 1968: General reference to public disorder, law and order (NA if 361, 362, 364) <N=125> |
| 312. 1960: Anti-integration-- pro discrimination in schools, employment, etc.<N=43> | 360. 1970: General reference to public disorder, law and order (NA if 361,362,364); more law enforcement <N=38> |
| 320. 1964: Pro-con on integration, e.g. integrate in some, but not other areas. Favors integration of schools but opposes busing of children or | 360. 1972: General reference to public disorder, law and order (NA if 361,362,364); more law enforcement <N=14> |
| | 361. 1964: Public disorder, e.g. crime, delinquency, violence, trouble in the streets. Race riots, bombings <N=40> |
| | 361. 1968: (Negro) riots specifically <N=52> |
| | 361. 1970: (Negro) riots specifically <N=29> |
| | 361. 1972: (Negro) riots specifically <N=2> |

362. 1960: Crime, delinquency <N=1>
 362. 1968: War protests, demonstrators specifically <N=14>
 362. 1970: War protests, demonstrators specifically <N=2>
 362. 1972: War protests, demonstrators specifically <N=0>

363. 1966: Narcotics control; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, etc. <N=0>
 363. 1968: Narcotics control; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, etc. <N=2>
 363. 1970: Narcotics control; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, marijuana, etc. <N=53>
 363. 1972: Narcotics control; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, marijuana, etc. <N=58>

364. 1966: Problems of young people; e.g. drinking, discipline, mixed up thinking <N=7>
 364. 1968: Crime, violence, trouble in the streets, juvenile delinquency specifically <N=42>
 364. 1970: Violence, trouble in the streets, juvenile delinquency specifically, bombings <N=10>
 364. 1972: Violence, trouble in the streets, juvenile delinquency specifically, bombings <N=3>

365. 1966: Licensing, control of guns, other weapons <N=0>
 365. 1968: Licensing, control of guns, other weapons <N=2>
 365. 1970: Licensing, control of guns, other weapons <N=0>
 365. 1972: Licensing, control of guns, other weapons <N=1>

366. 1970: Crime (general) <N=59>
 366. 1972: Crime (general) <N=45>

370. 1966: Control of right-wing extremists, American Nazis, Minutemen, etc. <N=0>
 370. 1968: Control of right-wing extremists, American Nazis, Minutemen, etc. <N=0>
 370. 1970: Control of right-wing extremists, American Nazis, Minutemen, etc. <N=0>
 370. 1972: Control of right-wing extremists, American Nazis, Minutemen, etc. <N=0>

371. 1966: Control of left-wing extremists, Communists, subversives; internal Communist threat <N=1>
 371. 1968: Control of left-wing extremists, Communists, subversives; internal Communist threat <N=17>
 371. 1970: Control of left-wing extremists, Communists, subversives; internal Communist threat <N=3>
 371. 1972: Control of left-wing extremists, Communists, subversives; internal Communist threat <N=10>

371. 1968: Control of extremists, radicals (general reference or reference to both right-wing and left-wing extremists)

380. 1966: Moral, religious decay of nation (general) <N=7>
 380. 1968: Moral, religious decay of nation (general) <N=9>
 380. 1970: Moral, religious decay of nation (general) <N=10>
 380. 1972: Moral, religious decay of nation (general) <N=33>

381. 1964: Prayers in public schools, Supreme Court decision <N=4>

382. 1966: School prayers (specifically) <N=2>
 382. 1968: School prayers (specifically) <N=1>
 382. 1970: School prayers (specifically) <N=2>

382. 1972: School prayers (specifically) <N=0>

383. 1968: Problems of young people; e.g. drinking, sexual freedom, discipline, mixed up thinking, hippies <N=11>
 383. 1970: Problems of young people; e.g. drinking, sexual freedom, discipline, mixed up thinking, hippies; communication with young; generation gap <N=31>
 383. 1972: Problems of young people; e.g. drinking, sexual freedom, discipline, mixed up thinking, hippies; communication with young; generation gap <N=17>

384. 1970: Revolutionary ideas, approaches, etc. (responses not covered by 370, 371) <N=3>
 384. 1972: Revolutionary ideas, approaches, etc. (responses not covered by 370, 371) <N=1>

390. 1966: Other racial and public order problems <N=0>
 390. 1968: Other racial and public order problems <N=2>
 390. 1970: Other racial and public order problems <N=2>
 390. 1972: Other racial and public order problems <N=6>

391. 1960: Puerto Rican problem <N=0>
 391. 1964: Puerto-Rican problem <N=0>
 391. 1972: Hijacking <N=1>

400-499,550 exc.491 (550: 1968 only) ECONOMIC & BUSINESS coded 2

400. 1966: Inflation, high prices, high cost of living; government price guidelines <N=80>
 400. 1968: Inflation, high prices, high cost of living <N=27>
 400. 1970: Inflation, high prices, high cost of living <N=83>
 400. 1972: Inflation, high prices, high cost of living <N=131>

401. 1960: Inflation, high cost of living. Money too cheap. <N=45>

402. 1964: Inflation, high cost of living <N=10>

403. 1968: Government price guideline <N=0>
 403. 1970: Government price guideline or controls <N=3>
 403. 1972: Government price guideline or controls <N=2>

404. 1968: Rent control <N=1>

405. 1972: General statement of wage and price controls <N=0>

410. 1964: Taxes, e.g. too high, unfair <N=39>

411. 1966: Taxation; fair structure <N=42>
 411. 1968: Taxation; fair tax structure <N=34>
 411. 1970: Taxation; fair tax structure <N=42>
 411. 1972: Taxation; fair tax structure <N=23>

412. 1960: High taxes <N=45>

413. 1960: Unfair taxes <N=7>

420. 1966: National economy; economic growth; prosperity; prevention of recession, depression <N=4>
 420. 1968: National economy; economic growth; prosperity; prevention of

- recession, depression <N=5>
420. 1970: National economy; economic growth; prosperity; prevention of recession, depression, general references to economy <N=39>
420. 1972: National economy; economic growth; prosperity; prevention of recession, depression, general references to economy <N=44>
421. 1964: National economy. Depression-prosperity. Economic growth (or lack of) <N=6>
422. 1960: National economy, (multiple specific responses) recession, depression. Prosperity. <N=15>
430. 1964: Fiscal policy, monetary policy, e.g. government spending, balanced budget, government waste, national debt <N=26>
431. 1960: Fiscal policy--government spending, balanced budget, government waste <N=25>
432. 1966: Government spending; national debt; balancing the budget <N=44>
432. 1968: Government spending; national debt; balancing the budget <N=24>
432. 1970: Government spending; national debt; balancing the budget <N=10>
432. 1972: Government spending; national debt; balancing the budget <N=10>
433. 1966: Gold outflow; control foreign investments, tourism <N=3>
433. 1968: Gold outflow; control foreign investments, tourism, imports <N=2>
433. 1970: Gold outflow; control foreign investments, tourism, imports <N=0>
433. 1972: Gold outflow; control foreign investments, tourism, imports <N=2>
434. 1960: Artificial government economic boosters opposed-- defense production, etc.<N=1>
435. 1966: Tight money market; interest rates <N=1>
435. 1968: Tight money market; interest rates <N=1>
435. 1970: Tight money market; interest rates <N=2>
435. 1972: Tight money market; interest rates <N=0>
440. 1960: Small business needs help--tax relief, government controls, etc. <N=0>
441. 1966: Protection of small business from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws; anti-trust laws <N=0>
441. 1968: Protection of small business from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws; anti-trust laws <N=1>
441. 1970: Protection of small business from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws; anti-trust laws <N=1>
441. 1972: Protection of small business from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws; anti-trust laws <N=0>
442. 1960: Private enterprise, business (general--not limited to small business as in 440) <N=2>
450. 1966: Control of business (profits); stifling of individual initiative, free enterprise; trend toward socialism <N=2>
450. 1968: Control of business (profits); stifling of individual initiative, free enterprise; trend toward socialism <N=1>
450. 1970: Control of business (profits); stifling of individual initiative, free enterprise; trend toward socialism <N=0>
450. 1972: Control of business (profits); stifling of individual initiative, free enterprise; trend toward socialism <N=1>
451. 1964: Government control of business, (stifling of) individual initiative <N=3>
452. 1968: Regulation of inter-state commerce, transportation, and communication; air travel, railways, television, etc. <N=0>
452. 1970: Regulation of inter-state commerce, transportation, and communication; air travel, railways, television, etc.; control of content of the media <N=1>
452. 1972: Regulation of inter-state commerce, transportation, and communication; air travel, railways, television, etc.; control of content of the media <N=0>
460. 1964: Tariff, immigration policy. Importation, exportation of goods and/or labor <N=12>
461. 1966: Tariff rates; protection of American business from foreign competition <N=1>
461. 1968: Tariff rates; protection of American business from foreign competition (see also 550) <N=0>
461. 1970: Tariff rates; protection of American business from foreign competition <N=4>
461. 1972: Tariff rates; protection of American business from foreign competition <N=1>
462. 1966: Immigration policies <N=0>
462. 1968: Immigration policies <N=0>
462. 1970: Immigration policies <N=1>
462. 1972: Immigration policies <N=0>
470. 1968: Protection of the consumer; truth in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines, poisons, harmful products; insurance <N=0>
470. 1970: Protection of the consumer; truth in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines, poisons, harmful products; insurance <N=1>
470. 1972: Protection of the consumer; truth in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines, poisons, harmful products; insurance <N=0>
471. 1968: Auto, highway, airplane safety <N=0>
471. 1970: Auto, highway, airplane safety <N=1>
471. 1972: Auto, highway, airplane safety <N=0>
480. 1966: Expansion of highways; mass transportation problems <N=1>
480. 1968: Expansion of highways; mass transportation problems <N=1>
480. 1970: Expansion of highways; mass transportation problems <N=0>
480. 1972: Expansion of highways; mass transportation problems <N=0>
490. 1960: Other economic <N=1>
490. 1966: Other economic problems, including general reference to situation <N=1>
490. 1968: Other economic problems (including general reference to economic situation) <N=0>
490. 1970: Other economic problems <N=4>

490. 1972: Other economic problems <N=1>

492. 1966: Protection of the consumer; trust in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines, poisons, harmful products; insurance <N=0>

493. 1966: Auto, highway, airplane safety <N=0>

494. 1966: Regulation of inter-state commerce, transportation and communication: air travel, railways, television, etc. <N=1>

550. 1968: Expansion of world trade; reciprocal trade agreements (see also 461) <N=0>

500-799 exc.550 (1968 only),760 FOREIGN AFFAIRS & NATIONAL DEFENSE coded 3

500. 1964: Viet Nam <N=124>
500. 1966: Vietnam; "the war" <N=581>
500. 1968: Vietnam; "the war" <N=654>
500. 1970: Vietnam; "the war;" Indochina, Cambodia <N=424>
500. 1972: Vietnam; "the war;" Indochina, Cambodia; POWs, MIAs; Paris peace negotiations <N=269>

510. 1964: Cuba <N=34>
510. 1966: Cuba <N=0>
510. 1968: Cuba <N=1>
510. 1970: Cuba <N=0>
510. 1972: Cuba <N=0>

511. 1960: Cuban situation threatens peace (singled out from other trouble spots). Communists in back yard, too close. Castro mentioned as trouble-maker. Communists spreading all over. General external menace. <N=8>
511. 1968: Czechoslovakia <N=1>
511. 1970: Czechoslovakia <N=0>

512. 1960: Cuban situation (singled out from other trouble spots). Communists in back yard, too close. Castro mentioned as trouble-maker. Communists spreading all over. General external menace. ['peace' not mentioned] <N=49>
512. 1968: Prevention of Russian (Communist) expansion <N=3>
512. 1970: Prevention of Russian (Communist) expansion <N=0>
512. 1972: Prevention of Russian (Communist) expansion <N=0>

513. 1968: Korea, Pueblo <N=4>
513. 1970: Korea, Pueblo <N=0>

520. 1964: Trouble spots in general. More than one mentioned <N=7>

521. 1964: Other trouble spots, e.g. SE Asia, Congo, Berlin, Laos, Cyprus, Malaysia <N=5>

522. 1960: Trouble spots threatening peace-- Congo, Berlin, Middle East, Formosa etc.<N=4>

523. 1960: Trouble spots, Berlin, Middle East, Congo, Formosa, etc. Communists spreading all over. General external communist menace ['peace' not mentioned]<N=21>

524. 1966: Middle East --Israel, Jordan <N=0>
524. 1968: Middle East --Israel, Jordan, Egypt <N=2>
524. 1970: Middle East --Israel, Jordan, Egypt <N=2>
524. 1972: Middle East --Israel, Jordan, Egypt <N=0>

525. 1966: Rhodesia <N=0>
525. 1968: Rhodesia <N=0>
525. 1970: Rhodesia <N=0>
525. 1972: Rhodesia <N=0>

526. 1966: Other specific trouble spots <N=0>
526. 1968: Nigerian civil war <N=0>
526. 1970: Nigerian civil war <N=0>

529. 1968: Other specific trouble spots or two or more trouble spots mentioned together <N=1>
529. 1970: Other specific trouble spots <N=0>
529. 1972: Other specific trouble spots <N=0>

530. 1966: Firmness in foreign policy; maintenance of position of military strength <N=1>
530. 1968: Firmness in foreign policy; maintenance of position of military strength <N=5>
530. 1970: Firmness in foreign policy; maintenance of position of military strength <N=0>
530. 1972: Firmness in foreign policy; maintenance of position of military strength <N=0>

531. 1964: Maintain position of strength, e.g. take firm stand, clear, strong foreign policy (no specific area named) <N=34>

532. 1960: Position of strength--best guarantor of peace. Higher defense spending to keep ahead of Russia. Maintain firm stand against Russia and other communist nations. Call their bluff. <N=21>

533. 1960: Position of strength best-- higher defense spending to keep ahead of Russia. Maintain firm stand against Russia and other communist nations. Call their bluff ['peace' not mentioned] <N=141>

540. 1966: Extent of foreign involvement, commitment (general mention); military assistance <N=12>
540. 1968: Extent of foreign involvement, commitment (general mention); military assistance <N=12>
540. 1970: Extent of foreign involvement, commitment (general mention); military assistance <N=8>
540. 1972: Extent of foreign involvement, commitment (general mention); military assistance <N=5>

550. 1964: Isolation, less involvement, e.g. mind our own business, let other countries take care of themselves (no specific area mentioned) <N=5>

551. 1960: Peace through isolation, less involvement--less foreign aid, bring boys back home, let other countries take care of themselves <N=10>
551. 1968: Trading with U.S. enemies; trading with countries which trade with U.S. enemies <N=2>

552. 1960: Isolation, less involvement--less foreign aid, bring boys back home, let other countries take care of themselves ['peace' not

mentioned] <N=29>

560. 1960: Peace through more involvement in world affairs--general or vague belief that increased involvement, more foreign aid, better relations can bring peace <N=12>

561. 1960: More involvement in world affairs-- more foreign aid, better relations ['peace' not mentioned] <N=73>

570. 1966: Foreign economic aid program <N=13>
570. 1968: Foreign economic aid program <N=19>
570. 1970: Foreign economic aid program <N=8>
570. 1972: Foreign economic aid program <N=3>

571. 1964: Foreign aid, e.g. too much, too little, wrong type, doesn't get to the poor people <N=41>

580. 1966: Prevention of war, establishment of peace (general mention) <N=13>
580. 1968: Prevention of war, establishment of peace (general mention) <N=7>
580. 1970: Prevention of war, establishment of peace (general mention) <N=18>
580. 1972: Prevention of war, establishment of peace (general mention) <N=30>

581. 1960: Negotiation toward peace--talk to the Russians. Meet Communists half way. Work through the U.N. Settle 'trouble spots' in the U.N. <N=54>

582. 1960: Negotiation--talk to the Russians. Meet Communists half way. Work through the U.N. Settle 'trouble spots' in the U.N. ['peace' not mentioned]<N=45>

583. 1964: Negotiate settlements, meet others half-way (no specific area named) <N=5>

590. 1964: Total victory as goal, threaten war, no compromise or negotiations. (No specific area named) <N=1>

591. 1960: Aggressive policy--toward Russia, communists. Preventive or defensive war if necessary. Get tough. Drop the bomb. Other similar ways of keeping the peace. <N=18>

592. 1960: Aggressive policy--toward Russia, communists. Preventive or defensive war if necessary. Get tough. Drop the bomb, etc. ['peace' not mentioned]<N=15>

600. 1966: Relations with the United Nations; support for the United Nations <N=0>
600. 1968: Relations with the United Nations; support for the United Nations<N=2>
600. 1970: Relations with the United Nations; support for the United Nations<N=0>
600. 1972: Relations with the United Nations; support for the United Nations<N=0>

601. 1964: Position of U.S. in UN, strength of UN <N=5>

610. 1964: Relations with Russia, cold war, relations with Eastern European communist satellites, e.g. increased trade <N=44>

611. 1966: Relations with Russia, Eastern Europe <N=2>
611. 1968: Peaceful relations with Russia, Eastern Europe, the communists <N=0>
611. 1970: Peaceful relations with Russia, Eastern Europe <N=0>
611. 1972: Peaceful relations with Russia, Eastern Europe <N=0>

612. 1960: Russia, cold war, communist problems and peace-- general mentions of these as problems with no statement of correct policy <N=13>

613. 1960: Russia, cold war, communist problems-- general mentions of these as problems with no statement of correct policy ['peace' not mentioned] <N=69>

620. 1966: Cold war; threat of external Communism <N=1>
620. 1968: Cold war; threat of external Communism <N=2>
620. 1970: Cold war; threat of external Communism <N=1>
620. 1972: Cold war; threat of external Communism <N=0>

621. 1966: Threat of Communism, NA whether threat is from external or internal Communism <N=7>

621. 1968: Threat of Communism, NA whether threat is from external or internal Communism (or both internal and external threat mentioned together) <N=3>
621. 1970: Threat of Communism, NA whether threat is from external or internal Communism <N=2>
621. 1972: Threat of Communism, NA whether threat is from external or internal Communism <N=6>

630. 1966: Relations with Communist China; support for United Nations seat for Communist China <N=1>
630. 1968: Peaceful relations with Communist China; support for United Nations seat for Communist China <N=0>
630. 1970: Peaceful relations with Communist China; support for United Nations seat for Communist China <N=0>
630. 1972: Peaceful relations with Communist China; support for legal recognition of Communist China <N=0>

631. 1964: Relations with Communist China <N=6>

640. 1964: Relations with South and Central America (excluding Cuba), Africa <N=4>

641. 1966: Relations with Latin American countries <N=0>
641. 1968: Good relations with Latin American countries; Alliance for Progress; Organization of American States <N=0>
641. 1970: Good relations with Latin American countries; Alliance for Progress <N=0>
641. 1972: Good relations with Latin American countries; Alliance for Progress<N=0>

642. 1966: Relations with African, Asian countries, developing areas <N=0>
642. 1968: Good relations with African, Asian countries, developing areas <N=0>
642. 1970: Good relations with African, Asian countries, developing areas <N=0>
642. 1972: Good relations with African, Asian countries, developing areas <N=0>

650. 1966: Relations with Western Europe; Great Britain, France, Germany, our allies; German rearmament, unification <N=0>

650. 1968: Good relations with Western Europe; Great Britain, France, Germany, our allies; NATO <N=0>

650. 1970: Good relations with Western Europe; Great Britain, France, Germany, our allies <N=0>

650. 1972: Good relations with Western Europe; Great Britain, France, Germany, our allies <N=0>

651. 1964: Relations with allies, e.g. France, Britain <N=4>

652. 1968: German rearmament <N=0>

652. 1970: German rearmament <N=0>

652. 1972: German rearmament <N=0>

653. 1968: German unification <N=0>

653. 1970: German unification <N=0>

653. 1972: German unification <N=0>

660. 1966: Obligation to take care of problems at home before helping foreign countries <N=9>

660. 1968: Obligation to take care of problems at home before helping foreign countries <N=23>

660. 1970: Obligation to take care of problems at home before helping foreign countries <N=35>

660. 1972: Obligation to take care of problems at home before helping foreign countries <N=2>

670. 1964: War-peace (general mention, so specific area named <N=59>

680. 1966: General mention of foreign relations, foreign affairs, prestige abroad <N=19>

680. 1968: General mention of foreign relations, foreign affairs, prestige abroad <N=7>

680. 1970: General mention of foreign relations, foreign affairs, prestige abroad <N=4>

680. 1972: General mention of foreign relations, foreign affairs, prestige abroad <N=9>

681. 1964: General mention of foreign affairs, foreign relations (no specific mention of area or method) <N=26>

682. 1960: General mention of foreign affairs, foreign relations, no content -- war problem, keep out of war, keep the peace <N=142>

683. 1960: General mention of foreign affairs, foreign relations-- no content ['peace' not mentioned] <N=115>

690. 1960: Other mentions--world trade, tariffs, dollar exchange values, etc. [actual mention of 'peace'] <N=6>

690. 1964: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=3>

690. 1966: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=1>

690. 1968: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=0>

690. 1970: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=1>

690. 1972: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=0>

691. 1960: Other mentions--world trade, tariffs, dollar exchange values, etc. (foreign service) ['peace' not mentioned] <N=20>

700. 1964: A-bomb and H-bomb testing, Test-Ban Treaty <N=14>

701. 1960: A-bomb and H-bomb testing should be continued-- can't fall behind <N=1>

702. 1960: Ban on A-bomb and H-bomb testing-- have enough, know enough <N=5>

710. 1966: Disarmament; ending of arms race; nuclear proliferation; extension of test-ban treaty <N=0>

710. 1968: Disarmament; ending of arms race; nuclear proliferation; extension of test-ban treaty <N=2>

710. 1970: Disarmament; ending of arms race; nuclear proliferation; extension of test-ban treaty <N=0>

710. 1972: Disarmament; ending of arms race; nuclear proliferation; extension of test-ban treaty <N=2>

711. 1964: Disarmament. Stop arms race <N=9>

712. 1960: Disarmament <N=25>

720. 1964: Threat of Communism, NA whether internal or external <N=21>

721. 1960: Internal threat of communism, internal security <N=13>

722. 1964: Internal threat of Communism <N=14>

730. 1966: Size, quality of armed forces <N=0>

730. 1968: Size, quality of armed forces <N=1>

730. 1970: Size, quality of armed forces <N=1>

730. 1972: Size, quality of armed forces; spending level <N=2>

731. 1960: General build-up of forces needed. Maintain military superiority <N=52>

732. 1964: General build up of forces needed <N=10>

733. 1966: Selective service system; universal conscription <N=4>

733. 1968: Selective service system; universal conscription; draft <N=5>

733. 1970: Selective service system; universal conscription; draft <N=1>

733. 1972: Selective service system; universal conscription; draft <N=0>

734. 1968: Influence of the military <N=0>

734. 1970: Influence of the military <N=1>

734. 1972: Influence of the military; civilian control of military; defense management <N=1>

740. 1966: Weapons development; missile program; scientific development; bomb testing <N=1>

740. 1968: Weapons development; missile program; scientific development; bomb testing <N=2>

740. 1970: Weapons development; missile program; scientific development; bomb testing <N=0>

740. 1972: Weapons development; missile program; scientific development; bomb testing <N=1>

741. 1964: Missile program, space race, scientific development, e.g. training of engineers and scientists <N=5>

742. 1960: Missile program-- lagging behind Russia's. Includes mention of space satellites <N=14>

743. 1960: Scientific development-- Russia's getting ahead, more scientists, more engineers, better training in schools than ours <N=4>

744. 1966: Space race <N=3>

744. 1968: Space race specifically <N=3>

744. 1970: Space race; any mention <N=5>

744. 1972: Space race; any mention <N=1>

750. 1960: Streamline services, unify services. Coordinate research and strategy. Cut down on costs through efficiency <N=3>

770. 1966: Morale of nation; patriotism; national spirit <N=0>

770. 1968: Morale of nation; patriotism; national spirit <N=2>

770. 1970: Morale of nation; patriotism; national spirit <N=2>

770. 1972: Morale of nation; patriotism; national spirit <N=4>

771. 1964: Morale of nation, e.g. national purpose, will <N=1>

771. 1972: Amnesty; desertion <N=0>

780. 1966: General mention of national defense <N=4>

780. 1968: General mention of national defense <N=0>

780. 1970: General mention of national defense <N=0>

780. 1972: General mention of national defense <N=2>

790. 1960: Other defense mentions <N=0>

790. 1964: Other specific national defense items <N=0>

790. 1966: Other specific national defense items <N=0>

790. 1968: Other specific national defense items <N=0>

790. 1970: Other specific national defense items <N=1>

790. 1972: Other specific national defense items <N=0>

800-899 FUNCTIONING OF GOVERNMENT coded 4

800. 1966: Honesty, morality, ethics in government; Baker, Jenkins, Estes cases <N=3>

800. 1968: Honesty, morality, ethics in government <N=5>

800. 1970: Honesty, morality, ethics in government <N=7>

800. 1972: Honesty, morality, ethics in government <N=8>

801. 1964: Graft, corruption in government. Morality, Baker, Jenkins <N=18>

810. 1966: Quality, efficiency of public employees, Civil Service, government bureaucracy <N=4>

810. 1968: Quality, efficiency of public employees, diplomats, Civil Service, government bureaucracy <N=3>

810. 1970: Quality, efficiency of public employees, diplomats, Civil Service, government bureaucracy; cost of government <N=0>

810. 1972: Quality, efficiency of public employees, diplomats, Civil Service, government bureaucracy; cost of government <N=5>

811. 1966: Size of government bureaucracy, Civil Service; pervasiveness of Government controls <N=5>

811. 1968: Size of government bureaucracy, Civil Service <N=1>

811. 1970: Size of government bureaucracy, Civil Service <N=0>

811. 1972: Size of government bureaucracy, Civil Service <N=0>

812. 1968: Pervasiveness of government controls over the private citizen <N=0>

812. 1970: Pervasiveness of government controls over the private citizen; citizen-government relationship in general; communication between government and citizen <N=3>

812. 1972: Pervasiveness of government controls over the private citizen; citizen-government relationship in general; communication between government and citizen <N=8>

813. 1968: Compensation of government employees, officials, congressmen, judges <N=0>

813. 1970: Compensation of government employees, officials, congressmen, judges <N=0>

813. 1972: Compensation of government employees, officials, congressmen, judges <N=0>

820. 1966: Government control of information; secrecy; news management <N=1>

820. 1968: Government control of information; secrecy; news management <N=0>

820. 1970: Government control of information; secrecy; news management <N=1>

820. 1972: Government control of information; secrecy; news management <N=1>

821. 1964: Government releases (too little) (too much) information. Too secretive. Too much publicity <N=2>

830. 1966: Wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court <N=7>

830. 1968: Wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court <N=1>

830. 1970: Wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court <N=6>

830. 1972: Wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court <N=5>

831. 1966: Government, politicians catering to minority groups; lack of devotion to general welfare, lack of service to all the people <N=5>

831. 1968: Government, politicians catering to minority groups; lack of devotion to general welfare, lack of service to all the people <N=1>

831. 1970: Government, politicians catering to minority groups; lack of devotion to general welfare, lack of service to all the people; lobbying; lobbyists <N=1>

831. 1972: Government, politicians catering to minority groups; lack of devotion to general welfare, lack of service to all the people; lobbying; lobbyists <N=3>

840. 1966: Specific problems of representation; apportionment; under-representation of cities, suburbs <N=0>

840. 1968: Specific problems of representation; apportionment; under-representation of cities, suburbs <N=0>

840. 1970: Specific problems of representation; apportionment; under-representation of cities, suburbs <N=1>

840. 1972: Specific problems of representation; apportionment; under-representation of cities, suburbs <N=0>

841. 1964: Supreme Court decisions on reapportionment, redistricting <N=0>

842. 1966: Fair election procedures; prevention of vote manipulation;

curbing of political "bosses;" need for better politicians,
political parties, electoral procedures, etc. <N=3>

842. 1968: Fair election procedures; prevention of vote manipulation;
curbing of political "bosses;" need for better politicians,
political parties, electoral procedures, etc. <N=0>

842. 1970: Fair election procedures; prevention of vote manipulation;
curbing of political "bosses;" need for better politicians,
political parties, electoral procedures, etc. <N=2>

842. 1972: Fair election procedures; prevention of vote manipulation;
curbing of political "bosses;" need for better politicians,
political parties, electoral procedures, etc. <N=1>

843. 1968: Lower voter age (specifically) <N=0>

850. 1966: Power of federal government; reduction in states rights;
lack of strict interpretation of the Constitution <N=9>

850. 1968: Power of federal government vis-a-vis states; loss of states'
rights <N=7>

850. 1970: Power of federal government vis-a-vis states; loss of states'
rights <N=2>

850. 1972: Power of federal government vis-a-vis states; loss of states'
rights <N=0>

851. 1964: States' rights vs. Federal control (general) <N=9>

852. 1960: Less centralization needed. More states' rights <N=4>

853. 1964: Positive statement about federal government involvement
in problems in answer to V.51 (No specific content, but more
forceful than DK or 'none'), e.g. "I don't feel they should have
stayed out of any" [V51: Now, are there any problems at home or
abroad that the government in Washington has gotten into
that you think it should stay out of. This would include problems
the President, the Congress, or the Supreme Court have tried to
handle that you think they should have stayed out of] <N=1>

854. 1964: Negative statement about federal government involvement in
problems in answer to V51 (No specific content, but more forceful
than DK or 'all'), e.g. "They stick their nose into everything"
[SEE ABOVE, CODE 853 FOR TEXT OF 1964 V51] <N=2>

860. 1966: Power of President; any anti-Johnson comments; references to
quality, style, etc.<N=1>

860. 1968: Power of President; any anti-Johnson comments; references to
quality, style, etc.<N=0>

860. 1970: Power of President; any anti-Nixon comments; references to
quality, style, etc.<N=6>

860. 1972: Power of President; any anti-Nixon comments; references to
quality, style, etc.<N=7>

870. 1966: Power of Congress <N=0>

870. 1968: Power of Congress <N=2>

870. 1970: Power of Congress <N=0>

870. 1972: Power of Congress <N=0>

871. 1964: References to Congress. Organization, procedure, power <N=0>

880. 1966: Power of Supreme Court <N=2>

880. 1968: Power of Supreme Court <N=6>

880. 1970: Power of Supreme Court <N=0>

880. 1972: Power of Supreme Court <N=0>

881. 1964: Power of Supreme Court (too great, should be curtailed) <N=6>

885. 1970: Power of government; NA what specifically <N=1>

885. 1972: Power of government; NA what specifically <N=1>

890. 1966: Other problems relating to the functioning of the
government <N=2>

890. 1968: Other problems relating to the functioning of the
government <N=0>

890. 1970: Other problems relating to the functioning of the
government <N=7>

890. 1972: Other problems relating to the functioning of the
government <N=7>

891. 1966 Compensation of government employees, government officials,
congressmen <N=0>

000,491,980,990-999 OTHER, MISSING DATA

491. 1960: Other domestic items <N=14>

491. 1964: Other domestic items <N=8>

980. 1968: General mention of domestic problems, problems at home (area of
concern NA) <N=2>

990. 1960: Other <N=5>

990. 1964: Other (items that do not fit any of the above subheadings)<N=6>

990. 1966: Other <N=6>

990. 1968: Other (items that do not fit any of the above) <N=6>

990. 1970: Other (items that do not fit any of the above) <N=3>

990. 1972: Other (items that do not fit any of the above) <N=15>

991. 1968: No problem mentioned; no second or third problem <N=28>

991. 1970: No problem mentioned; no second, third or fourth problem
<N=13>

996. 1960: No mentions, DK <N=182>

996. 1964: No mentions, DK <N=285>

997. 1966: No problem mentioned, DK; no second or third problem <N=91>

998. 1968: DK <N=12>

998. 1970: DK <N=43>

998. 1972: DK <N=6>

999. 1960: NA <N=28>

999. 1964: NA <N=1>

999. 1966: NA <N=8>

999. 1968: NA <N=0>

999. 1970: NA <N=4>

999. 1972: NA <N=21>

000. 1972: INAP <N=1669>

>> II. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM 1974 - LATER

1974-BASED CODES: In 1974, a set of 'most important problem' codes was created with a numbering scheme following 1960-1972 general groupings, but specific codes were not necessarily related to individual codes from any years 1960-1972. During years 1976-1986, some codes within this 1974-based set were revised in text (usually augmented), and some codes were added when need arose, but no categories were dropped.

1988 REVIEW OF CODES: In 1988, prior to the coding of that year's study data, the existing set of 'most important problem' codes underwent a comprehensive review, resulting in deletion of all categories with a history of "too few mentions" since 1974. There was, as well, a rewording/revision of many codes and combining of others. Since 1988, codes have been added or revised/ augmented only where necessary to process data describing very current issues.

'RETIRED CODES': Unless indicated differently (i.e., for merged codes), individual categories NOT continued in 1988 ('retired') were terminated due to "too few mentions." Note that the total number of mentions prior to 1988 (1974-1986 inclusive) appears in parentheses following the text of the 'retired' code.

CONTINUING CODES (not 'retired'): For codes unretired or new in 1988, a code text not followed by a date in brackets indicates the 1988 version of the code. The code may have been created at any time 1974-1988; if variations in code text preceded the 1988 version, texts of earlier versions of code also appear in parentheses. * indicates that the code was created in 1974. Codes surviving the 1988 review which were created after 1974 have year of origination in brackets []. Any changes made to text after 1988 are noted with date of change.

AGRICULTURE (#100-149) coded 1

- 100. FARM ECONOMICS; payment for crops/price of feed/cost of farming (1974-1986: FARM ECONOMICS; general reference to payment for crops, price of feed, cost of farming, etc.; cattle kill) *
- retired. 101. 1974-1986: Too much being paid to farmers for crops {not #400} (3) *
- retired. 102. 1974-1986: Too little being paid to farmers for crops (not #400) \merged with #100\ (43) *
- 103. SUBSIDIES/crop payments/government aid to farmers (1974-1986: FOR subsidies, crop payments/aid to farmers) *
- retired. 104. 1974-1986: AGAINST subsidies/crop payments/aid to farmers (9) *
- retired. 109. 1980-1986: Other specific references to farm economics {including mention of unfavorable economic consequences to farmers from grain embargo of grain sales/shipments to Russia} (43)
1974-1978: Other specific references to farm economics *
- 120. WORLD FOOD PROBLEMS; food shortages/starvation/famine (not #406 or 407) (1974-1986: WORLD FOOD PROBLEMS; general reference to food shortages/starvation/famine {not #406,407}) *

- retired. 121. 1974-1986: FOR surplus food disposal; providing food to other countries; food programs (19) *
- retired. 122. 1974-1986: AGAINST surplus food disposal; shouldn't provide food to other countries; food programs (24) *
- retired. 129. 1974-1986: Other specific references to surplus food distribution (4) *
- retired. 145. 1974-1986: Other specific references to farm labor supply (1) *
- retired. 147. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to NON-ECONOMIC FARM PROBLEMS/PROGRAMS {not dealing with economics} (3) *
- retired. 148. 1974-1986: Generally FOR other specific farm/agricultural programs/legislation/expenditures (1) *
- retired. 149. 1974-1986: Generally AGAINST other specific farm/agricultural programs/legislation/expenditure (1) *

ECONOMIC & BUSINESS PROBLEMS (#400-499) coded 2

Note: If R mentions both "inflation" (#400) and rise in prices of specific items (#407-409), code "inflation". (SEE ALSO #496)

- 400. INFLATION; rate of inflation; level of prices; cost of living (1974-1986: INFLATION; general reference to inflation; high prices; high cost of living) *
- 401. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS/GUIDELINES; freezing prices; control of business profits (1974-1986: FOR wage and/or price guidelines; wage and/or price controls, freezing prices; control of business profits) *
- retired. 402. 1974-1986: AGAINST wage and/or price controls; against control of business profits (6) *
- 403. High price of food, all mentions (exc. #100) *
- 404. High price of other specific items and services *
- 405. MINIMUM WAGE, any mention; any mention of wage levels (1974-1986: MINIMUM WAGE, any mention) *
- retired. 406. 1974-1986: SHORTAGES--gen. reference {exc.#120}, NA what; phony shortages; people wasteful (22) *
- 407. FOOD SHORTAGES; economic aspects of food shortages, e.g., price of sugar (other references, code #120) *
- 408. FUEL SHORTAGES; "energy crisis"; oil companies making excessive profits; depressed condition of the oil industry (1974-1986: Fuel shortages; "energy crisis"; oil companies making excessive profits) *
- retired. 409. 1974-1986: Other specific references to shortages (8) *
- 410. RECESSION, DEPRESSION; prosperity of the nation; economic growth; GNP (1976-1986: RECESSION, DEPRESSION; general reference, prosperity of the nation, economic growth) (1974: RECESSION, DEPRESSION; general reference) *
- 411. MONETARY RESTRAINTS/CONTROLS; level of interest rates; availability of money/the money supply (1974-1986: MONETARY RESTRAINTS/CONTROLS; general reference to interest rates etc.) *

retired. 412. 1974-1986: FOR loosening monetary restraints; for lowering interest rates \merged with #411\ (161) *

retired. 413. 1974-1986: AGAINST loosening of monetary restraints; high interest rates (10) *

retired. 414. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} government spending; other {specific} government stimulation of the economy, e.g. work programs {not #412} (17) *

415. AGAINST (increased) government spending; balancing of the (national) budget; against government stimulation of the economy; the size of the budget deficit [1984] (1974-1982: AGAINST {increased} government spending; balancing of the {national} budget; against government stimulation of the economy) *

416. TAXES; general reference to tax structure; tax surcharge (NA R's direction); tax reform; other specific tax reference (1974-1986: TAXES; general reference to tax structure; tax surcharge {NA R's direction}; other specific tax reference) *

417. FOR tax cuts; against tax surcharge; for tax reform (1974-1986: FOR tax cuts; against tax surcharge) *

418. AGAINST tax cuts; for tax surcharge; against tax reform (1974-1986: AGAINST tax cuts; for tax surcharge) *

retired. 419. 1974-1986: Other specific references to recession/depression; other specific references to monetary/fiscal controls (36) *

retired. 420. 1974-1986: Construction/housing; all references to housing starts, construction costs, etc. (20) *

retired. 421. 1974-1986: Business profits are {too} high (6) *

retired. 422. 1974-1986: Business profits are not {too} high (2) *

retired. 423. 1974-1986: Prices are declining, wholesale or retail--any mention; optimistic economic indications (2) *

424. PRODUCTIVITY of American industry; "giving a day's work for a day's pay"; revitalizing American industry (1980-1986: Increased productivity of American industry; "a day's work for a day's pay"; revitalize American industry

425. STOCK MARKET/ GOLD PRICES; all references to gold prices, stock brokers, stock fluctuations, etc. *

retired. 426. 1974-1986: Gold outflow; control of foreign investments made by U.S. companies/citizens (10) *

427. VALUE OF THE DOLLAR; strength/weakness of the dollar against other currencies (1976-1986: Devaluation of the dollar)

retired. 430. 1974-1986: Anti-trust laws; protection of small businesses; general reference to anti-trust laws/legislation (3) *

retired. 431. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} prosecution under anti-trust laws; protection of small businesses from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws (4) *

retired. 432. 1974-1986: AGAINST prosecution under anti-trust laws; {additional} control of business, stifling of individual initiative/free enterprise (5) *

433. Large businesses taking over small businesses *

retired. 434. 1974-1986: Small businesses holding their own (7) *

440. Class oriented economic concerns--middle class, working class (pro); middle class getting squeezed [1976]

441. Class oriented economic concerns--big business, monied interests (anti) too powerful [1976]

442. Concern for inequitable distribution of wealth; gap between the rich and the poor; concentration of wealth in the hands of a few (1978-1986: Concern for inequitable distribution of wealth)

retired. 450. 1974-1986: Trend toward socialism; general reference--NA R's direction (11) *

451. FOR the regulation of interstate commerce, transportation, air travel, railways, government auto safety regulations; in favor of increased government regulation of business; mention of problems caused by deregulation [1989] (1974-1988: For the regulation of interstate commerce, transportation, air travel, railways, government auto safety regulations; in favor of increased government regulation of business) *

452. AGAINST (increased) regulation of interstate commerce, transportation; AIR TRAVEL, RAILWAYS, etc. *

453. Solvency/stability/regulation/control of the nation's FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS [1988]. Savings and Loan scandal [1990]

retired. 454. 1974-1986: AGAINST the regulation of communication; control of content of the media; control of media channels (1) *

retired. 459. 1974-1986: Other specific references to government control, trends toward socialism (12) *

460. IMMIGRATION POLICY; establishing limits on how many people from any one nation can enter the U.S.; prohibiting specified types of persons from entering the U.S. 1974-1986: IMMIGRATION POLICY; general reference) *

retired. 461. 1974-1986: FOR immigration policy; against open immigration merged with #460\ (80) *

463. Problems relating to the influx of political/economic refugees (Cubans, Haitians, Mexicans, etc.) [1980]

retired. 469. 1974-1986: Other specific references to immigration policies (17) *

retired. 470. 1974-1986: CONSUMER PROTECTION; general reference (3) *

retired. 471. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} consumer protection legislation; truth in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines; poisons, harmful products; no fault insurance (2) *

retired. 475. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} auto, highway, airplane safety (3) *

retired. 476. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} auto, highway, airplane safety (1) *

retired. 480. 1974-1986: MASS TRANSPORTATION; general reference (6) *

retired. 481. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} mass transportation; mass transportation legislation/expenditures (5) *

retired. 483. 1978-1986: Control of public utilities; utility rates (12)

retired. 484. 1978-1986: Roads, highways, bridges; general unspecified transportation (10)

retired. 489. 1974-1986: Other specific references to mass transportation (1) *

retired. 490. 1974-1986: Other specific references to economic problems \merged with #499\ (73) *

491. Economics--general; "Economics"--NFS [1980] (1974-1978: Economics--NFS)

492. International economics--general [1976]

493. U.S. foreign trade, balance of payments position; foreign oil dependency [1978] (1976: U.S. foreign trade, balance of payments position)

494. Control of FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN U.S.; mention of foreigners buying U.S. assets (businesses, real estate, stocks, etc) [1990] (1988: Control of foreign investment in U.S.; limitation of foreign imports; restriction on foreign car products; general reference to problems of automobile industry; imposition of tariffs/reciprocal restrictions on foreign imports) (1982-1986: Control of foreign investment in U.S.; limitation of foreign imports; restriction on foreign car imports; general reference to problems of automobile industry) (1978-1980: Control of foreign investment in U.S.)

495. PROTECTION OF U.S. INDUSTRIES; imposition of tariffs/reciprocal restrictions on foreign imports; limitation of foreign imports; mention of problems in specific industries competing with foreign manufacturers [1990] (1974-1988: Other specific consumer protection problems.) *

496. THE ECONOMY--not further specified (code specific mention if R clarifies by saying "inflation", etc.; also see #400) [1980] [Note: category #496 was added due to the great increase in the number of unqualified responses of the "economy." Prior to 1980, such non-specific responses (fewer in number) were assumed to be references to the inflation problem and were coded as #400]

497. International competitiveness; outsourcing; loss of jobs to foreign competition; moving jobs abroad; modernizing plants/equipment/management techniques to meet foreign competition; matching the quality of foreign good. (1986: International competitiveness; outsourcing; loss of jobs to foreign competition; moving job abroad).

498. Mention of "twin problems" of a large national debt/budget deficit and unfavorable balance of trade/import-export ratio. [1988]

499. Other specific mention economic or business problems [1988]

FOREIGN AFFAIRS (#500-599, 700-799 exc.760-769) coded 3

500. FOREIGN RELATIONS/FOREIGN AFFAIRS; foreign policy/relations, prestige abroad (1974-1976: FOREIGN RELATIONS/FOREIGN AFFAIRS; general reference to foreign relations/affairs, prestige abroad) *

504. Relations with the Third World (no specific country or region mentioned) [1986]

505. Relations with WESTERN EUROPE; Great Britain, France, Germany; our allies (1974-1986: Relations with WESTERN EUROPE; Great Britain, France, Germany; our allies--general mention) *

retired. 506. 1974-1986: FOR better relations with Western Europe \merged with #505\ (10) *

retired. 507. 1974-1986: AGAINST better relations with Western Europe (1) *

retired. 509. 1974-1986: Other specific references to Western Europe (5)*

510. VIETNAM; general reference to "the war," Indochina, Cambodia; aid *

retired. 512. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} aid to Indochina, Vietnam, Cambodia (1) *

retired. 513. 1974-1986: CUBA; any references (8) *

514. Latin America, South America--any references; reference to war/situation in Nicaragua; U.S. support of the Contras (1986: Latin America, South America--any references {reference to war/situation in Nicaragua/Contras}) (1984: Latin America, South America--any references {reference to war/situation in Nicaragua}) (1974-1982: Latin America, South America--any references) *

515. Iran; mention of American hostages in Teheran; arms deal [1986] [Note: in 1986 and 1988, the response "Iran-Contra" was coded as #514,515 or two consecutive codes] (1980-1982: Iran; mention of American hostages in Teheran)

516. African countries; developing areas in Africa--any mention; U.S. response to apartheid in South Africa (1986: African countries; developing areas in Africa--any mention)

retired. 517. 1974-1986: Asian countries--any mention {not #510,520} (8) *

519. Other specific countries/areas/trouble spots (exc.#520-539) [1989] (1974-1988: Other foreign countries/areas/specific trouble spots {exc.#520-539}) *

retired. 520. 1974-1986: COMMUNIST CHINA; general reference (7) *

retired. 521. 1974-1986: FOR peaceful relations with Communist China; increased aid/trade with Communist China (5) *

retired. 522. 1974-1986: AGAINST a policy of peaceful relations with Communist China; against increased aid/trade with Communist China (2) *

524. MIDDLE EAST-- support or aid to Israel/Arab states; Arab/Israeli conflict; Iran-Iraq war; hostages in Lebanon/Middle East. Iraqi aggression in the Persian Gulf [1990] (1989: MIDDLE EAST-- support or aid to Israel/Arab states; Arab/Israeli conflict; Iran-Iraq war; hostages in Lebanon/Middle East) (1988: MIDDLE EAST-- support or aid to Israel/Arab states; Arab/Israeli conflict; Iran-Iraq war {not #525,526, or #527}) (1980-1986: MIDDLE EAST-- general reference, including Arab/Israeli conflict and Iran-Iraq war {not #525,526 or #527}) (1974-1978: MIDDLE EAST-- general reference, including Arab/Israeli conflict {not #525,526 or #527}) *
- retired. 525. 1974-1986: Support of policy favoring ISRAEL; increased aid to Israel; against support of Arab states) \merged with #524\ (5) *
- retired. 526. 1974-1986: Support of policy favoring ARAB STATES; increased aid to Arab states; against {increased} support of Israel \merged with #524\ (8) *
- retired. 527. 1974-1986: Mention of other problems or specific country in the Middle East {not #524-526} \merged with #524\ (47) *
- retired. 529. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to Communist China (4) *
530. RUSSIA/Eastern Europe; relations with Russia/the Communist bloc; detente/trade/negotiations with Russia -- NA whether #531 or #532 (1974-1986: RUSSIA; general reference to Russia {USSR}, Eastern Europe, detente) *
531. For PEACEFUL RELATIONS with Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe; for increased TRADE with Russia; talking/resuming negotiations with Russia on arms control/reduction (reaching/concluding a treaty is #711) [1984] (1974-1982: For PEACEFUL RELATIONS with Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe; for increased TRADE with Russia) *
532. Against policy of Detente with Russia; COLD WAR; threat of external Communism; need to oppose/be wary of Russia (1974-1986: AGAINST policy of Detente with Russia; COLD WAR; threat of external Communism) *
533. Prevention of Russian (Communist) expansion; mention of Soviet invasion and occupation of Afghanistan-- any reference; references to Soviet activity in Central America/Nicaragua) (1984-1986: Prevention of Russian {Communist} expansion; mention of Soviet invasion and occupation of Afghanistan--any reference {1984--references to Soviet activity in Central America/Nicaragua}) (1980-1982: Prevention of Russian {Communist} expansion; mention of Soviet invasion and occupation of Afghanistan--any reference) (1974-1978: Prevention of Russian {Communist} expansion) *
539. Other specific references to Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe, etc. (including changing site/boycotting 1980 Moscow Olympics); threat of/preventing war with Russia (exc.#714) (1980-1982: Other specific references to Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe, etc. {including changing site/boycotting 1980 Moscow olympics}) (1974-1978: Other specific references to Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe etc.) *
540. FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; maintenance of position of
- MILITARY/DIPLOMATIC STRENGTH (not #710-712) (1974-1986: FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; any reference to maintenance of position of MILITARY/DIPLOMATIC STRENGTH {exc.#551; not #710-712}) *
550. U.S. FOREIGN (MILITARY) INVOLVEMENT/COMMITMENT, extent of U.S. Foreign involvement; military assistance/aid (exc. #524) (1974-1986: U.S. FOREIGN (MILITARY INVOLVEMENT/COMMITMENT, general reference to extent of U.S. foreign involvement; MILITARY assistance/aid {exc.#510 and #524}) *
- retired. 551. 1974-1986: FOR increased foreign {military} involvement; for increased {military} committment {exc. #525,526,540} (8) *
- retired. 552. 1974-1986: AGAINST increased foreign involvement; against increased {military} committment {exc.#512, 525,526} \merged with #550\ (105) *
- retired. 559. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to foreign military involvement/commitment (10) *
560. U.S. FOREIGN (ECONOMIC) INVOLVEMENT/COMMITMENTS; extent of U.S. {foreign} economic aid; "foreign aid" (1974-1986: U.S. FOREIGN {ECONOMIC} INVOLVEMENT/COMMITMENTS; general reference to extent of U.S. {foreign} economic aid) *
- retired. 561. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} U.S. economic involvement; foreign economic aid programs; "foreign aid" {exc.#520-529} (13) *
- retired. 562. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} U.S. economic involvement; foreign economic aid programs; "foreign aid" \merged with #560\ (149) *
- retired. 569. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to U.S. {economic} foreign aid (18) *
570. Prevention of war; ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE; any reference *
- retired. 580. 1974-1986: General reference to relation with the UNITED NATIONS (3) *
- retired. 582. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} support of United Nations (1) *
585. Obligation to TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS AT HOME before helping foreign countries *
- retired. 590. 1974-1986: Other specific foreign affairs problems/items \merged with #599\ (68) *
599. Other specific mention of foreign affairs problems [1988]
700. NATIONAL DEFENSE; defense budget; level of spending on defense (1978-1986: NATIONAL DEFENSE; general reference; defense budget) (1974-1976: NATIONAL DEFENSE; general reference) *
710. DISARMAMENT; general reference to ENDING OF THE ARMS RACE; nuclear proliferation; test ban treaty (not #540); SALT; INF treaty (1980-1986: DISARMAMENT; general reference to ENDING OF THE ARMS RACE; nuclear proliferation; test ban treaty {not #540}; SALT) (1974-1978: DISARMAMENT; general reference to ENDING OF THE ARMS RACE; nuclear proliferation; test ban treaty {not #540}) *

| | |
|--|---|
| 711. For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against (additional) expenditures on military/arms development; SALT; SDI ("Star Wars"); INF treaty (1986: For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development; SALT; SDI {"Star Wars"}) (1986: For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development; SALT; SDI {"Star Wars"}) (1980-1984: For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development; SALT) (1974-1978: For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development) * | 750. MORALE OF NATION; Patriotism; National spirit; national unity; greed, selfishness of people * |
| 712. Against (increased) policy of DISARMAMENT; against test ban treaty; for additional WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; missile program; scientific/technological development in weapons/strategy; atomic bomb testing; increased DEFENSE BUDGET, increased arms expenditure (not #540); SALT; increased pay for military personnel; SDI ("Star Wars"); INF treaty (1986: Against {increased} policy of DISARMAMENT; against test ban treaty; for additional WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; missile program; scientific/technological development in weapons/strategy; atomic bomb testing; increased DEFENSE BUDGET, increased arms expenditure {not #540}; SALT; increased pay for military personnel; SDI {"Star Wars"}) (1980-1984: Against {increased} policy of DISARMAMENT; against test ban treaty; for additional WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; missile program; scientific/technological development in weapons/strategy; atomic bomb testing; increased DEFENSE BUDGET, increased arms expenditure {not #540}; SALT; increased pay for military personnel) (1974-1978: Against {increased} policy of DISARMAMENT; against test ban treaty; for additional WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; missile program; scientific/technological development in weapons/strategy; atomic bomb testing; increased DEFENSE BUDGET, increased arms expenditure {not #540}) * | 760-769: SEE code 9 (Social Welfare) EXCEPT: 765 (code 7) |
| 713. General or specific references to functioning and performance of defense; waste, inefficiency (not codeable in #710-712) [1976] | retired. 770. 1974-1986: Influence of military; civilian control of military; defense management--any mention (7) * |
| 714. Nuclear war; the threat of nuclear war [1984] | retired. 790. 1974-1986: Other specific national defense items \merged with #799\ (15) * |
| retired. 719. 1984-1986: Other specific references to the arms race/disarmament; putting missiles in space \merged with #710,711,714\ (42) 1974-1982: Other specific references to the arms race/disarmament * | 799. Other specific mention of national defense problems [1988] |
| retired. 730. 1974-1986: General reference to THE DRAFT; selective service system; universal conscription (5) * | FUNCTIONING OF GOVERNMENT (#800-899) coded 4 |
| retired. 731. 1974-1986: FOR reinstatement of the draft (10) * | 800. POWER OF THE (FEDERAL) GOVERNMENT; power of/control exercised by the federal government (1974-1986: POWER OF THE {FEDERAL} GOVERNMENT; general reference, NA specificity) * |
| retired. 732. 1974-1986: AGAINST reinstatement of the draft (1) * | retired. 801. 1986: GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; secrecy; news management; over- classification of information--any mention {renumbered from #805} (5, for #801/805) |
| retired. 734. 1974-1986: AMNESTY; general reference to amnesty for draft dodgers/Ford's plan (2) * | retired. 805. 1974-1986: GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; secrecy; news management; over- classification of information--any mention (see above) * |
| retired. 736. 1974-1986: AGAINST amnesty for draft dodgers/Ford's plan (2) * | 810. (LACK OF) HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT; (LACK OF) ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT--general reference (exc. #811) * |
| 740. The space program; space race (not #711,712) [1986] (1974-1984: SPACE RACE; any mention) * | 811. LACK OF PERSONAL ETHICS/morality of persons related to or part of government * |
| | retired. 815. 1974-1986: {News} Media bias; slanting/twisting of the news (13) * |
| | retired. 819. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to honesty/ethics in government (8) * |
| | 820. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/PUBLIC FINANCING OF ELECTIONS; any mentions * |
| | 830. CONFIDENCE/TRUST in political leaders/system; wisdom, ability, responsiveness of political leaders; quality of leadership provided by political leaders (1974-1986: CONFIDENCE/TRUST in political leaders/system--general reference) * |
| | retired. 831. 1974-1986: INCREASED confidence/trust in political leaders/system, wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court (6) * |
| | retired. 832. 1974-1986: DECREASED confidence/trust in political leaders/system, little wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court; need for better politicians/political system \merged with #830\ (171) * |
| | 833. QUALITY/EFFICIENCY of public employees, diplomats, civil service; SIZE OF THE GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY; COST OF |

GOVERNMENT

- (1974-1986: QUALITY/EFFICIENCY; general reference to the quality of public employees, diplomats, civil service, GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY; COST OF GOVERNMENT) *
- retired. 834. 1974-1986: INCREASED quality/efficiency of public employees, diplomats, civil service; need for large government bureaucracy; increase cost of government (3) *
- retired. 835. 1974-1986: DECREASED quality/efficiency of public employees, diplomats, civil service; decrease government bureaucracy; decrease cost of government \merged with #833\ (33) *
836. COMPENSATION; all references to the compensation of government employees, officials, congressmen, judges, local politicians/ bureaucrats *
837. Waste in government spending; keeping tabs on where money goes [1978]
838. Government BUDGET PRIORITIES are wrong; Congress/President is spending money in the wrong areas/not spending money on the right things [1990]
840. SIZE OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; the (large) size of government/civil service/bureaucracy; the number of government departments/ employees/programs (1974-1986: SIZE OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; gen. reference to the {large} size of government/civil service/ bureaucracy) *
- retired. 841. 1974-1986: FOR a more powerful {federal} government; less state rights; increased centralism (1) *
- retired. 842. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} power of the {federal} government; more states rights; federal government is too powerful vis a vis states \merged with #840\ (35) *
- retired. 849. 1974-1986: Other specific references to the size of the government vis a vis states (3) *
- retired. 850. 1974-1986: POWER OF THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE; power of the President -- general reference (5) *
- retired. 851. 1974-1986: FOR {greater} Presidential power (2) *
- retired. 852. 1974-1986: AGAINST {greater} Presidential power (1) *
853. POWER OF CONGRESS--general reference *
- retired. 854. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} Congressional power; Congress should do more, take more initiative (5) *
- retired. 855. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} Congressional power (4) *
856. POWER OF THE SUPREME COURT, all other references to the Supreme Court exc. #858 *
- retired. 858. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} role by the Supreme Court (3) *
859. Other specific references to the (federal) balance of power *
862. FAIR ELECTION PROCEDURES; prevention of vote manipulation; curbing of political "bosses", smear campaigns *
869. Other specific references to problems of representation *
- retired. 870. 1974-1986: CAPABILITY/OTHER QUALITIES {pertaining to the representativeness} OF POLITICAL LEADERS, Congressmen, judges {exc. Watergate} (38) *
- retired. 871. 1974-1986: Government/politician catering to special/ pressure groups; lack of devotion to general welfare; LACK OF SERVICE TO ALL THE PEOPLE; lobbying; lobbyist (48) *
- retired. 872. 1982-1986: PRESIDENT REAGAN; general reference to Reagan's style/quality (9) 1978-1980: PRESIDENT CARTER; general reference to Carter's style/quality 1974-1976: PRESIDENT FORD; general reference to Fords' style/quality *
- retired. 873. 1982-1986: Pro-Reagan comments, complimentary comments regarding quality & style of the president (8) 1978-1980: Pro-Carter comments, complimentary comments regarding quality & style of the president 1974-1976: Pro-Ford comments, complimentary comments regarding quality & style of the president *
874. Lack of support for the President; any anti-President comments, negative reference to the PRESIDENT's quality, style, etc. (1982-1986: Lack of support for Reagan; any anti-Reagan comments, negative reference to Reagan's quality, style, etc.) (1978-1980: Lack of support for Carter; any anti-Carter comments, negative reference to Reagan's quality, style, etc.) (1974-1976: Lack of support for Ford; any anti-Ford comments, negative reference to Reagan's quality, style, etc.) *
- retired. 875. 1980-1986: Incumbent Congressman: mentions relating to appraisals of incumbent's performance or experience {including voting record, seniority, experience} (2)
- retired. 876. 1980-1986: Mentions relating to candidate differences rooted in personal qualities, party affiliations or ideological problems (3)
878. Mention of a specific CANDIDATE or relative of a candidate -- NFS [1988]
- retired. 879. 1974-1986: Other specific references to quality of political leaders (9) *
- retired. 880. 1974-1986: DEMOCRATIC LANDSLIDE; all references to unequal representation of parties/constituents in Congress (7) *
881. New president/administration getting started; other references specific to the President [1980] (1978: New President/new administration getting started) (1976: President Carter --new administration getting started; other specific Carter mentions)
- retired. 882. 1978-1986: Issues pertaining to the district economy; federal spending in the district, in general or for specific projects (15)
885. PUBLIC APATHY/disinterest--all references *

| | |
|---|---|
| retired. 886. 1976-1986: Getting people {back} together; unity of our people (35) | 151. Controlling/REGULATING GROWTH or land development; banning further growth/development in crowded or ecologically sensitive areas; preserving natural areas [1990] (1974-1988: FOR conservation programs; additional legislation for controlling pollution, water and air; in favor of legislative solutions for environmental problems) * |
| retired. 890. 1974-1986: Other specific issues relating to the functioning of the government \merged with #899\ (82) * | |
| 887. Extending/protecting EQUAL RIGHTS, basic freedoms, human rights of all citizens [1990] | retired. 152. 1974-1986: AGAINST {additional or increased} conservation programs; against legislation for controlling water and air pollution; against legislative or forced solutions for environmental problems (7) * |
| 899. Other specific mention of problems relating to the functioning of government [1988] | |
| LABOR PROBLEMS / UNION-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS: (#200-299) coded 5 | |
| <hr/> | |
| 200. LABOR/UNION PROBLEMS; union practices; job security provided workers; job safety issues; working conditions (1974-1986: LABOR/UNION PROBLEMS; general reference to union practices) * | 153. POLLUTION; clean air/water (1976-1986: Pollution {no specific program mentioned, not codeable in #151,152} |
| retired. 201. 1974-1986: ANTI-UNION; protection of workers from unions; right to work laws; democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers/ communists in unions; financial accountability of union officials; anti- union legislation (29) * | 154. Disposal of RADIOACTIVE/TOXIC waste (dumps, landfills) (1982-1986: Disposal of radioactive waste {dumps, landfills}) (1980: Disposal of nuclear waste {dumps, landfills}) |
| retired. 202. 1974-1986: SUPPORT OF UNIONS; vis a vis employers; freedom to strike; permission for closed shop; pro-union legislation (4) * | retired. 159. 1974-1986: Other specific references to conservation/ natural resources {not #160-169} (38) * |
| retired. 209. 1974-1986: Other specific references to labor/union problems (11) * | 160. DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES /ENERGY SOURCES; harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining, stock-piling of minerals; water power, atomic power; development of alternative sources of energy (includes mentions of solar or nuclear power) (1980-1986: DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES; general reference to harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining, stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power; development of alternative sources of energy {includes mentions of solar or nuclear power}) (1974-1978: DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES; general reference to harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining, stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power; development of alternative sources of energy) * |
| retired. 210. 1974-1986: {ARBITRATION OF} LABOR MANAGEMENT DISPUTES; general reference to strikes/ walkouts, binding arbitration (14) * | retired. 161. 1980-1986: FOR DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES {not #151}; need to develop alternative sources of energy {mentions of solar or nuclear power} \merged with #160\ (66) |
| retired. 211. 1974-1986: FOR arbitration of labor management disputes; central prevention of strikes/ binding arbitration (9) * | 1974-1978: FOR DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES {not #151}; need to develop alternative sources of energy * |
| retired. 212. 1974-1986: AGAINST arbitration of labor management disputes; in favor of strikes {as tactic} (1) * | retired. 162. 1980-1986: AGAINST {additional or increased} DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES; high cost of development of natural resources to the environment {not #152}; against programs to develop alternative sources of energy {includes mentions of solar or nuclear power} (13) 1974-1978: FOR DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES {not #151}; need to develop alternative sources of energy * |
| retired. 219. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to {arbitration of} labor management disputes (4) * | retired. 169. 1974-1986: Other specific references to the development of natural resources (7) * |
| 220. Anti-union; unions too powerful [1976] | retired. 190. 1974-1986: Other specific references to other natural resources problems (6) * |
| retired. 290. 1974-1986: Other specific references to labor problems (14) * | |
| 299. Other specific mention of labor or union-management problems [1988] | 199. Other specific mentions of agriculture or natural resources problems [1988] |
| NATURAL RESOURCES (#150-199) coded 6 | |
| <hr/> | |
| 150. CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES; conservation, ecology; protecting the environment/ endangered species (1974-1986: CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES; general reference to conservation, ecology; the environment in general) * | |

045. PRO-ABORTION; pro-choice; the right of a woman to control her body (1974-1986: PRO-ABORTION) *

046. ANTI-ABORTION; pro-life; "abortion"--NFS (1974-1986: ANTI-ABORTION) *

retired. 049. 1974-1986: Other specific references to abortion \merged with #046\ (27) *

320. NARCOTICS; availability of drugs; extent of drug/alcohol addiction in the U.S.; interdiction of drugs coming to the U.S. from foreign countries; alcohol or drug related crime (1974-1986: NARCOTICS; general reference to drugs; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, marijuana) *

retired. 321. 1974-1986: AGAINST use of narcotics, LSD, marijuana, alcohol, etc. \merged with #320\ (90) *

retired. 329. 1974-1986: Other specific mention of narcotics/drugs/alcohol, etc. \merged with #320\ (28) *

330. WOMEN'S RIGHTS; references to women's issues; economic equality for women; ERA (1974-1986: WOMEN'S RIGHTS/LIBERATION; general reference) *

retired. 331. 1974-1986: PRO women's rights/liberation; for ERA \merged with #330\ (21) *

retired. 332. 1974-1986: ANTI women's rights/liberation; against ERA \merged with #330\ (23) *

retired. 339. 1974-1986: Other specific references to women's rights/liberation (11) *

340. CRIME/VIOLENCE; too much crime; streets aren't safe; mugging, murder, shoplifting; drug related crime [1989] (1988: CRIME/VIOLENCE; too much crime; streets aren't safe; mugging, murder, shoplifting) (1974-1986: CRIME/VIOLENCE; general reference to crime) *

retired. 341. 1974-1986: Too much crime; streets aren't safe; mugging, murder, shoplifting \merged with #340\ (113) *

retired. 342. 1974-1986: JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; any mention {not #320-329,383} (15) *

retired. 350. 1974-1986: CIVIL LIBERTIES; general reference to rights of accused, freedom of speech, etc. (10) *

retired. 351. 1974-1986: FOR {expansion of} civil rights/rights of accused/freedom of speech, etc. (6) *

retired. 352. 1974-1986: AGAINST {expansion of} civil rights/rights of accused/freedom of speech, etc. (10) *

retired. 359. 1976-1986: General or specific references to human rights; "discrimination" {not codeable in #300-304, 330-339} (30)

360. LAW AND ORDER; respect for the law/police; support for the police; death penalty; tougher sentences for criminals; need for more prisons [1990] (1988: LAW AND ORDER; respect for the law/police; support for the police; death penalty) (1974-1986: LAW AND ORDER; general reference to law/police enforcement) *

retired. 361. 1986: FOR greater law/police enforcement; pro death penalty \merged with #360\ (62) 1974-1984: FOR greater law/police enforcement *

retired. 362. 1974-1986: AGAINST police brutality, police state, wiretapping, etc.; against death penalty (1) *

retired. 364. 1974-1986: Against STUDENT DISORDERS/DISTURBANCES; riots on campus (1) *

367. Against unregistered ownership of guns; legislative control of guns; "CONTROL OF GUNS"--NFS [1989] (1974-1988: Against unregistered ownership of guns; legislative control of guns; "CONTROL OF GUNS") *

368. For gun ownership; right to have guns; against gun control *

retired. 369. 1974-1986: Specific mention of "law and order" (10) *

370. EXTREMIST GROUPS/TERRORISTS; terrorist bombings/hostage-taking; political subversives; revolutionary ideas/approaches (1986: General mention of extremist groups; terrorists; terrorist bombings; political subversives; revolutionary ideas/approaches, NA direction) (1974-1984: General mention of extremist groups; terrorists; terrorist bombings; terrorist highjackings; political subversives; revolutionary ideas/approaches, NA direction) *

retired. 372. 1974-1986: Against extremist groups; terrorists; subversives {exc.#373,374} (16) *

retired. 373. 1974-1986: Against Arab terrorists; PLO (2) *

retired. 374. 1986: Terrorist hijacking; terrorist hostage-taking \merged with #370\ (29) 1974-1984: Terrorist hijacking *

retired. 379. 1974-1986: Other specific mention of terrorist groups/subversives (5) *

380. General mention of MORAL/RELIGIOUS DECAY (of nation); sex, bad language, adult themes on TV [1984] (1974-1982: General mention of MORAL/RELIGIOUS DECAY {of nation}) *

381. Family problems--divorce; proper treatment of children; decay of family (except #006) (1976-1986: Family problems--divorce; proper treatment of children; decay of family)

383. Problems of/with YOUNG PEOPLE; drug/alcohol abuse among young people; sexual attitudes; lack of values/discipline; mixed-up thinking; lack of goals/ambition/sense of responsibility [1989] (1974-1988: YOUNG PEOPLE {exc.#361}; general reference to drinking {exc.#321}, sexual freedom, discipline, mixed-up thinking, "hippies;" communication with young, etc.) *

384. Religion (too) mixed up in politics; prayer in school (1984-1986: Religion {too} mixed up in politics)

retired. 390. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to public order problems \merged with #399\ (96) *

retired. 395. 1974-1986: Control of {internal} communist threat; communists (34) *

385. HOMOSEXUALITY; protecting civil rights of gays and lesbians; accepting the lifestyle of homosexuals; granting homosexual couples the same rights and benefits as heterosexual couples [1992]

| | |
|---|--|
| 399. Other specific mention of racial or public order problems; other mention of domestic issues [1988] | 013. CREATE JOBS/RECRUIT INDUSTRY in specific area/region/state [1988] |
| 765. Allowing/accepting gays in the military [1992] | |
| <u>RACIAL PROBLEMS (#300-304) coded 8</u> | |
| 300. CIVIL RIGHTS/RACIAL PROBLEMS; programs to enable Blacks to gain social/economic/educational/political equality; relations between Blacks and whites (1974-1986: CIVIL RIGHTS/RACIAL PROBLEMS; general or vague reference in which R's personal perspective is unclear; NA R's perspective) * | 020. EDUCATION; financial assistance for schools/colleges/students; quality of education/the learning environment/teaching (1974-1986: EDUCATION; general reference to financial assistance for schools/colleges; quality of education) * |
| retired. 301. 1974-1986: Protection of {expansion of} CIVIL RIGHTS OF BLACKS; housing integration; fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police (32) * | retired. 021. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} aid to education, financial assistance to schools and/or colleges; need for improved school materials; need for better teachers/education \merged with #020\ (102) * |
| 302. PROTECTION (expansion) OF WHITE MAJORITY; maintenance of segregation; right to choose own neighborhood; right to discriminate in employment * | retired. 022. 1974-1986: AGAINST aid to education (2) * |
| retired. 303. 1974-1986: Protection {expansion} of civil rights to other {or all} MINORITY GROUPS (12) * | retired. 029. 1964-1986: Other specific references to education (49) * |
| 304. Discrimination against whites; preferred treatment given to minorities * | 030. AGED/ELDERLY; social security benefits; administration of social security; medical care for the aged; medicare benefits; insuring against catastrophic illness (1980-1986: AGED/ELDERLY; general reference to aged; Social Security; Medicare; medical care for the aged; administration of Social Security) (1974-1978: AGED/ELDERLY; general reference to aged; Social Security; Medicare; medical care for the aged) * |
| retired. 310. 1974-1986: BUSING; general reference (31) * | |
| retired. 311. 1974-1986: PRO-BUSING; school integration (13) * | retired. 031. 1982-1986: FOR {increased} assistance to the aged; increased Social Security; for government supported medical care for the aged; "Medicare" \merged with #030\ (313) |
| retired. 312. 1974-1986: ANTI-BUSING; maintenance of segregated schools (6) * | 1974-1980: FOR increased assistance to the aged; increased Social Security; for government supported medical care for the aged; "Medicare" * |
| retired. 317. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to civil rights/racial problems (13) * | |
| retired. 319. 1974-1986: AGAINST other specific programs/proposals/legislation for {extending} civil rights (2) * | retired. 032. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} assistance to the aged; against additional Social Security; anti- "Medicare" (13) * |
| <u>SOCIAL WELFARE (#001-099,760-769 exc.045,046) coded 9</u> | |
| 001. General reference to domestic issues; repairing/maintaining nation's infrastructure (roads, bridges, dams, etc) (1974-1986: General reference to domestic issues) * | 035. Social Security won't be around in the future; paying into a system which won't benefit me/them [1984] |
| 005. POPULATION; any mention of population increase; reference to over-population/birth control * | retired. 039. 1974-1986: Other specific references to the aged (24) * |
| 006. DAY CARE; child care [1988] | 040. HEALTH PROBLEMS/COST OF MEDICAL CARE; quality of medical care; medical research/training of doctors and other health personnel; hospitals; National Health insurance program (1974-1986: HEALTH PROBLEMS; general reference to quality of care; COST OF MEDICAL CARE; medical research, training of doctors and other health personnel; hospitals; National Health Insurance) * |
| 010. UNEMPLOYMENT; the number of people with jobs; unemployment rate/compensation; job retraining (1974-1986: UNEMPLOYMENT; general reference to employment/unemployment; compensation; job retraining, etc.) * | retired. 041. 1974-1986: FOR increased {government supported} quality of care more medical research and training of related personnel; for National Health Insurance (48) * |
| retired. 011. 1974-1986: FOR increased unemployment compensation; more or better job retraining; aid to depressed economic areas; government creation of jobs \merged with #010\ (186) * | retired. 042. 1974-1986: AGAINST {government} supported medical care, National Health Insurance, etc. (3) * |
| retired. 012. 1974-1986: AGAINST increased unemployment compensation; less job retraining no government creation of jobs (8) * | retired. 043. 1974-1986: MENTAL HEALTH care facilities/problems--all references (8) * |

| | |
|---|---|
| 048. Other specific references to health problems; AIDS [1986] (1974-1984: Other specific references to health problems) * | retired. 761. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} benefits for veterans (11) * |
| | retired. 762. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} benefits for veterans (1) * |
| 050. HOUSING; providing housing for the poor/homeless; ability of young people to afford to buy homes/find homes to buy (1974-1986: HOUSING; general reference {not #054}) * | retired. 769. 1974-1986: Other specific references to benefits for veterans (5) * |
| | OTHER (#000,950-959, 995-999) coded 0, 97-99 |
| retired. 051. 1974-1986: FOR {additional} legislation/expenditures on housing {not #055} (25) * | retired. 950. 1974-1986: WATERGATE/TAPES; general reference to Watergate {exc. #951} (33) * {to 97} retired. 951. 1974-1986: AGAINST government allocation of time/money for Watergate issues; trial too much time spent on Watergate (9) * {to 97} |
| retired. 052. 1974-1986: AGAINST {additional} legislation/expenditures on housing (2) * | |
| retired. 054. 1974-1986: URBAN RENEWAL/PLANNING; general reference to ghettos, slums, urban blight; model cities programs; include general reference to "urban problems" (9) * | retired. 959. 1974-1986: Other specific Watergate mentions (3) * {to 97} |
| retired. 055. 1974-1986: FOR urban renewal; model cities program; rent subsidies, etc. (3) * | Note: Cases coded 997 in original study datasets have been recoded to 990 in Cumulative Data File variable VCF0877. |
| retired. 059. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to housing and urban problems (15) * | |
| 060. POVERTY; aid to the poor/underprivileged people; help for the (truly) needy; welfare programs (such as ADC); general reference to anti-poverty programs; hunger/help for hungry people in the U.S. (1984-1986: POVERTY; general reference to poor/ underprivileged people; welfare programs (such as ADC), general reference to anti-poverty programs; hunger/hungry people in the U.S.) (1974-1982: POVERTY; general reference to poor/ underprivileged people; welfare programs (such as ADC), general reference to anti-poverty programs) * | 995. "There were no issues"; "there were no issues, just party politics" [1978] (to 00) |
| | 996. "There was no campaign in my district" [1978] (to 00) |
| | 997. Other specific mentions of important problems * (to 97) |
| | 998. DK * (to 98) |
| | 999. NA * (to 99) |
| retired. 061. 1984-1986: FOR {additional} welfare assistance {for help, education/jobs for the poor} {exc.#063}; give {more} aid to hungry people in U.S. \merged with #060\ (221) | 000. Inap, no further mention; no problems * (to 00) |
| 1974-1982: FOR {additional} welfare assistance {for help, education/jobs for the poor} {exc.#063} * | |
| retired. 062. 1974-1986: AGAINST {additional} welfare assistance {exc.#064} (55) * | |
| retired. 063. 1974-1986: FOR {additional} welfare assistance SPECIFICALLY TO BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS (4) * | |
| retired. 064. 1974-1986: AGAINST {additional} welfare assistance SPECIFICALLY TO BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS; INDIANS, MEXICAN-AMERICANS, CHICANOS, PUERTO RICANS, etc. (9) * | |
| retired. 069. 1974-1986: Other specific references to poverty (38) * | |
| 090. SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS; "welfare"--NFS (1974-1986: SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS; vague or general reference to other social welfare problems {exc.#091,092} or other specific reference; "welfare") * | |
| 091. For general or other social welfare programs; "we need to help people more" * | |
| 092. Against general or other social welfare programs; "too many give away programs for the people who don't deserve it" * | |
| 099. Other specific mentions of social welfare problems [1988] | |
| 760. BENEFITS FOR VETERANS; general reference * | |

>> STATES AND PARTIES OF ELECTIONS/CANDIDATES

Years below are included if valid data are included for that year in variables relevant to the race/candidate type.

STATES WITH NO GUBERNATORIAL RACE:

1952: AL, CA, CT, GA, ID, KY, LA, MD, MS, NJ, NY, OR, PA, SC, VA
 1958: FL, IL, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, VA, WA
 1964: AL, CA, CO, CT, GA, KY, LA, MD, ME, MN, MS, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, TN, VA
 1966: IL, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, UT, VA, WA
 1968: AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, TN, VA
 1970: IL, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, UT, VA, WA
 1972: AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, TN, VA, WI
 1974: IL, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, UT, VA, WA, WV
 1976: AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WI
 1978: DE, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, UT, VA, WA, WV
 1980: AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, TN, TX, VA, WI, WY
 1986: IN, LA, NC, NJ, VA, WA, WV
 1990: IN, MO, NC, NJ, VA, WA, WV
 1994: IN, LA, MO, NJ, NC, UT, VA, WA, WV
 1998: IN, MO, NJ, VT, VA, WA

STATES WITH NO PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY/ CAUCUS:

1972: AZ, AR, CO, CT, GA, IA, KY, LA, ME, MN, MS, MO, SC, TX, UT, VA, WA
 1976: AZ, CO, CT, IA, LA, ME, MN, MS, MO, OK, SC, UT, VA
 1980: AZ, CO, DE, IA, ME, MN, MO, OK, UT, VA, WA, WY
 1988: none
 1992: none

States with SENATE race:

1978 - AL, AR, CO, DE, GA, IA, IL, KS, KY, LA, MA, ME, MI, MN, MS, NC, NE, NJ, OK, OR, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY
 1980 - AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, MO, NC, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, VT, WA, WI
 1982 - AZ, CA, CT, FL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MO, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI, WV
 1984 - AL, AR, CO, GA, IA, IL, KS, MA, MI, MN, NC, NH, NJ, OR, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY
 1986 - AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, LA, MD, MO, NC, NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, WA, WI
 1988 - CA, CT, FL, IN, MA, MD, MI, MN, MS, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TN, TX, VA, WA, WI, WV, WY
 1990 - CA, CT, FL, MD, MO, NY, OH, PA, WI, WA
 1992 - AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, LA, MD, MO, NC, NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, SC, WA, WI
 1994 - AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, KS, MA, MD, MI, MN, NE, NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, SD, TN, TX, WI, WY
 1996 - AL, AR, CO, GA, IL, IA, KS, LA, MA, MI, MN, MS, NE, NH, NJ, NM, NC, OK, OR, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY

1998 - AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, MD, MO, NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, UT, WA, WI
 2000 - AZ, CA, CT, DE, FL, GA, IN, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NJ, NM, NY, ND, OH, PA, RI, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI, WY
 2002 - AL, AK, AR, CO, DE, GA, ID, IL, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NH, NJ, NM, NC, OK, OR, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY

The parties of the named senators with term not up are as follow:

1978 Dem: AL, AR, CO, GA, IA, IL, KY, LA, MA, ME, MI, MN, MS, NC, NE, NJ, SC, TN, TX, WV
 Rep: DE, KS, OK, OR, WY
 Ind: AZ
 1980 Dem: AL, AR, AZ, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, NY, OH, OK, WA, WI
 Rep: CA, CO, CT, IA, IL, IN, KS, MO, NC, OR, PA, SC, UT
 1982 Dem: CA, CT, MA, MI, MO, NE, NJ, WV
 Rep: AZ, FL, IN, MD, ME, MN, MS, NY, PA, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI
 1986 Dem: AL, AZ, AR, FL, GA, IA, IL, LA, MD, NY, OH, WI
 Rep: CA, CO, CT, IN, KS, MO, NC, NH, OR, PA, WA
 1988 Dem: CA, CT, FL, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, TN, WA, WV
 Rep: IN, MN, MO, PA, TX, VA, WI, WY
 1990 Dem: AL, AR, CO, GA, IL, MA, MI, NC, NJ, TN, TX, VA, WV
 Rep: IA, IN, KS, MN, NH, OR, WY
 1992 Dem: AL, AZ, AR, CT, GA, IL, IA, LA, MD, NY, OH, PA, WI
 Rep: CO, FL, IN, KS, MO, NH, NC, OR, WA
 1994 Dem: CA, CT, FL, MA, MD, MI, MN, NE, NJ, OH, WA, WI, WV
 Rep: AZ, IN, MO, NY, OK, PA, TX, UT, VA, WY

If there was no senate race in state AND no post IW, then 999 (no post) has been coded.

The parties of the first senators named are as follow:

1978 Democratic: AZ, CA, CT, FL, IN, MD, MO, NY, OH, WA, WI
 Republican: PA, UT
 1980 Democratic: DE, MA, ME, MI, MS, NE, NJ, TN, TX, WV
 Republican: MN, WY
 Independent: VA
 1982 Democratic: AL, AR, CO, GA, KY, LA, OK
 Republican: IA, IL, NC, OR, SC, SD
 1986 Democratic: MA, MI, NJ, TN, WV
 Republican: MN, TX, VA, WY
 1988 Democratic: AL, AR, CO, GA, IA, IL
 Republican: KS, NH, NC, OR
 1990 Democratic: CA, CT, FL, MD, NY, OH, WA, WI
 Republican: MO, PA

1992 Democratic: MA, MI, NE, NJ, TN, TX, VA, WV
Republican: MN, WY

1994 Democratic: AL, AR, GA, IA, IL, LA, SD
Republican: CO, KS, KY, NH, OR

The parties of the second senators named are as follow:

1978 Democratic: FL, OH, WA, WI
Republican: AZ, CA, CT, IN, MD, MO, NY, PA, UT

1980 Democratic: MA, MI, NE, NJ, WV
Republican: DE, ME, MN, MS, TN, TX, VA, WY

1982 Democratic: AR, IL, KY, LA, SC
Republican: AL, CO, GA, IA, NC, OK, OR, SD

1986 Democratic: MA, MI, NJ, TN, TX, WV
Republican: MN, VA, WY

1988 Democratic: AL, AR, GA, IL, NC
Republican: CO, IA, KS, NH, OR

1990 Democratic: CT, MD, OH
Republican: CA, FL, MO, NY, PA, WA, WI

1992 Democratic: MA, MI, MN, NE, NJ, TN, WV
Republican: TX, VA, WY

1994 Democratic: AL, AR, CO, IL, KY, LA
Republican: GA, IA, KS, NH, OR, SD

>>1952-1968 PARTY-CANDIDATE MASTER CODES

Note:
1952-1968 Variables providing collapsed codes have been
collapsed as follows:

01. 1010-1090,2010-2090,3010-3090,4010-4090
02. 1100-1190,2100-2190,3100-3190,4100-4190
03. 1200-1291,2200-2291,3200-3292,4200-4291
04. 1300-1392,2300-2399,3300-3392,4300-4399
05. 1400-1499,2400-2499,3400-3499,4400-4499
06. 1500-1599,2500-2599,3501-3599,4500-4599
07. 1601-1692,2600-2692,3601-3692,4601-4692
08. 1700-1799,2701-2799,3700-3799,4701-4799
09. 1800-1891,2800-2890,3800-3891,4800-4890
10. 1900-1982,2900-2982,3900-3999,4900-4999
21. 0011-0090,5010-5090,6010-6090,7010-7091,
8010-8090,9011-9132
22. 0100-0297,5100-5296,6100-6297,7100-7296,
8100-8297,9133-9292
23. 0304-0391,5300-5391,6302-6391,7300-7391,
8302-8391,9304-9391
24. 0403-0409,5401-5409,6401-6409,7400-7409,
8401-8409,9403-9413
25. 0411-0599,5411-5599,6410-6599,7410-7599,
8410-8599,9415-9599
26. 0601-0699,5601-5699,6601-6699,7601-7699,
8600-8699,9601-9699
27. 0702-0779,0790-0799,5701-5779,5790-5799,

6701-6779,6790-6799,7701-7779,7790-7799,
8700-8779,8790-8799,9701-9779,9790-9799
28. 0781-0789,5780-5789,6780-6789,7780-7789,
8780-8789,9782-9789
29. 0800-0890,5800-5895,6800-6893,7800-7896,
8800-8896,9800-9890
30. 0901-0985,5900-5999,6900-6999,7900-7999,
8900-8999,9901-9986

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

11.
Not a good man, not qualified for the job, won't make a good
president, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre (1968)
12.
Inexperienced (na what kind) (1968)
13.
Undependenable, unreliable, man who shouldn't be trusted with
responsibilities of government, be afraid of him (unspecified) (1968)
21.
No military experience (1968)
30.
Unsuccessful record, was a poor governor (1968)
40.
Not enough experience in government, politics (1968)
50.
Poor administrator, lacks executive ability, poor organizer (1968)
70.
Not a statesman, no diplomatic experience (1968)
81.
Run government inefficiently, bad business sense (1968)
90.
Other experience and ability (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:
CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

100.
Lacks dignity, silly, ridiculous, poor representative of country (1968)
110.
Not a leader, no leadership ability (no other specification) (1968)
120.
Weak, weak looking, indecisive, no self-confidence, vacillating
(1968)
132.
Colorless, uninspiring (1968)
133.
People don't have confidence in him (1968)
134.
Would divide country, wouldn't gain confidence of all groups in
America, cause race war, civil war (1968)
135.
Not good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)
140.
Not a (skilled) politician (1968)
141.
A politician, too much in politics (1968)
142.
Tells people what they want to hear (1968)

150.
Not independent, run by others, not his own boss (1968)
160.
R talks of Wallace as a bad protector, would not take care of
things, doesn't know what to do, doesn't have any answers (1968)
170.
Not humble enough, too cocky, too self-confident, arrogant, too
abrupt, too forward (1968)
180.
Doesn't know how to handle people (at personal level of
government) (1968)
181.
Reference to Wallace's probable difficulty in getting support of
Congress (1968)
182.
Reference to Wallace's probable difficulty in getting support for his
program from others in positions of power (other than Congress)
(1968)
190.
Other <leadership abilities> (1968)
200.
Lacks integrity, unprincipled, dishonest, too ambitious, promises
everything opportunistic, can't be trusted (na sense) (1968)
201.
Racist, bigot, prejudiced (1968)
210.
Impulsive, doesn't think before he talks, stirs up trouble, loses his
temper (1968)
220.
Unpatriotic, doesn't have the country's good at heart (1968)
221.
Will be bad for the country (1968)
231.
Poorly informed, doesn't understand the problems facing us (1968)
232.
Unrealistic, not down to earth, too idealistic (1968)
233.
Not sensible, doesn't know what he's talking about, doesn't know
much (1968)
234.
Narrow-minded (1968)
240.
Stupid, not intelligent enough, not educated (1968)
251.
Irreligious (1968)
272.
Negative comments about making wife governor (1968)
281.
Won't work hard enough, part-time president (1968)
290.
Other <personal qualifications> (1968)
291.
Fanatic, unstable, dangerous (unspecified) (1968)
295.
Too dictatorial, craves power (1968)
297.
Demagogue or any reference tying Wallace to Hitler or to the
Gestapo (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:
PERSONAL ATTRACTION

304.
Don't like him as a person (1968)
305.
Doesn't have a nice personality (1968)
306.
Jokes too much (1968)
308.
Don't like his face (1968)
311.
Cold, aloof, doesn't have the people's interests at heart (1968)
312.
Not likable, people don't know him, doesn't get along with people
(1968)
330.
Insincere (1968)
340.
Undemocratic (non-partisan meaning) (1968)
351.
Poor speaker, doesn't speak well (see also 0841) (1968)
352.
Looks terrible on TV (1968)
363.
Not young enough, too old (1968)
365.
Bad age (unspecified) (1968)
370.
(Anti-intellectual response), too 'high-fallutin', can't understand him,
talks in circles, can't communicate to common people (1968)
371.
Not outspoken, won't take any stands, doesn't say anything (1968)
372.
Not courageous (unspecified) (1968)
380.
He's not well known (1968)
390.
Other (1968)
391.
Mention of region or state, e.g., he's a Southerner (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:
ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN

403.
Doesn't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies
(1968)
404.
Don't know where he stands, position unclear, inconsistent (1968)
409.
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:
STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES

411.
Would handle domestic affairs poorly, lacks experience in
domestic affairs (1968)
413.
His domestic policy (unspecified) (1968)
415.
Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's)

domestic policies (1968)
416.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic
(Johnson's) domestic policies (1968)
420.
Socialistic - will bring too much government activity in economic
and social welfare (Social Security, medical care mentioned only
as examples), creeping socialism (1968)
447.
Will reduce government spending too much, won't increase
government spending (enough), over-emphasizes balancing the
budget (1968)
448.
Will raise taxes too much, keep high taxes, will increase
government spending (too much) (1968)
451.
Would bring worse times, depression, higher cost of living, less
employment (1968)
461.
Would give too much power to private enterprise, he's against big
government (1968)
471.
Liberal, more liberal than most Dems and/or Reps, too much of a
left-wing radical, extremist (see 0970-0979 for responses on cand.
stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc. as opposed to
R's labeling the cand. with such terms) (1968)
472.
Will bring in (listen to) liberals (1968)
474.
Candidate too much for social reform, social change (1968)
481.
Conservative, more conservative than most Dems and/or Reps,
too much of a right-wing radical, extremist (1968)
482.
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives (1968)
483.
Too radical, too extreme (na direction) (1968)
484.
Reactionary, against change (1968)
485.
Wallace is for 'states rights', for local control, local government
(1968)
490.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (na direction of
candidate's stand) (1968)
491.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as
favoring government activity) (1968)
492.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand as
favoring priv. enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)
500.
Stand on civil rights, integration, race, negro problem - na direction
(1968)
510.
For civil rights, e.g., for desegregation, school integration, civil
rights law (1968)
520.
Against civil rights, e.g., against desegregation, willing to go easy
on desegregation and school integration, voting (1968)
532.

He is anti civil liberties, witch-hunting (1968)
541.
Farm policy (1968)
553.
Labor policy (1968)
570.
Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)
571.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
572.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
573.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
574.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 571-573
(1968)
575.
Law and order cover for facist, dictatorial policies, would bring
about (not stop our drift to) a facist state, police state (1968)
576.
Wallace against gun control, federal gun legislation, or gun control
(na direction) (1968)
577.
Supreme Court - Wallace seen as too critical of (will change)
decisions, members (not connected with school decisions - coded
under civil rights) (1968)
580.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580) (1968)
581.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
582.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
583.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
584.
Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 581-583
(1968)
585.
Wouldn't stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)
587.
Defied federal laws in integration of Ala. U., showed disrespect for
the law (1968)
590.
Other negative domestic policy reference (no mention of Vietnam
war or Vietnam war cited only as example - for all codes except
0682-0689) (1968)
593.
Stand on education (1968)
594.
Stand on medical care, e.g., Medicare, care for the aged (1968)
599.
Self-interest - any indication that R or his family would be injured by
Wallace's domestic policies (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:
STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

601.
Doesn't know how to handle the world situation (unspecified
which), military situation, doesn't know how to handle other
countries, not enough experience abroad, countries don't respect

him (1968)
603.
His foreign policy (unspecified) (1968)
605.
Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's)
foreign policy (1968)
606.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic
(Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)
622.
Too isolationist, not interested enough in helping other countries,
UN (1968)
660.
Would handle trouble spots poorly, would respond poorly to new
foreign situation, future world crisis, general (1968)
661.
MidEast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)
662.
Red China - any comment (1968)
664.
Pueblo - any comment (1968)
666.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
667.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
668.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
670.
Will lose prestige race with Russia, will lower America's prestige in
world (1968)
681.
Warlike, too militaristic, will get us into (full-scale, nuclear) war
(1968)
682.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) He won't get us out of
Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war, don't like his stand on
Vietnam, unspecified (1968)
683.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. taking a tough, hard, "victory"
stand on the war (1968)
684.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as not representing a change
(na direction) (1968)
687.
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)
689.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
690.
Other foreign policy reference (1968)
694.
Don't like stand on the draft (1968)
696.
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogen bomb
(1968)
699.
Any tying of R's or his family's personal welfare to Wallace's
foreign policy (draft, being called back into service, etc.) (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:
DISLIKES WALLACE BECAUSE HE'S BAD FOR, WOULD NOT BE FAIR
TO, ETC. --

702.
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special, privileged groups
(1968)
703.
People like me, people like us (1968)
711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people' (1968)
712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the
working man (1968)
720.
Labor, labor unions (na whether members or leaders) (1968)
722.
Labor union members (1968)
730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little) (1968)
732.
Big business, industry (1968)
740.
Small business or businessmen (specific reference to size) (1968)
750.
Middle class people, white collar workers (1968)
760.
Farmers (1968)
770.
Negroes (too good for whites) (1968)
771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
790.
Other (1968)
791.
Other minority groups (1968)
792.
Old people, the aged (1968)
793.
Veterans, servicemen (1968)
794.
Sectionalism (1968)
799.
Young people (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:
DISLIKES WALLACE BECAUSE HE'S TOO GOOD FOR, ETC. --

781.
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others (1968)
782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
(1968)
783.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,
rich people, powerful people, Wall Street (1968)
787.
Negroes (1968)
788.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
789.
Other (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:

WALLACE AND POLITICAL PARTIES

800.
He's really a Democrat, I couldn't vote for a Democrat (1968)
810.
(Pro-established parties, anti-third party, two party system
response given in context of Wallace candidacy) e.g. - he's
destroying the two party system, third party would cause trouble in
two party democracy (1968)
820.
Not a real Democrat, not like most Democrats (1968)
830.
Don't like the men around him, his associates (1968)
841.
Don't like his speeches, campaign tactics (1968)
842.
Wallace too critical of opponents, runs them (other parties, other
people) down too much (1968)
860.
Don't like his V.P. selection, relationship to V.P. (1968)
870.
He can't win - afraid to waste vote, just hurt HHH or Nixon, don't
want election thrown into House (1968)
890.
Other responses relating Wallace to party system or his party
(1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:
OTHER

901.
I just don't like him, don't like him at all (no specific content) (1968)
902.
I'm not voting for Wallace (1968)
903.
No - emphatic - to question on what like about candidate (1968)
913.
Wallace won't change policies of Johnson administration (1968)
930.
R influenced by other people (1968)
970.
Stand on, connection with extremism, radicals (unspecified) (1968)
971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
972.
Stand on, connection with the Ku Klux Klan (1968)
977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
985.
Don't like stand on immorality in country (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:
OTHER

9901.
'I just like him' (no specific content) (1968)
9913.

He'll bring a change (1968)
9970.
Stand on, connection with extremism, radicals (unspecified) (1968)
9971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
9972.
Stand on, connection with the Ku Klux Klan (1968)
9977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
9978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
9979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
9985.
Like stand on immorality in country (1968)
9986.
Lesser of two (three) evils, couldn't vote for Nixon or Humphrey,
best available but not particularly happy with him (1968)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
LIKES PEOPLE WITHIN PARTY

1010.
Johnson (1960)
1020.
Kennedy (1958)
1021.
Kennedy, Robert (1968)
1022.
Kennedy, Ted (1968)
1030.
Truman
1040.
Roosevelt
1050.
Stevenson
1051.
McCarthy (1968)
1060.
Humphrey, good choice for nominee (1964)
1061.
Kefauver
1062.
Sparkman
1063.
Acheson
1064.
Russell
1065.
Daley, the mayor of Chicago (1968)
1066.
Muskie, good choice for nominee (1968)
1070.
Local and national Democratic leaders (1964)
1071.
Other national Democrats (Senators, Congressmen, etc.)
1072.
Local Democrat(s) (city, state, etc.)
1080.
Democrats have ((1958:) have always had) good leaders, young
leaders, experienced leaders, good men, like whole ticket

1081.
Democrats have good leaders, like leaders (1964)
1090.
Other; <people in party liked> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

1100.
(1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) ((1956: Would give us an) Efficient
administration, business-like administration, good administration,
good government (domestic or na whether domestic or foreign);
would provide an administration or government described as good,
efficient, or businesslike (1964,1968 ONLY)
1110.
Would give us honest government, more honest than Republicans,
reference to 'mess in Washington', won't play politics in running
the government, ((1964 ONLY:) no) patronage
1111.
Honest government, more honest than Republicans, less
corruption, graft, less use of patronage than under Republicans
1112.
Do a better job or good job of cleaning up the 'mess in
Washington' than Republicans will do
1120.
Democrats would spend less money than Republicans,
Democrats economy-minded, will balance budget, decrease
national debt (1964)
1121.
Democrats spend less money than Republicans ((1952 ONLY:)
would), Democrats economy-minded
1130.
((1952 ONLY:) A lot of) government spending is good for national
economy, (such as during a depression); (1952 ONLY:) Dems will
spend money when it is needed; Democrats would spend more
money than Republicans (1956)
1140.
Dignified government, go at things without fuss. Act quietly,
confidently (1956)
1150.
Democrats would keep big business out of the administration
((1956:) government)
1160.
They do a good job (1958)
1190.
Other; <government management> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY

1200.
Like their ideas. Like their policies (unspecified), their domestic
policies (unspecified) (1958)
1201.
Like their ideas, new ideas, agree with [(1952,1956:) them
(unspecified) / (1968:) their ideas, stands,etc. (all unspecified, na
domestic or foreign]; likes their policies, stands (1968)
1202.
Like their domestic ideas, policies ((1952,1956 ONLY:) unspecified)
1210.
For government economic controls, need some planned economy;

(1952,1956,1958 ONLY:) price control, rent control, etc.; need
some control of private enterprise ((1964:) or business)
1220.
For government economic and/or social welfare activity ((1952,
1956, 1958 ONLY:) education, social security, housing, etc.);
government has to take care of things too big for states or private
enterprise (1964 ONLY)
1230.
For government activity (not clear as to whether economic controls
or welfare activity) - government [(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:)
has to / (1964,1968:) should] take care of things too big to be
handled by states or private enterprise ((1952,1956,1958,1960
ONLY:) code here if NA whether [(1952,1956:) 1210 or 1220 or NA
whether 1100 or 1230 / (1958,1960:) 1290 or 1200 or NA whether
1110 or 1210])
1240.
Humanistic;(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) interested in helping
people; puts human rights before property rights; human rights
(1968)
1250.
Favors social reforms, social change, progress, will change things
for the better, improve conditions; (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960
ONLY:) has done good things for country
1264.
(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) Socialism; Like their socialistic
philosophy(1958)
1270.
Liberal, like liberal Northern wing of party (1958)
1272.
Liberal
1273.
Like Northern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or influence or
control - see 1870s) (1968)
1274.
Like peace wing, McCarthy wing of party (1968)
1280.
Conservative, like Southern (conservative) wing of party, states'
rights, Dixiecrats (1958)
1282.
Conservative
1283.
Like Southern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or influence of
control - see 1870s) (1968)
1284.
Like states rights position (1968)
1290.
Other; <government activity, philosophy> (1960 ONLY)
1291.
[(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Attitude toward / (1964,1968:) Stand on]
communism ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) na whether domestic
or foreign)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS -(GEN.) WELFARE AND

ECONOMIC / (R SEES DEM. PTY AS FAVORING GOVT. ACTIVITY)
1300.
Likes stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages
and hours. Likes stand on Social Security, pensions (1958)
1301.
Likes stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages

and hours
1302.
Likes stand on Social Security, pensions
1303.
Like stand on welfare program, combination of 1300 series (1964)
1310.
Likes stand on aid to education
1320.
Likes stand on housing
1330.
Likes stand on [(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) national health insurance (socialized medicine) / (1964,1968:) medical care e.g., Medicare, health insurance program, socialized medicine]; medical care for aged (1960 ONLY)
1340.
Likes stand on fiscal policy, tight money, high interest, taxes (1960)
1341.
Likes stand on price, rent, wage control, fiscal policy (1958)
1342.
((1952, 1956 ONLY:) Approve) Bank policy; monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)
1343.
Likes stand on price control
1344.
Likes stand on rent control
1345.
Likes stand on wage control
1346.
Likes Democratic tax policy, fair tax policy
1350.
Times are (would be) better under Democrats, Dems the party of prosperity, Dems helped people in depression, would take care of recession (1958)
1353.
Times are better under Democrats, ((1952 ONLY:) Democrats), the party of prosperity, good times ((1956 ONLY:) now)
1360.
[(1952 ONLY:) Tried to / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Democrats would] do (did) something about inflation, high cost of living, high prices
1370.
Democrats ((1964 ONLY:) good for employment -) (will) bring higher wages, more jobs, better working conditions
1380.
[(1952 ONLY:) R likes / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Democrats would bring] high(er) prices ((1952 only:) under Democrats); (including crops) (1958, 1960 ONLY); to producers (1968)
1390.
Like anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)
1391.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party as favoring government activity) (1968)
1392.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - OTHER

1400.
Stand on civil rights, integration, race problem (na direction) (1960)

1410.
[(1952 ONLY:) Likes stand favoring / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Dems. would do more on] civil rights, FEPC, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) anti- / (1964:) oppose] poll tax; desegregation (1956); favor integration, civil rights law, segregation, etc. (1964)
1420.
[(1952 ONLY:) Likes stand opposed to / (1956,1958,1960:) Democrats would do less on / (1964,1968:) Democrats less for] civil rights ((1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) than Republicans); ((1952,1956 ONLY:) FEPC;(1952 ONLY:) prosegregation; desegregation, anti-poll tax (1956 ONLY), etc.); (e.g., opposite of 1410 (1964))
1431.
Democrats have good stand on civil liberties, pro-civil liberties; anti-McCarthyism (1958)
1434.
Democrats have good stand on domestic communism, communists in government (na domestic or foreign) (1956)
1435.
Democrats have [(1952 ONLY:) taken care of domestic communism, communists in government / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) been (would be) better at handling communists in government, domestic communism]
1440.
Like Democratic farm policy, price supports, other aid to farmers (1958)
1441.
Like Democrat farm policy, general; other aid (1956 ONLY)
1442.
Approve of price support for farmers
1444.
Approve of other aid to farmers; likes soil bank, payments to farmers (1956)
1451.
Like Democratic Labor party, position on right-to-work issues, on Taft-Hartley (1958)
1453.
Like Democrat labor policy, general
1454.
Approve Democrat stand on Taft-Hartley
1455.
Would be less strikes if Democrats win, ((1958:) better) handling of strikes (1956)
1460.
Approve ((1958:) Democratic) stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA, St. Lawrence Seaway, (1952, 1956 ONLY:) Tidelands Oil); highways, public works (1960)
1461.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
1470.
Law and order, R sees party as following a tough or hard line but group reference is unclear or not mentioned, also code here when na which line (hard or soft) R sees party following ('Hard' refers to such phrases as 'enforce the law', 'end or stop riots, demonstrations', etc. and 'restore law and order' OR on the anti side - 'facist oppressive policies', and 'hurt the innocent' - hereafter, only the term 'hard line' will appear to designate this group of law and order responses (1968)
1471.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
1472.

Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
1473.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
1474.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 1471-1473
(1968)
1476.
Democrats against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
1480.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference ('soft line' refers to
such phrases as 'justice and order', 'restrained policy', and 'would
avoid a police state', OR on the anti side - 'law and order broken
down under them', 'too lenient', and 'too permissive') - hereafter,
only the term 'soft line' will appear to designate this group of law
and order responses (1968)
1481.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
1482.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
1483.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
1484.
Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 1481-1483
(1968)
1486.
Democrats for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
1490.
Other ((1958, 1960, 1964 ONLY:)domestic issues); (no mention of
Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as an example - for all
codes except 1581-1589) (1968)
1492.
R gives indication that he likes Democrats because they oppose
government activity in any of the above specifics coded in 1301,
1302, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1343, 1344, 1345
1493.
Approve veterans policy, legislation (1956)
1499.
((1958:)Self-interest) - Any indication that R feels that he or his
family have been (will be) [(1952, 1956:) helped/ (1958,1960,
1968:) aided)] [(1952,1956:) by party (economically, social welfare,
social security, etc. / (1958,1960,1968:) domestic [(1958:) politics
/ (1960, 1968:) policies)]]

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
FOREIGN POLICY

1500.
Democrats would have more effective (clear-cut) foreign policy,
would cut out bungling, indecision, vacillation; good foreign policy
(na why) (1956)
1501.
Favor Democratic foreign policy, good foreign policy, effective
foreign policy (general)
1502.
Good foreign policy (unspecified why) (1964)
1503.
Would have more effective (clear-cut) foreign policy, cut out
bungling, indecision, vacillation (1968)
1504.
Strong, effective foreign policy, provide strong military position,
good scientific program, technological developments, keep up

defenses, handle communists (1964)
1510.
Internationalist, work and cooperate with UN, allies, favor trade, low
tariffs (1964)
1512.
Internationalist (na whether military or economic), would cooperate
with UN, allies (1956)
1518.
Internationalist (na whether military or economic)
1519.
Favors support for (cooperation with) UN, allies
1520.
Isolationist, mind own business, America first concern, oppose
trade, favor high tariffs (1964)
1524.
Would meddle less in other countries' business, would mind own
business (na whether economic or military), be concerned about
America first (1956)
1534.
Favors Democratic military policy, would effectively oppose
communism abroad, stopped spread of communism before
(including Korea) (1958)
1535.
Provided strong military position, has (effectively) opposed,
stopped spread of communism abroad, not backed down to
Russia, can handle Russia (1968)
1536.
Favors Democratic military policy, [(1952:) has / (1956:) would]
(effectively) oppose(d) communism abroad, stopped spread of
communism ((1956:) abroad)
1539.
((1952:) Pro) Korean war, Korean war was necessary, stopped
communism
1540.
Favor foreign aid - military, economic or unspecified (1964)
1541.
Favors military aid to allies, favors sending troops abroad
1542.
Favors aid to backward nations, Point Four, economic aid
1550.
Oppose foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)
1551.
Opposes foreign military aid, troops abroad (1968)
1552.
Would cut out (reduce) ((1968:) non-military) spending abroad,
economic aid (1956)
1560.
Would handle [(1956:) Suez trouble / (1960:) specific trouble
spots] better (1956); problems in Middle East, Egypt, response to
new foreign situation (1956 ONLY); Congo, Cuba, Berlin, etc.
(1960 ONLY)
1561.
((1958 ONLY:) Would handle) Mideast problems [(1958:) better
(Lebanon, Egypt) / (1968:) (Egypt,Israel) - any comment] (1958)
1562.
Would handle Formosa situation better (China, Matsu, Quemoy)
(1958); Red China - any comment (1968)
1564.
Pueblo - any comment (1968)
1566.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)

1567.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
1568.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
1570.
Would raise (maintain) U.S. prestige in the world and with allies,
would make other countries like us better (1960)
1580.
Better chance for peace with Democrats, will work for
disarmament, limit nuclear testing, limit use of weapons (1964)
1581.
Better chance for peace under Democrats; will keep us out of (full-
scale, nuclear) war (1968)
1582.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) Better chance for
peace in Vietnam under Democrats, like their stand on Vietnam
war, (unspecified) (1968)
1583.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party taking a tough, hard, "victory"
stand on the war (1968)
1584.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as representing a change (na
direction)
1585.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as less militaristic, good at
negotiating (1968)
1586.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as most likely to withdraw
unconditionally (1968)
1589.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
1590.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1958, 1960:) Other ((1964:) foreign policy
((1964 ONLY:) issues)); Misc. foreign policy or foreign policy - na
which aspect (1958, 1960 ONLY)
1591.
Approve stand on foreign trade and tariff
1592.
Like defense program (including hydrogen-bomb testing) (1958)
1593.
Like defense program, UMT, draft program
1594.
Approve Democratic draft program, UMT (1958)
1595.
H-bomb testing, atomic defense program (specific) (1956)
1597.
Preparedness and technology, Democrats would have better
scientific program, better missiles, subs, etc. (1958)
1599.
Any tying of R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Democratic
foreign policy

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
LIKE DEMOCRATIC PARTY BECAUSE BAD FOR / ANTI / HAS KEPT (WILL
KEEP) IN CHECK / WILL PUT IN THEIR PLACE / WILL CEASE FAVORING --

1601.
Special interests, some groups
1615.
Workers, common people, the poor (1964)
1616.

Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
1620.
Labor unions, labor union bosses, union members (1964)
1633.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,
rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
1640.
Small business, small businessmen (specifically) (1964)
1650.
White collar workers, salaried workers, the middle class (1964)
1660.
Farmers (1964)
1670.
Negroes
1671.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
1690.
Other(s); <groups party will keep in check> (1960 ONLY);
(includes younger, older people, misc. minority groups) (1964
ONLY)
1692.
Old people, aged (1960)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
LIKE DEMOCRATIC PARTY BECAUSE GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / HAS
HELPED (WILL HELP) / IS MADE UP OF / WOULD BE FAIR TO --

1700.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable
policies for all, people like me, people like us (1958)
1701.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable
policies for all
1702.
All the people, good for everyone, 'the people', no special privileged
groups (1964)
1703.
People like me, people like us
1710.
Common people, poor people, "the people", lower income people,
working-class people, the laboring man (1958)
1711.
Common people, little people, poor people, "the people"
1712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the
working man
1713.
Common people, lower income people, working-class people, the
average man (1964)
1720.
Labor, labor unions (na whether members or leaders)
1721.
Labor, labor unions, members (1958)
1722.
Labor union members
1730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
1731.
Industry, (big) business, businessmen (1958)
1732.
Big business, industry

1740.
((1958:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1958:) specifically)
1750.
Middle class people, white collar workers; salaried workers (1964)
1760.
Farmers
1770.
Negroes
1771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
1790.
Other; (includes younger people (1956); older people (1956,1958,1960 ONLY); misc. minority groups (1958)); <favored by party> (1960 ONLY))
1791.
Other minority groups
1792.
Old people, the aged (1964)
1793.
Veterans, servicemen
1794.
Sectionalism
1799.
Young people (1968)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
PARTY RESPONSES

1800.
Traditional ((1964:) family) vote (always been a Democrat, I'm just a Democrat); always voted Democrat (1968)
1810.
Speaks of Democrats in positive, personal, affective terms - good people, nice people, etc.
1811.
Democrats are aggressive, forceful, the aggressive party (1968)
1820.
Can trust Democrats, keep their promises, know where they stand; are more stable (1958)
1830.
Party well organized, sticks together; united (1964)
1840.
Positive reference to campaign Democrats are waging, like their campaign, like their nominating convention, open VP nomination (1956)
1841.
Positive references to campaign(s) Democrats have waged, conventions (1960)
1842.
Positive reference to campaign(s) Democrats [(1952:) are waging / (1958,1968:) have waged]; like their campaign (1952 ONLY)
1843.
Positive reference to national convention (1968)
1850.
((1956:) Like)((1958:) Democratic)((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) campaign) promises, na what; platform (1960); (non-specific) (1964)
1860.
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) Code) Any indication that R [(1952,1956:) is reacting positively to / (1958,1960,1964,1968:)

likes] local Democratic party (they've done a good job in this country, etc.)
1870.
Like faction that has influence or is controlling party (e.g., liberals, Southerners) (1964)
1871.
Like liberal or Northern wing of the party ((1968:) as faction that has influence or control of party)
1872.
Like conservative or Southern wing of the party, states' rights, Dixiecrats ((1968:) as a faction that has influence or control of the party)
1890.
Other party responses (1958)
1891.
Democratic party is sensible, intelligent, more recognized, experienced, realistic (1968)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
OTHER

1900.
I just like them;(1952, 1956 ONLY:) I like everything about them; it's a [(1952,1956 ONLY:) great / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) good] party
1911.
Don't change horses in mid-stream; give them more time; party will carry on Kennedy tradition (1964); Johnson tradition (1968)
1913.
Time for a change (1956)
1920.
[(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any indication that R] being influenced by husband or wife
1930.
[(1952,1956 ONLY:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any indication that R] being influenced by other people - father, friends, business associates, [(1952,1956:) etc./ (1958,1960,1964,1968:) na whom]
1940.
Democrats are against Republicans or Republican leaders
1950.
Democrats interested in good of the country, not just interested in staying in power (1964)
1951.
Democratic party is democratic, has grass roots strength, is representative (1968)
1970.
Like stand on extremism (1964)
1971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
1977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
1978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
1979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
1981.
Like Truman's whistle-stopping
1982.
Releases information, doesn't release too much information (1964)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:

DISLIKES PEOPLE WITHIN PARTY

2010.
Johnson (1960)
2020.
Kennedy (1958)
2021.
Kennedy, Robert (1968)
2022.
Kennedy, Ted (1968)
2030.
Truman
2040.
Roosevelt
2050.
Stevenson
2051.
McCarthy (1968)
2060.
Humphrey, bad choice for nominee (1964)
2061.
Kefauver (1956)
2062.
Sparkman
2063.
Acheson
2064.
Russell
2065.
Daley, the mayor of Chicago (1968)
2066.
Muskie, bad choice for nominee (1968)
2070.
Local and national Democratic leaders (1964)
2071.
Other national Democrats (Senators, Congressmen, etc.)
2072.
Local Democrats (city, state, etc.)
2080.
Democrats have bad leaders, old leaders, inexperienced leaders,
bad men; (1952 ONLY:) Missouri crowd; don't like ticket; some bad
people in party (1968)
2081.
Democrats have bad leaders, don't like leaders (1964)
2090.
Other; <people in party disliked> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

2100.
(1952,1956,1958,1960:) Inefficiency, waste, unbusiness-like
administration, too much bureaucracy, too many government
agencies, red tape (domestic or na whether domestic or foreign);
would provide an administration or government described as
inefficient, wasteful, unbusinesslike, bureaucratic (1964)
2110.
Would give dishonest government, reference to 'mess in
Washington', corruption, graft, patronage, buy votes (1964)
2111.
Corruption, graft, dishonest, patronage

2112.
That mess in Washington, won't clean up that 'mess in
Washington'
2113.
Corruption, graft, dishonest, patronage, buy votes with work
projects (1958)
2121.
Don't spend enough, too economy minded; should spend more
money (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964)
2130.
((1956,1958,1960,1968:) Are) Too much (for) government
spending, deficit spending, bankrupting country, unbalanced
budget; [(1956,1958,1960,1968:) would increase / (1964:)
increasing] national debt; Democrats would spend more money
than Republicans (1964)
2140.
[(1952,1956:) Un / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Not] dignified
government, does not act quietly, confidently (1956); don't go at
things without fuss (1958)
2150.
Don't use people with business experience in government (1956)
2160.
They don't do a good job (1958)
2190.
Other; <government management> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY

2200.
Don't like their ideas, their policies (unspecified) (1958)
2201.
[(1952, 1956:) Don't like / (1968:) Dislikes] their ideas ((1968
ONLY:) policies, stand, etc.), (1952, 1956 ONLY:) old ideas; (1952,
1956 ONLY:) don't agree with them (unspecified); (all unspecified,
na domestic or foreign) (1968)
2202.
[(1952, 1956:) Don't like / (1968:) Dislikes] their domestic ideas,
policies ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) unspecified)
2204.
Democratic party too much like Republican, no (little) difference
between them (1964)
2210.
((1956,1960 ONLY:) Want) Too [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:)
many / (1960:) much] economic controls, price control, rent
control, etc. ((1952 ONLY:) are bad) - only make matters worse,
too much intereference with private [(1952, 1960:) enterprise /
(1956, 1958:) industry / (1964, 1968:) enterprise or business]
2220.
((1956:) Want) Too much government economic and social
welfare activity ((1952, 1956, 1958 ONLY:) education, social
security, housing, etc.); (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) should be
left to the states ((1964 ONLY:) and private enterprise); (1952,
1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) against the 'welfare state'; Democrats
for welfare state (1968 ONLY)
2222.
Democrats are the give-away party (1968)
2230.
Too much govt activity; (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) (not clear
as the wh econ controls or welfare activity). govt too big, too
centralized, too powerful, more should be left to the states to

handle, too much govt control, too many bureaucrats telling us what to do (code here if NA wh [(1952,1956:) 2100 or 2230 or NA wh 2210 or 2220 / (1958,1960:) 2100 or 2220 or NA wh 2200 or 2210]); against individualism, individual initiative, against private enterprise, states - local rights (1964); centralization of power (1968)

2240.
(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) Not interesting in helping people, not interested in the people any more; more interested in property than human rights (1968)

2250.
Opposed to social change, ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) social) reforms, progress; has done bad things for country (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964)

2260.
Creeping socialism; Democratic party socialistic, communistic, too radical, left-wing; Democratic policies are bad for moral fiber of the American people; people too dependent, destroys individual initiative, people getting lazy, don't want to work anymore, etc.; lost faith in American people (1956)

2261.
Creeping socialism, Democratic party socialistic, communistic, too radical, left-wing, welfare state destroys individual initiative and moral fiber (1960)

2262.
Creeping socialism, Democratic party socialistic, communistic, too radical, left-wing

2263.
Don't like their socialistic philosophy, too radical (1964)

2265.
Democratic policies destroying moral fiber of American people, people too dependent, destroys individual initiative, people getting lazy, don't want to work anymore, etc., lost faith in American people

2270.
Too liberal, don't like liberal, Northern wing of party (1958)

2272.
Too liberal

2273.
Don't like Northern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or influence or control - see 2870s) (1968)

2274.
Like peace wing, McCarthy wing of party (1968)

2280.
Too conservative, getting too conservative, don't like Southern, states' rights element of party (1958)

2282.
Too conservative, getting too conservative

2283.
Don't like Southern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or influence or control - see 2870s) (1968)

2284.
Don't like states rights position (1968)

2290.
Other; <government activity, philosophy> (1960 ONLY)

2291.
[(1952, 1956:) Attitude toward / (1964,1968:) Stand on] communism ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) na whether domestic or foreign)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - (GEN.) WELFARE AND

ECONOMIC / (R SEES DEM. PTY AS FAVORING GOVT ACTIVITY)

2300.
Don't like stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours, don't like stand on Social Security, pensions (1958)

2301.
Against stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours

2302.
Against stand on Social Security, pensions

2303.
Dislike stand on welfare programs, combination of 2300 series (1964)

2310.
[(1952,1956:) Against / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Don't like] stand on aid to education

2320.
[(1952,1956:) Against / (1958,1960,1968:) Don't like] stand on housing

2330.
[(1952,1956:) Against / (1958,1960:) Disapprove / (1964,1968:) Don't like] stand on [(1952,1956,1958,1960:) national health insurance (socialized medicine) / (1964,1968:) medical care, e.g., Medicare, socialized medicine, health insurance program]; medical care for aged (1960 ONLY)

2340.
Dislike stand on fiscal policy, tight money, high interest rates, taxes (1960)

2341.
Dislike stand on price, rent, wage control, fiscal policy (1958)

2342.
((1952, 1956 ONLY:) Disapprove of) Bank policy; monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)

2343.
Against stand on price control

2344.
Against stand on rent control

2345.
Against stand on wage control

2348.
High taxes

2350.
Times bad under Democrats, Democrats bring depression, wouldn't help us out of recession (1958)

2351.
Times are bad under Democrats, Democrats bring depression, bad times, bad times now

2360.
((1958 ONLY:) Dems would bring (wouldn't help)) Inflation, high cost of living, high prices; false prosperity (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964)

2370.
Democrats ((1964 ONLY:) bad for employment, e.g.,) bring low wages, fewer jobs, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) poorer / (1964 ONLY:) worse] working conditions

2380.
Democrats will bring lower prices [(1958,1960:) including crops) / (1968:) to producers] (1956)

2390.
Don't like stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)

2391.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party as favoring government activity) (1968)
2392.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - OTHER

2400.
Stand on civil rights, integration, race problem (na direction) (1960)
2410.
(1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) [(1952,1956 ONLY:)Against stand on / (1958, 1960:) Democrats') pro-] civil rights ((1958,1960 ONLY:) stand); Democrats too much for civil rights, e.g., favor integration, desegregation, FEPC, civil rights law, oppose poll tax, segregation (1964)
2420.
Democrats not enough for civil rights (e.g., the opposite of 2410) (1964)
2421.
Democrats haven't done enough on civil rights, [(1952,1956:) can't / (1958,1960:) don't] do much on [(1952,1956:) civil rights because of the South / (1958,1960:) integration because of Southern Democrats]; Democrats haven't done enough on desegregation (1956)
2432.
[(1952, 1956:) Bad / (1958, 1960, 1968:) Dislike their] stand on civil liberties, ((1958:) Dems) indulged in witchhunts
2435.
Democrats have been (would be) poor at handling communists in government, domestic communism (1958)
2436.
Communists in government, too soft on communists - na whether domestic or foreign (1956)
2437.
(1952 ONLY:) Communists in government, too soft on communists; too soft on domestic communism, will not get rid of communists in our government (1968 ONLY)
2440.
Dislike Democratic farm policy, price supports, other aid to farmers (1958)
2441.
Against Democrat farm policy, general
2442.
Against Democratic price supports for farmers
2444.
Against other Democratic aid to farmers
2446.
Against Democratic control of farmers, telling farmers what to do
2451.
Dislike Democratic labor policy, position on right-to-work issue, Taft-Hartley (1958)
2453.
Against Democrat labor policy, general
2454.
Against Democrat stand on Taft-Hartley
2455.
Too many strikes ((1958, 1968 ONLY:) under Democrats); ((1958, 1968 ONLY:) poor) handling of strikes (1956)

2460.
[(1952,1956:) Against / (1958,1960,1968:) Disapprove Dem. / (1964:) Don't like Democratic] stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA, St. Lawrence Seaway; (1952,1956 ONLY:) Tidelands oil; etc. (1958)); public works, highways (1960)
2461.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
2470.
Law and order, hard line (or na line) - na group (see 1470) (1968)
2471.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
2472.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
2473.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
2474.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 2471-2473 (1968)
2476.
Democrats against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
2480.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 1480) (1968)
2481.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
2482.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
2483.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
2484.
Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 2481-2483 (1968)
2486.
Democrats for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
2487.
Party seen as favorable to (supporting) Supreme Court either by implication or explicitly (1968)
2490.
Other; (domestic issues, ((1958 ONLY:) policies)) (1958)
2492.
R gives indication that he dislikes Democrats because they oppose activity in any of the specifics coded in 2301, 2302, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2343, 2344, 2345
2493.
Against stand on veterans' policy, legislation
2499.
((1958:) Self-interest -) Any indication that R or R's family have been (will be) hurt by [(1952, 1956 ONLY:) party economically, social welfare, etc. / (1958,1960,1968:) Democratic domestic ((1960,1968 ONLY:) policies)]

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
FOREIGN POLICY

2500.
Against Democratic foreign policy, unclear policy, no real policy, bad foreign policy - na why (1956)
2502.
((1952 ONLY:) Against Democrat foreign policy,) Bad foreign policy - [(1952:) na / (1964,1968:) unspecified] why
2503.
Badly handled foreign policy, bungling, unclear policy, inconsistent,

no real policy, not dynamic; (1952 ONLY:) not aggressive, inefficient handling of foreign aid
2504.
Weak, ineffective foreign policy, poor military position, can't keep up defenses, soft on communism, not enough scientific technological development (1964)
2516.
Too internationalistic, too much meddling in other countries' affairs, don't like stand on foreign trade and tariff (1964)
2518.
Too internationalist, too much meddling in other countries' affairs, we should mind our own business (na whether military or economic) ; assume less responsibility for world's problems (na whether military or economic) (1968)
2519.
R anti-UN, R against cooperation with UN, distrust of our allies
2524.
Too isolationist, not interested enough in rest of world, too nationalistic and selfish (1956)
2530.
Didn't stop communism, let communism spread, sold out to communism (Yalta), ((1956 ONLY:) let traitors in the State Department (Hiss)), couldn't handle Russia (1956); got us into Korean mess (1958)
2535.
Provided weak military position, has not stopped communism, has let communism spread, backed down to Russia, can not handle Russia (1968)
2536.
Has not stopped communism, helped communism spread
2537.
Sold out to communism - Yalta, traitors in State Dept.; (1952 ONLY:) Alger Hiss; Test Ban Treaty, Consular Treaty, Bay of Pigs, etc. (1968 ONLY)
2540.
Spends too much on foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)
2541.
R against ((1968 ONLY: Dems for) military aid to allies, against sending troops abroad
2542.
(1952 ONLY:) R against economic aid; ((1956:) R against) Point Four, [(1952:) spending / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) would spend] too much [(1952 ONLY:) money / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) on economic aid] abroad
2550.
Democrats against foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)
2551.
Dems against foreign military aid, troops abroad (1968)
2552.
Democrats against economic aid, against helping other countries (1958)
2560.
Would handle specific trouble spots badly -- Congo, Cuba, Berlin (1960)
2561.
No good policy on [(1956:) Suez trouble, problems in Middle East, Egypt / (1958,1968:) Mideast problems [(1958:) (Lebanon, Egypt) / (1968:) (Egypt, Israel) - any comment]] (1956)
2562.

Would handle Formosa situation badly (China, Matsu, Quemoy) (1958); Red China - any comment (1968)
2563.
Neglected Asia, too much in Europe at expense of Asia
2564.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) R against Korean war, Truman's war, should never have gone into Korea,((1952 ONLY:) could have been avoided), not being handled right; Pueblo - any comment (1968)
2566.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
2567.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
2568.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
2570.
Would lose (have lost) U.S. prestige in world, other countries would dislike us more (1960)
2580.
Democrats are the war party, are against disarmament, for nuclear testing, use of nuclear weapons (1964)
2581.
Democrats are the war party; (1952 ONLY:) will get us into full-scale war; always a war when Democrats in ((1960 ONLY:) office) (1956); can't keep us out of war, military too much in power (1968)
2582.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) They won't get us out (got us into) Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war, don't like their stand on Vietnam (unspecified) (1968)
2583.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)
2584.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as not representing a change (na direction)
2585.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as too reliant on negotiations, bombing pauses, diplomats, etc., will sell out the Vietnamese (1968)
2586.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)
2587.
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)
2589.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
2590.
(1952, 1964, 1968 ONLY:) Other ((1964:) foreign policy ((1964 ONLY:) issues)); misc. foreign policy or foreign policy, na which aspects (1958, 1960 ONLY)
2591.
Disapprove stand on foreign trade and tariff
2592.
Don't like Democrats' defense program, didn't like their H-bomb testing proposals (1958)
2593.
Disapprove of defense program, UMT, draft program
2594.
Disapprove Democratic draft program, UMT (1958)
2595.
H-bomb testing, atomic defense program (specific) (1956)
2597.

Preparedness and technology, Dems would have mediocre, poor scientific program, missile and submarine program (1958)
2599.
Any tying of R's or his family's personal welfare to Democratic foreign policy (draft, ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) being called back to service, etc.))

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DISLIKE DEMOCRATIC PARTY BECAUSE TOO GOOD FOR / HELPS AT EXPENSE OF OTHERS / IS CONTROLLED BY / IS MADE UP OF --

2600.
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others, plays class against class (1956)
2601.
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others
2615.
Workers, common people, the poor (1964)
2616.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
2617.
Workers, working people, labor unions, union bosses, plays class against class (1958)
2620.
Labor unions, labor union bosses, union members (1964)
2633.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
2640.
Small business, small businessmen (specifically) (1964)
2650.
White collar workers, salaried workers, the middle class (1964)
2660.
Farmers (1964)
2670.
Negroes (1958)
2671.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
2690.
Other; <groups party too good for> (1960 ONLY); (includes younger, older people, misc. minority groups) (1964 ONLY)
2692.
Old people, aged (1960)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DISLIKE DEMOCRATIC PARTY BECAUSE IT'S BAD FOR / HAS KEPT (WILL KEEP) IN CHECK / WOULD NOT BE FAIR TO --

2701.
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special privileged groups
2702.
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special privileged groups (1964)
2703.
People like me, people like us
2704.
People like me, people like us (1958)
2710.
Common people, poor people, "the people", lower income people, working class people, the laboring man (1958)
2711.

Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'
2712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man
2713.
Common people, lower income people, working-class people, the average man (1964)
2720.
Labor, labor unions ((1952, 1956, 1968 ONLY:) na whether) members or leaders
2721.
Labor, labor unions, members (1964)
2722.
Labor union members
2730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
2731.
Industry, (big) business, businessmen (1958)
2732.
Big business, industry
2740.
((1958:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1958:) specifically)
2750.
Middle class people, white collar workers; salaried workers (1964)
2760.
Farmers
2770.
Negroes
2771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
2790.
Other ((1958:) includes younger, ((1958, 1960 ONLY:) older) people, misc. minority groups)); <kept in check> (1960 ONLY)
2791.
Other minority groups
2792.
Old people, the aged (1964)
2793.
Veterans, servicemen
2794.
Sectionalism
2799.
Young people (1968)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
PARTY RESPONSES

2800.
Never been a Democrat, just couldn't vote Democratic
2810.
Speaks of Democrats in a negative, personal, affective terms - bad people, lazy people, etc.
2811.
Democrats are weak, weak-kneed, soft (1968)
2820.
Can't trust Democrats, don't keep their promises, don't know where they stand
2830.
Party is split; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) really two parties, don't know which faction is on top; dislike party organization, too much

fighting among leaders (1964 ONLY)
2841.
Negative reference to campaign Democrats are waging, or to
convention (1956)
2842.
Negative reference to campaign(s) Democrats [(1952:) are waging
/ (1958,1968:) have waged]
2843.
Negative reference to national convention (1968)
2844.
Democrats too critical of Republicans, run other party, other
people down too much (1968)
2850.
((1958:) Dislike) Democratic campaign promises, na what ((1960
ONLY:) platform); dislike platform (non-specific) (1964)
2860.
((1964 ONLY:) Any indication that) R [(1952, 1956:) reacts
negatively to / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) dislikes] local Democratic
party; politicians (1958, 1960, 1968 ONLY)
2870.
Faction or leadership R doesn't like is controlling ((1968 ONLY:) or
has influence over) party ((1952,1956 ONLY:) or campaign);
((1952,1956 ONLY:)Truman, radicals; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT
1964:) union bosses; (1958,1960,1964 ONLY:) Southerners; (1964
ONLY:) liberals; (1968 ONLY:) business, but other than 2871 and
2872; etc. ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) control party)
2871.
Don't like liberal or Northern wing of the party ((1968 ONLY:) as
faction that has influence or control of party)
2872.
Don't like conservative or Southern wing of the party, Dixiecrats,
Solid South ((1968 ONLY:) as faction that has influence or control
of party)
2880.
Dislike party ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) organization), bosses,
cheap politicians; too policial, partisan (in negative sense) (1964
ONLY)
2890.
Other party responses (1958)

PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
OTHER

2900.
I just don't like them, it's a [(1952,1956,1958,1960:) lousy / (1964,
1968:) bad] party
2903.
No - emphatic - to question on what like about party (1968)
2912.
Time for a change, been in too long, need two-party system (1964)
2914.
[(1952:) One party / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Were] in power
too long, bad for country for one party to be in power too long (na
why), need for 2-party system
2920.
[(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any
indication that R] being influenced by husband or wife
2930.
[(1952, 1956: Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any
indication that R] being influenced by other people - father, friends,
business associates, [(1952,1956:) etc. / (1958,1960,1964,1968:)

or na whom]
2940.
Democrats are against Republicans or Republican leaders (1968)
2950.
((1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) Party) Only interested in staying
in (getting) power; (1952, 1956 ONLY:) ruthless; not interested in
good of country (1964)
2951.
Democratic party is undemocratic, dictatorial, has too much
power, does what wants (1968)
2960.
Take advantage of ignorant, uninformed people (1956)
2970.
Don't like extremists in party, party's connection with extremism,
e.g., ADA (1964)
2971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
2977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
2978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
2979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
2981.
Disapprove of Truman's whistle-stopping
2982.
Releases (too little, too much) information about issues, too
secretive, too much publicity (1964)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
LIKES PEOPLE WITHIN PARTY

3010.
Eisenhower
3020.
Nixon
3030.
Dulles (1956)
3040.
Goldwater, good choice for nominee (1964)
3050.
Rockefeller (1958)
3060.
Taft
3061.
Lodge (1960)
3062.
Miller, good choice for nominee (1964)
3063.
Dewey
3064.
McCarthy
3065.
Benson (1956)
3066.
Agnew, good choice for nominee (1968)
3070.
Local and national Republican leaders (1964)
3071.
Other national Republicans (Senators, Congressmen, etc.)
3072.

Local Republicans (city, state, etc.)
3080.
Republicans have ((1958:) have always had) good leaders, young
leaders, experienced leaders, good men, like whole ticket; some
good people in party (1968)
3081.
Have good leaders, like leaders (1964)
3090.
Other ((1964 ONLY:) Republicans); <people in party liked> (1960
ONLY)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

3100.
(1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) Will give an efficient administration,
businesslike administration, good government, would put Hoover's
recommendations into operation; would provide an administration
or government described as good, efficient or businesslike (1964)
3110.
Have cleaned up the corruption, more honest than Democrats,
have given us honest government, patronage, have cleaned up
'that mess in Washington' (1956)
3111.
Will clean up the corruption, more honest than the Democrats, will
give us honest government, new broom sweeps clean, patronage
3112.
Will clean up 'that mess in Washington'
3120.
((1964,1968 ONLY:) Republicans) [(1952:) Will / (1964,1968:)
Would] spend less money ((1958,1960 ONLY:) than Democrats);
((1968 ONLY:) Republicans) more economy minded;
[(1952,1964,1968:) will / (1956,1958,1960:) have] balance(d)
budget; ((1952,1956,1958,1960:) ((1956:) have or) will) decrease
national debt
3130.
Republicans would spend more money than Democrats,
government spending is good for national economy (such as
during depression) (1964)
3131.
[(1952:) Will not be / (1956,1958,1960:) Are not] too economy
minded, not afraid to spend money
3140.
Dignified government, go at things without fuss, act quietly,
confidently (1956)
3151.
Use people with business experience to help run things (1956)
3160.
Have done a good job (not further specified) (1956 ONLY); they do
a good job (1958)
3190.
Other; <government management> (1960 ONLY)
3191.
Stable govt. under Reps., would stabilize things, R has feeling of
security when Reps. are in (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY

3200.
Like their ideas, like their policies (unspecified), their domestic

policies (unspecified) (1958)
3201.
Like their ideas, new ideas, agree with [(1952,1956:) them
(unspecified) / (1968:) their ideas, stand, etc. (all unspecified, na
domestic or foreign)]; likes their policies, stands (1968)
3202.
Like their domestic ideas, policies ((1952, 1956:) unspecified)
3211.
(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) Will eliminate or cut down economic
controls, for free enterprise; less govt. economic controls, don't
need planned economy, less control of private enterprise or
business (1964)
3221.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) They're against the welfare state,
against government economic and social welfare activity; less
govt., economic and/or social welfare activity, govt. should leave
things to states or private enterprise (1964 ONLY)
3222.
Republicans against give-aways (specifically) (1968)
3231.
(1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) Against too much centralized
government, will leave more to the states, against too much
government activity (not clear whether economic controls or
welfare activity)(code here if NA whether [(1952,1956:) 3211 or
3221 or NA whether 3100 or 3231 / (1958,1960:) 3290 or 3200 or
NA whether 3110 or 3211]); less govt. activity - for individualism,
individual initiative, for private enterprise, state - local rights (1964)
3240.
Humanistic, ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) interested in helping
people), puts human rights before property rights; human rights
(1968 ONLY)
3250.
Favors social reforms, social change, progress, will change things
for the better, improve conditions; (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) would
do good things for country
3264.
Like their socialistic philosophy (1964)
3266.
For liberty, against creeping socialism, restore individual initiative,
has faith in American people (1956)
3267.
For liberty, against creeping socialism
3268.
Restore individual initiative, has faith in American people
3270.
Like their liberal philosophy, like liberal (Northern) wing of party
(1964)
3272.
Liberal; like liberal wing of party (young liberal members) (1958)
3273.
Like Eastern (Northern) wing (no mention of ideology, or influence
or control - see 3870s) (1968)
3280.
Like their conservative philosophy, like conservative wing of party,
like states rights position (1964)
3282.
Conservative; like conservative (old-guard) wing of party (1958)
3283.
Like Goldwater, Western wing (no mention of ideology, or influence
or control - see 3870s) (1968)
3284.

Like states rights position (1968)
3290.
Other; <government activity, philosophy> (1960 ONLY)
3291.
[(1952, 1956:) Attitude toward / (1964,1968:) Stand on]
communism ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) na whether domestic
or foreign)
3292.
Middle of the road (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - (GEN.) WELFARE AND

ECONOMIC / (R SEES REP. PTY AS AGAINST GOVT ACTIVITY)
3300.
Likes stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages
and hours, likes stand on Social Security, pensions (1958)
3301.
Likes stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages
and hours
3302.
Likes stand on Social Security, pensions
3303.
Like stand on welfare programs, combination of 3300 series
(1964)
3310.
Likes stand on aid to education
3320.
Likes stand on housing
3330.
Likes stand on [(1952, 1956, 1958,1960:) national health insurance
/ (1964,1968) medical care] (socialized medicine); e.g., Medicare,
health insurance program (1964); medical care for aged (1960
ONLY)
3340.
Likes stand on tight money, high interest rates, taxes (1960)
3341.
Likes stand on price, rent, wage control, fiscal policy (1958)
3342.
((1952, 1956:) Approve of) Bank policy; monetary policy, interest
rates, tight money, loans (1968)
3343.
Likes stand on price control
3344.
Likes stand on rent control
3345.
Likes stand on wage control
3347.
(1952, 1968 ONLY:) Republicans favor lower taxes; likes
Republicans' tax policy, have lowered (will lower) taxes (1964
ONLY)
3349.
Likes Republican tax policy, have lowered (will lower) taxes, bring
more jobs, better working conditions (1958)
3352.
Times are (would be) better under Republicans, good times now,
Reps would take (are taking) care of recession (1958)
3353.
Times are (will be) better under Republicans, economic conditions
will improve, Republicans will bring prosperity, good times
3360.

(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1956:) Republicans [(1952:) will do / (ALL
YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) would do (did)] something about inflation,
high cost of living, high prices; Republicans have stopped inflation,
kept cost of living, prices down (1956 ONLY)
3370.
Republicans ((1964:) good for employment -) will bring more jobs,
higher wages, [(1952, 1956:) improve / (1960,1964,1968:) better]
working conditions
3380.
Republicans [(1952:) will bring / (1956:) brought /
(1958,1960,1968:) would bring] higher prices; (including crops)
(1958,1960 ONLY); to producers (1968)
3390.
Like stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)
3391.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party as
favoring government activity) (1968)
3392.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party favoring
private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - OTHER

3400.
Stand on civil rights, integration, race problem (na direction) (1960)
3410.
Republicans [(1952,1956:) (will) do / (1958,1960:) would do (are
doing)] more on (for) civil rights ((1956 ONLY:) than Democrats)
((1956:) desegregation, FEPC; [(1956,1958, 1960:) anti- /
(1964,1968:) oppose] poll tax; [(1958, 1960:) school / (1964,1968:)
favor] integration (1958); civil rights law, segregation, etc. (1964)
3420.
Republicans would do less on civil rights than Democrats (1958)
3422.
Republicans will do less on civil rights ((1956:) than Democrats
(desegregation, FEPC, anti-poll tax, etc.)); will let states handle it
3431.
Republicans have good stand on civil liberties, pro-civil liberties
(1956)
3433.
Republicans take a better stand on civil liberties
3435.
Republicans have been (would be) better at handling communists
in government, domestic communism (1958)
3436.
Republicans got rid of communists, will take care of communists
(na whether domestic or foreign) (1956)
3437.
(1952 ONLY:) Republicans got rid of communists, take care of
communists; hard on domestic communism (1968)
3440.
Like Republican farm policy, price supports, other aid to farmers
(1958)
3441.
Republicans have a better farm policy, general
3442.
Approve of price supports for farmers (1956)
3443.
Republicans are against price supports for farms
3444.

Approve of other aid to farms, soil bank, payments to farmers (1956)
3445.
Republicans will do away with aid to farmers
3451.
Like Republican labor policy, position on right-to-work issue, on Taft-Hartley (1958)
3453.
Republicans have a better labor policy, general
3454.
Approve Republican stand on Taft-Hartley
3455.
[(1952:) Won't be all these / (1958,1968:) Are (would be)] ((1956:) less) strikes [(1952:) if / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) under]
Republicans ((1952 ONLY:) win); ((1958 ONLY:) better) handling of stress (1956, 1958 ONLY)
3460.
Approve Republican stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA, St. Lawrence Seaway; (1952, 1956:) Tidelands oil); public works and highways (1960)
3461.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
3470.
Law and order, hard line (or na line) - na group (see 1470) (1968)
3471.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
3472.
Law and order, hard line - college,war protestors (1968)
3473.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
3474.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 3471-3473 (1968)
3476.
Republicans against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
3480.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 1480) (1968)
3481.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
3482.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
3483.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
3484.
Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 3481-3483 (1968)
3486.
Republicans for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
3490.
Other ((1958:) domestic ((1958,1964,1968 ONLY:) issues)); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as an example - for all codes except 3581-3589) (1968)
3491.
R gives indication that he likes Republicans because they support government activity in any of the species coded in 3301, 3302, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3343, 3344, 3345
3493.
Approve ((1952 ONLY:) Republican) stand on veterans policy, legislation
3499.
((1960:) Self-interest -) Any indication that R feels he or his family

have been (will be) [(1952,1956:) helped / (1958,1960,1968:) aided] by [(1952, 1956:) party economically, social welfare, Social Security, etc) / (1958,1960,1968:) Republican domestic policy]

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
FOREIGN POLICY

3501.
[(1952:) Likes / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Favors] Republican foreign policy, have good [(1952:) better / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) effective]] foreign policy; (1952 ONLY:) will have more effective foreign policy (general)
3502.
Good foreign policy (unspecified) (1968)
3503.
(1952 ONLY:) Republicans will have a clear policy, dynamic, aggressive; cut out bungling; would have more effective (clear-cut) foreign policy, indecision, vacillation (1968)
3504.
Strong, effective foreign policy, provide strong military position, good scientific program, technological developments, keep up defenses, handle communists (1964)
3510.
Internationalist, work and cooperate with UN, allies, favor trade, low tariffs (1964)
3512.
Internationalist (na whether military or economic), would cooperate with UN, allies (1956)
3519.
Will know how to handle our allies, will get better cooperation from them, from UN (no indication of anti-allies or anti-UN feeling)
3520.
Isolationist, mind own business, America first concern, oppose trade, favor high tariffs (1964)
3524.
(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Isolationist; ((1952 ONLY:) won't) meddle ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) less) in other countries' affairs, will mind our own business (na whether military or economic)
3525.
Will know how to handle our allies, will put UN in its place (anti-allies, anti-UN feeling)
3531.
Favors Republican military policy, had stopped (will stop, are stopping) spread of communism (including Korea), kicked traitors out of State Department (1958)
3533.
Favors Republican military policy, has stopped (will stop) spread of communism, kicked traitors out of State Department (1956)
3535.
Will ((1968:) oppose), stop ((1968:) spread of) communism ((1968:) abroad), [(1952:) will know how to / (1968:) could] handle Russia; would provide strong military position, would not back down to Russia (1968)
3538.
Will kick the traitors out of the State Department
3540.
Favor foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)
3541.
Favors military aid to allies, favors sending troops abroad (1956)
3542.
Favors economic aid, ICA, aid to [(1956:) underdeveloped / (ALL

YEARS EXCEPT 1956:) backward] nations (1956)
3550.
Oppose foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)
3551.
(1952 ONLY:) Will stop sending troops abroad; opposes foreign
military aid, troops abroad (1968)
3552.
[(1952:) Will / (1956,1958,1960:) Favors / (1968:) Would] cut(ting)
out (reduce) all this ((1968:) non-military) spending abroad,
economic aid ((1968:) or na kind of aid)
3560.
Will handle specific trouble spots better -- Congo, Cuba, Berlin,
etc. (1960)
3561.
Will handle Suez trouble better, problems in Middle East, Egypt
(1956,1958 ONLY); Lebanon (1958); Mideast problems (Egypt,
Israel) - any comment (1968)
3562.
Will handle (are handling) Formosa situation well (China, Matsu,
Quemoy) (1958); Red China - any comment (1968)
3564.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Will end / (1956:) Ended] Korean war,
clean up mess in Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)
3566.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
3567.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
3568.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
3570.
Would raise (maintain) U.S. prestige in the world, with allies, would
make other countries like us better (1960)
3580.
Better chance for peace with Republicans, will work for
disarmament, limit nuclear testing, use of weapons (1964)
3581.
Republican party the peace party, better chance for peace under
Republicans
3582.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) Better change for
peace in Vietnam under Republicans, like their stand on Vietnam
war (unspecified) (1968)
3583.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party taking a tough, hard "victory"
stand on the war (1968)
3584.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as representing a change (na
direction) (1968)
3585.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as less militaristic, good at
negotiating (1968)
3586.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as most likely to withdraw
unconditionally (1968)
3589.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
3590.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1958, 1960) Other ((1960:) foreign policy
((1960 ONLY:) issues)); misc. foreign policy or foreign policy, na
which aspects (1958, 1960 ONLY)
3591.

Approve stand on foreign trade and tariff
3592.
Like defense program (1958)
3593.
Approve of defense program, UMT, draft program
3594.
Approve Republican draft program, UMT (1958)
3595.
H-bomb testing, atomic defense program (specific) (1956)
3597.
Preparedness and technology, Republicans have (would have)
better scientific program, better missiles, subs, etc. (1958)
3599.
Any tying of R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Republican
foreign policy

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
LIKE REPUBLICAN PARTY BECAUSE BAD FOR / ANTI / HAS KEPT (WILL
KEEP) IN CHECK / WILL PUT IN THEIR PLACE / WILL CEASE FAVORING --

3601.
Special interests, some groups
3615.
Workers, common people, the poor (1964)
3616.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
3620.
Labor union, labor union bosses, union members (1964)
3633.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,
rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
3640.
Small business, small businessmen (specifically) (1964)
3650.
White collar workers, salaried workers, the middle class (1964)
3660.
Farmers (1964)
3670.
Negroes
3671.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
3690.
Other; <groups not favored by party> (1960 ONLY); (includes
younger, older people, misc. minority groups) (1964 ONLY)
3692.
Old people, aged (1960)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
LIKE REPUBLICAN PARTY BECAUSE GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / HAS
HELPED (WILL HELP) / IS MADE UP OF / WOULD BE FAIR TO --

3700.
All the people, good for everyone, equitable policies for all, no
special privileges, people like me, people like us (1958)
3701.
All the people, good for everyone, equitable policies for all, no
special privileges
3702.
All the people, good for everyone, 'the people', no special privileged
groups (1964)
3703.

People like me, people like us
3711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'
3712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the
working man
3713.
Common people, lower income people, working-class people, the
average man (1964)
3720.
Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether)
members or leaders)
3721.
Labor, labor unions, members (1964)
3722.
Labor union members
3730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
3731.
Industry, (big) business, businessmen (1958)
3732.
Big business, industry
3733.
Industry, Big business, businessmen, upper classes, big people
(1964)
3740.
((1958:) Small business or) small businessmen ((1958:)
specifically)
3750.
Middle class people, white collar workers; salaried workers (1964)
3760.
Farmers
3770.
Negroes
3771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
3790.
Other; (includes younger people (1956); older people
(1956,1958,1960 ONLY); misc. minority groups (1958)); <helped
by party> (1960 ONLY))
3791.
Other minority groups
3792.
Old people, the aged (1964)
3793.
Veterans, servicemen
3794.
Sectionalism
3799.
Young people (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
PARTY RESPONSES

3800.
Traditional ((1964, 1968 ONLY:) family) vote (always been a
Republican, I'm just a Republican)
3810.
Speaks of Republicans in positive, personal, affective terms - good
people, nice people, etc.
3820.

Can trust Republicans, they'll keep their promises, know where
they stand; are more stable (1958)
3830.
((1964:) Party) Well organized; ((1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:)
members) stick together; united (1964)
3841.
[(1956:) R reacts positively toward / (1960:) Positive references to]
Republican campaign, or to national convention (1956)
3842.
(1952 ONLY:) R reacts positively toward Republican campaign;
positive reference to campaign(s) Republicans have waged (1958)
3843.
Positive reference to national convention (1968)
3850.
Like ((1958:) Republican) ((1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:)
campaign) promises, na what; platform (1960); (non-specific)
(1964)
3860.
(1952, 1956 ONLY:) R reacts positively to local Republican party;
((1958,1960,1968:) code) any indication that R likes local
Republican party (they've done a good job in this country, etc.)
(1958)
3870.
Like faction that has influence or is controlling party (e.g.,
conservatives, Easterners) (1964)
3871.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Pro-liberal, progressive, young, Eisenhower or
Dewey part of the party (no reference to foreign affairs); R likes
Eastern, Rockefeller led wing of the party as faction that has
influence or control (1968)
3872.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Pro conservative, Taft-led part of the party, old
guard (no reference to foreign affairs); R likes Western, Goldwater
led wing of the party as faction that has influence or control (1968)
3873.
Pro internationalist wing of the party
3874.
Pro isolationist wing of the party
3880.
Less politics, backroom politics (1968)
3890.
Other party responses (1958)
3891.
Republican party is sensible, intelligent, more recognized,
experienced, realistic (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
OTHER

3900.
I just like them; (1952, 1956 ONLY:) I like everything about them;
it's a [(1952,1956:) great / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) good] party
3911.
Don't change horses in mid-stream, give them more time (1956)
3912.
Need for 2-party system (1956); we needed a change (1956
ONLY); time for a change (1964 ONLY)
3913.
It's time for a change
3915.
Need for 2-party system

3920.
[(1952,1956:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any
indication that R] being influenced by husband or wife
3930.
[(1952, 1956:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any
indication that R] being influenced by other people - father, friends,
business associates, [(1952,1956:) etc. / (1958,1960,1964,1968:)
or na whom]
3940.
Republicans against Democrats, Democratic leaders
3950.
Republicans interested in good of the country, not just interested in
staying in power (1964)
3951.
Republican party is democratic, has grass roots strength, is
representative (1968)
3970.
Like stand on extremism (1964)
3971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
3977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
3978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
3979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
3982.
Releases information, doesn't release too much information (1964)
3983.
Like McCarthy's speech

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DISLIKES PEOPLE WITHIN THE PARTY

4010.
Eisenhower
4020.
Nixon; don't want Nixon for president (1956 ONLY); bad choice for
nominee (1968 ONLY)
4030.
Dulles (1956)
4040.
Goldwater, bad choice for nominee (1964)
4050.
Rockefeller (1958)
4060.
Taft
4061.
Lodge (1960)
4062.
Miller, bad choice for nominee (1964)
4063.
Dewey
4064.
McCarthy
4065.
Benson (1956)
4066.
Agnew, bad choice for nominee (1968)
4070.
Local and national Republican leaders (1964)

4071.
Other national Republicans (Senators, Congressmen, etc.)
4072.
Local Republicans (city, state, etc.)
4080.
Republicans have ((1958:) have always had) bad leaders, old
leaders, inexperienced leaders, bad men, don't like ticket; some
bad people in party (1968)
4081.
Republicans have bad leaders (1964)
4090.
Other; <people in party disliked> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

4100.
Inefficient government, waste, too much bureaucracy, red tape
(domestic or na whether domestic or foreign) (1956)
4101.
Will not give us an efficient government
4110.
Would give dishonest government, reference to 'mess in
Washington', corruption, graft, patronage, buy votes (1964)
4111.
Corruption, graft, dishonesty, patronage (1956)
4112.
Won't clean up that 'mess in Washington'
4114.
Just as corrupt as (more corrupt than) Democrats, dishonest
4115.
Corruption, graft, dishonesty, patronage, this Adams' affair (1958)
4121.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) Too interested in economy, won't
spend money where needed; too economy minded, don't spend
enough (1964 ONLY)
4130.
Spend too much money, less economical than Democrats, haven't
lowered national debt (1956)
4131.
Will spend too much money, less economical than Democrats
4140.
[(1956:) Un / (1958: Not] dignified government, ((1956 ONLY:) goes
at things with fuss), doesn't act quietly, confidently (1956); don't go
at things without fuss (1958)
4151.
Too many businessmen in government, conflict of interest (1956)
4160.
They don't do a good job (1958)
4190.
Other; <government management> (1960 ONLY)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY

4200.
Don't like their ideas, their policies (unspecified), their domestic
policies (unspecified) (1958)
4201.
[(1952,1956:) Don't like / (1968:) Dislikes] their ideas, ((1952, 1956
ONLY:) old ideas, don't agree with them (unspecified)); policies,

stands, etc. (all unspecified, na domestic or foreign) (1968)
4202.
[(1952,1956:) Don't like / (1968:) Dislikes] their domestic ideas,
((1968:) domestic) policies ((1952,1956 ONLY:) unspecified)
4203.
Too negative, no constructive program, just against things
4204.
(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Me-tooism; GOP has claimed Democratic
philosophy, policies for its own (1958, 1960 ONLY); Republican
party too much like Democratic, no (little) difference between them
(1964)
4211.
[(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) Against / (1964, 1968:) Too few]
government economic controls ((1952, 1956, 1958 ONLY:) price
control, rent control, etc.); too little interference with private
enterprise or business (1964)
4221.
[(1952,1956,1958,1960,1968:) Against government / (1964:) Want
too little] economic and social welfare activity ((1952, 1956, 1958
ONLY:) education, Social Security, housing, etc.); shouldn't be left
to states and private enterprise (1964 ONLY)
4231.
(1952,1958,1960 ONLY:)Against government activity (not clear as
to whether economic controls or welfare activity), against letting
government do things that are needed (code here if NA whether
4211 or 4221 or NA whether [(1952:) 4101 or 4231 / (1956,1958:)
4100 or 4231 / (1960:) 4100 or 4200]); too little government activity
- too much for private enterprise, states - local rights (1964)
4240.
(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) Not interested in helping people, puts
property rights above human rights, would let people starve; more
interested in property than human rights (1968 ONLY)
4250.
Opposed to social reforms, social change, progress; (1952, 1956,
1958, 1960 ONLY:) would do bad things for country
4263.
Don't like their socialistic philosophy, too radical (1964)
4270.
Don't like their liberal philosophy, liberal (Northern) wing of party,
conservative (Western) wing of party, too radical, don't like states
rights position (1964)
4271.
Too liberal, don't like "new Republicanism" (1958)
4272.
Too liberal
4273.
Don't like Eastern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or
influence or control - see 4870s) (1968)
4280.
Don't like their conservative philosophy, don't like conservative
(Goldwater, Western) wing of party (1968)
4281.
Too conservative, ((1958:) negative) reactionary; don't like old
guard, right-wing elements (1958)
4284.
Don't like states rights position (1968)
4290.
Other; (include here - Republicans have claimed Democratic
philosophy, policies for their own) (1956 ONLY); <government
activity or philosophy> (1960 ONLY)
4291.

[(1952,1956: Attitude toward / (1964, 1968:) Stand on] communism
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) na whether domestic or foreign)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - (GEN.) WELFARE AND

ECONOMIC / (R SEES REP PTY AS AGAINST GOVT ACTIVITY)
4300.
Don't like stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages
and hours, don't like stand on Social Security, pensions (1958)
4301.
Against stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages
and hours
4302.
Against stand on Social Security, pensions
4303.
Don't like stand on welfare programs, combination of 4300 series
(1964)
4310.
[(1952, 1956:) Against / (1958,1960, 1964, 1968:) Don't like] stand
on aid to education
4320.
[(1952, 1956:) Against / (1958,1960, 1968:) Don't like] stand on
housing
4330.
[(1952, 1956:) Against / (1958, 1960:) Disapprove / (1964, 1968:)
Don't like] stand on [(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) national health
insurance (socialized medicine) / (1964, 1968:) medical care, e.g.,
Medicare, socialized medicine, health insurance program];
(medical care of aged) (1960 ONLY)
4340.
Dislike stand on tight money, high interest rates, taxes, fiscal policy
(1960)
4341.
Dislike stand on price, rent, wage control, fiscal policy (1958)
4342.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Disapprove of) Bank policy; monetary policy,
interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)
4343.
Against stand on price control
4344.
Against stand on rent control
4345.
Against stand on wage control
4348.
Taxes are higher ((1952 ONLY:) are not lower) under Republicans,
unfair tax policy
4350.
Times bad under Republicans, Republicans bring depression,
GOP hasn't helped us out of recession (1958)
4351.
Republicans party of depression, will bring depression, bad times
(no mention of 'Hoover' depression)
4354.
Republicans party of depression, will bring depression, bad times,
mention of 'Hoover' depression (1956)
4355.
Specific mention of 'Hoover' depression, how conditions were
during the depression, etc.
4360.
((1958 ONLY:) Republicans would bring (wouldn't help)) Inflation,

high cost of living, high prices; false prosperity (1958,1960,1968 ONLY)
 4370.
 Republicans [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) ((1952,1956 ONLY:) will) bring / (1964:) bad for employment, e.g.,] fewer jobs, low(er) wages, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) poorer / (1964:) worse] working conditions
 4380.
 [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Republicans / (1968:) They] will bring lower prices ((1958,1960 ONLY:) including crops) ((1968:) to producers)
 4390.
 Don't like stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)
 4391.
 Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party as favoring government activity) (1968)
 4392.
 Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees candidate as favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentive) (1968)

 PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
 DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - OTHER

 4400.
 Stand on race problem, integration, civil rights (na direction) (1960)
 4410.
 Republicans do too much on civil rights, responsible for desegregation (FEPC, anti-poll tax) (1956)
 4420.
 (1952 ONLY:) Against stand on civil rights; (1952 and 1956 ONLY:) Republicans are against civil rights; (1956 ONLY:) don't do enough on desegregations (FEPC, anti-poll tax); Republicans [(1958,1960:) haven't done / (1964,1968:) not] enough [(1958,1960:) on / (1964,1968:) for] civil rights (1958); desegregation) (1958,1960 ONLY); (e.g., opposite of 4410) (1964)
 4432.
 (1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) Republicans are bad on civil liberties, witchhunting; McCarthyism; dislike GOP stand on civil liberties (1958,1960 ONLY)
 4435.
 Republicans have been (would be) poor at handling communists in government, domestic communism (1958)
 4436.
 Republicans don't get rid of communists (na domestic or foreign) (1956)
 4437.
 ((1952 ONLY:) Republicans) Won't get rid of communists ((1968:) in our government); too soft on domestic communism (1968)
 4440.
 Dislike Republican farm policy, price supports, other aid to farmers (1958)
 4441.
 R against Republican farm policy, general
 4443.
 R opposes Republican stand on price supports, Republicans opposed to price supports
 4444.
 Other aid to farmers - soil bank (1956)
 4445.
 Republicans opposed to other aid to farmers

4451.
 Dislike Republican labor policy, position on right-to-work issue, on Taft-Hartley (1958)
 4453.
 R against Republican labor policy, general
 4454.
 R against Republican stand on Taft-Hartley
 4455.
 ((1956 ONLY:) Republicans don't settle strikes well), Too many strikes under Republicans, ((1958:) poor) handling of strikes (1956)
 4460.
 [(1952,1956:) R against / (1958,1960,1968:) Disapprove / (1964:) Don't like] Republican stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA, St. Lawrence Seaway; (1952,1956 ONLY:) Tidelands oil); public works, highways (1960)
 4461.
 Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
 4470.
 Law and order, hard line (or na line) - na group (1968)
 4471.
 Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
 4472.
 Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
 4473.
 Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
 4474.
 Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 4471-4473 (1968)
 4476.
 Republicans against control, federal gun legislation (1968)
 4477.
 Party seen as (too) critical of (will change) decisions, members (not connected with school discrimination) (1968)
 4480.
 Law and order, soft line - na group reference (1968)
 4481.
 Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
 4482.
 Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
 4483.
 Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
 4484.
 Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 4481-4483 (1968)
 4486.
 Republicans for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
 4487.
 Party seen as favorable to (supporting) Supreme Court (1968)
 4490.
 Other; (include here specific but obsolete issues - prohibition, gold standard, etc.) (1956 ONLY); domestic issues (1958); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as example - for all codes except 4581-4589)) (1968)
 4491.
 R gives indication that he dislikes Republicans because they support government activity in any of the specifics coded in 4301, 4302, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4343, 4344, 4345
 4493.
 ((1952 ONLY:) R against Republican) Stand on veterans policy, legislation
 4499.

((1958:)) Self-interest -) Any [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1958:))
indication that / (1958:)) tying of] R or R's family [(ALL YEARS
EXCEPT 1958) have been (will be) hurt by party economically,
social welfare, etc. / (1958:)) welfare to Republican domestic policy]

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
FOREIGN POLICY

4500.
Against Republican foreign policy, too much indecision, vacillation,
unclear policy, no real policy, bad foreign policy - na why (1956)
4502.
(1952 ONLY:)) Don't like Republican foreign policy, general; bad
foreign policy (unspecified why) (1964)
4503.
Badly handled foreign policy, bungling, unclear policy, inconsistent,
no real policy, not dynamic (1968)
4504.
Weak, ineffective foreign policy, poor military position, couldn't
keep up defenses, soft on communism, not enough scientific,
technological development (1964)
4516.
Too internationalist, too much meddling in other countries' affairs,
don't like stand on foreign trade and tariff (1964)
4518.
Too internationalist, too much meddling in other countries' affairs,
we should mind our own business (na whether economic or
military) (1956)
4521.
Too isolationist, against aid to other countries (na whether
economic or military), against UN, cooperating with our allies (1956)
4523.
Isolationist, against aid to other countries (NA whether military or
economic)
4524.
Too isolationist, not enough interested in rest of world, too selfish
(1964)
4525.
Republicans against the UN, against cooperating with UN, distrust
our allies, won't be able to work with our allies
4532.
Haven't stopped communism, letting communism spread, haven't
known how to handle Russia, didn't handle Korea the right way
(1958)
4535.
[(1952:)) Won't stop / (1956:)) Haven't stopped / (1968:)) Would not
stop] communism; [(1952,1968:)) will let / (1956:)) letting]
communism spread ((1968:)) abroad); [(1952:)) won't know how to /
(1956:)) haven't known how to / (1968:)) could not] handle Russia;
would provide weak military position, would back down to Russia
(1968)
4540.
Spends too much on foreign aid - military, economic, or
unspecified (1964)
4541.
R against military aid to allies, against sending troops abroad
(1956)
4542.
(1952,1968 ONLY:)) Spend too much abroad, too much economic
aid; spending too much on economic aid abroad (1956,1958,1960
ONLY)

4550.
Republicans against foreign aid - military, economic, or
unspecified (1964)
4551.
Republicans against sending troops abroad, against military aid to
our allies
4552.
Republicans (are) against economic aid; (1952 ONLY:)) Point Four;
against [(1952:)) economic help to / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:))
helping] other countries
4560.
Have handled (will handle) specific trouble spots badly -- Congo,
Cuba, Berlin (1960)
4561.
((1956,1958 ONLY:)) ((1958:)) Have) Handled) [(1956:)) Egypt, Suez
canal / (1958:)) Mideast] problem [(1956:)) badly, Middle East /
(1958:)) badly (Lebanon, Egypt) / (1968:)) (Egypt, Israel) - any
comment] (1956)
4562.
Have handled Formosa situation badly (China, Matsu, Quemoy)
(1958); Red China - any comment (1968)
4564.
(1952,1956 ONLY:)) Specific comments about Korea ((1952
ONLY:)) Republican's fault, they didn't vote for Korean aid); didn't
settle Korea the right way, dishonorable peace) (1956 ONLY);
Pueblo - any comment (1968)
4566.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
4567.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
4568.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
4570.
Would lost (have lost) U.S. prestige in world, other countries (will)
dislike us more (1960)
4580.
Republicans are the war party, are against disarmament, for
nuclear testing, use of nuclear weapons (1964)
4581.
Republicans are a war party, likely to get us into ((1968:)) full-scale,
nuclear) war (1956)
4582.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) They won't let us get
out of Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war, don't like their
stand on Vietnam (1968)
4583.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party taking a tough, hard, "victory"
stand on the war (1968)
4584.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as not representing a change
(na direction) (1968)
4585.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as too reliant on negotiations,
bombing pauses, diplomats, etc., will sell out the Vietnamese
(1968)
4586.
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as most likely to withdraw
unconditionally (1968)
4587.
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)
4589.

Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
4590.
(1952,1956,1964,1968 ONLY:) Other ((1964:) foreign policy ((1964 ONLY:) issues)); misc. foreign policy or foreign policy (na aspects) (1958,1960 ONLY)
4591.
Disapprove (of) stand on foreign trade and tariff(s)
4592.
Don't like Republicans' defense program (1958)
4593.
Disapprove of stand on defense program, UMT, draft program
4594.
Disapprove Republican draft program, UMT (1958)
4595.
H-bomb testing, atomic defense program (specific) (1956)
4597.
Preparedness and technology, Republicans haven't kept up with (got ahead of) Russian science, mediocre, poor research program (1958)
4599.
Any tying of R's or his family's welfare to Republican foreign policy

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DISLIKE REPUBLICAN PARTY BECAUSE TOO GOOD FOR / HELPS AT
EXPENSE OF OTHERS / IS CONTROLLED BY / IS MADE UP OF --

4601.
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others
4615.
Workers, common people, the poor (1964)
4616.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
4617.
Workers, working people, labor unions, union bosses, plays class against class (1958)
4620.
Labor unions, labor union bosses, union members (1964)
4633.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
4640.
Small business, small businessmen (specifically) (1964)
4650.
White collar workers, salaried workers, the middle class (1964)
4660.
Farmers (1964)
4670.
Negroes
4671.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
4690.
Other; <groups favored by party> (1960 ONLY); (includes younger, older people, misc. minority groups) (1964 ONLY)
4692.
Old people, aged (1960)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DISLIKE REPUBLICAN PARTY BECAUSE IT'S BAD FOR / HAS KEPT
(WILL KEEP) IN CHECK / WOULD NOT BE FAIR TO --

4701.

Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special, privileged groups
4702.
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special, privileged groups (1964)
4703.
People like me, people like us
4710.
Common people, poor people, "the people", lower income people, working class people, the laboring man (1958)
4711.
Common people, little people, poor people, "the people"
4712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man
4713.
Common people, lower income people, working-class people, the average man (1964)
4720.
Labor, labor unions (((1952, 1956, 1968 ONLY:) na whether) members or leaders)
4721.
Labor, labor unions, members (1964)
4722.
Labor union members
4730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
4731.
Industry, (big) business, businessmen (1958)
4732.
Big business, industry
4740.
((1958:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1958:) specifically)
4750.
Middle class people, white collar workers; salaried workers (1964)
4760.
Farmers
4770.
Negroes
4771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
4790.
Other; (includes younger people (1958,1958,1960,1964 ONLY); older people (1956,1958,1960 ONLY); misc. minority groups (1958,1960,1964 ONLY)); <not favored by party> (1960 ONLY)
4791.
Other minority groups
4792.
Old people, the aged (1968)
4793.
Veterans, servicemen
4794.
Sectionalism
4799.
Young people (1968)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
PARTY RESPONSES

4800.
Never been a Republican, just couldn't vote Republican

4810.
Speaks of Republicans in negative, personal, affective terms -
[(1952,1956 ONLY:) selfish people, mean people, etc. /
(1958,1960,1964,1968:) bad people, lazy people]
4811.
Republicans are weak, weak-kneed, soft (1968)
4820.
Can't trust Republicans, [(1952,1956:) won't /
(1958,1960,1964,1968:) don't] keep their promises, don't know
where they stand
4830.
Party is split, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) really two parties,
don't know which faction is on top / (1964:) dislike party
organization, too much fighting among leaders]
4840.
Negative reference to campaign Republicans are waging or to
national convention, disliked VP nomination (1956)
4841.
Negative reference to campaign(s) Reps have waged, convention
(1960)
4842.
Negative reference to campaign(s) Republicans [(1952:) are
waging / (1958,1968:) have waged]
4843.
Negative reference to national convention (1968)
4844.
Republicans too critical of Democrats, run other party, other
people down too much (1968)
4850.
[(1952,1956:) Don't like / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Dislike
Republican] campaign promises, na what; platform (1960); (non-
specific) (1964)
4860.
((1968:) Code) ((1964:) Any indication that) R [(1952,1956:) reacts
negatively to / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) dislikes] local Republican
party; politicians (1958,1960 ONLY)
4870.
((1964 ONLY:) Dislike) Faction or leadership [(ALL YEARS BUT
1964:) R doesn't like / (1964:) that has influence or] is controlling
party ((1952 ONLY:) Taft is running the party or campaign, etc.);
(e.g., Easterners, conservatives) (1964 ONLY); (e.g., union
bosses, business but other than 4871 and 4872) (1968 ONLY)
4871.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Anti-liberal, progressive, young, Eisenhower or
Dewey part of the party (no reference to foreign affairs); R doesn't
like pro-liberal, Eastern, Rockefeller led wing of the party as faction
that has influence or control (1968)
4872.
Anti-conservative; [(1952,1956:) Taft / (1968:) Goldwater] [(1952:) -
led Republican party / (1956, 1968:) wing] ((1968:) as faction that
has influence or control); (1952, 1956 ONLY:) old guard (no
reference to foreign affairs)
4873.
Anti-internationalist wing of the party
4874.
Anti-isolationist wing of the party
4880.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) (Dislikes [(1952,1956:) Republican
party / (1958,1960,1968:) GOP] organization); dislikes party ((ALL
YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) or machine) bosses; cheap politicians,
too political, partisan (in negative sense) (1964 ONLY)

4890.
Other party responses (1958)

PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
OTHER

4900.
I just don't like them, it's a [(1952,1956,1958,1960:) lousy /
(1964,1968:) bad] party
4903.
No - emphatic - to question on what like about party (1968)
4913.
Been in power long enough, time for a change (1958)
4920.
[(1952,1956:) Mention of vote being / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any
indication that R] influenced by husband or wife
4930.
[(1952,1956: Mention of vote being / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any
indication that R] influenced by other people - father, friends,
business associates, [(1952,1956:) etc. / (1958, 1960,1964,1968:)
na whom]
4940.
Republicans are against Democrats or Democratic leaders (1968)
4950.
Party only interested in staying in (getting in) power; (1952,1956
ONLY:) ruthless; not interested in good of the country (1964)
4951.
Undemocratic, too powerful, dictatorial, do what they want (1968)
4960.
Take advantage of ignorant, uninformed people (1956)
4970.
Don't like extremists in party, party's connection with extremism,
e.g., John Birch Society (1964)
4971.
Stand on, connection with John Birch Society (1968)
4977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
4978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
4979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
4982.
Releases (too little, too much) information, too secretive, too much
publicity (1964)
4983.
Didn't like McCarthy's speech

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

5010.
Good man, well-qualified for the job, R has heard good things
(unspecified), experienced (na what kind) (1960)
5011.
Good man, well qualified for the job, will make a good president, R
has heard good things about him, capable, has ability, best man
for the job or best candidate
5012.
Experienced (na what kind)
5013.
Dependable, reliable, trustworthy, a man you can trust with

responsibilities of government (1968)
5020.
War experience, war hero (1960)
5021.
He's not a military man
5030.
Successful record, was a good [(1952,1956:) govenor ((1956 ONLY:) for Kefauver, crime) / (1960:) senator, representative / (1964:) senator, vice-president, president / (1968:) senator]
5040.
Government or political experience, has experience in civil government
5050.
Good administrator, good executive ability, good organizer
5060.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Has cleaned up corruption in Illinois; has attacked large racketeers, will keep eye on corruption in unions (1960 ONLY)
5070.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Diplomat); Statesman, has diplomatic experience; has traveled the world (1960)
5080.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Will cut spending; (1952,1956 ONLY:) will be economical; run government economically (1960); good business sense (1968)
5090.
Other ((1960:) experience and ability)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

5100.
Has dignity (1956); dignified (1960 ONLY)
5110.
A leader, great, natural-born leader ((1960:) no other specification)
5120.
Strong man, self-confident; ((1952,1956 ONLY:) can make decisions; (1952,1956,1960,1968 ONLY:) will end all this indecision; (1952,1956 ONLY:) will act); decisive (1956); aggressive (1960); able to take over after death of Kennedy (1964 ONLY); firm (1968)
5130.
Will save America, America needs a man like him, a man you can follow, people have confidence in him, inspiring (1960)
5131.
Will save American, American needs a man like him
5132.
A man you can follow, inspiring
5133.
People have confidence in him
5134.
Can unite America again, can gain confidence of all groups in America (1968)
5135.
Good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)
5140.
Above politics, not a politician
5141.
"Politician" (positive reference) (1964)
5150.
Independent, no one will run him, ((1960:) he's) his own boss,

((1952,1956 ONLY:) stand up for what he believes in)
5160.
R talks in terms of Democrat ((1956 ONLY:) Dem. VP cand.) as protector, will take care of things, will know what to do
5170.
Man of humility, knows his own limitations, doesn't pretend to know all the answers
5180.
Knows how to handle people ((1960:) personal level of government)
5190.
Other; <leadership abilities> (1968)
5191.
A changed man, he's changed (positive) (1968)
5200.
Man of integrity, man of principle, man of high ideals, high moral purpose, means what he says, honest, won't make deals, ((1968:) not too) ambitious (1956); trust him (unspecified), not 'tricky' (1968)
5201.
Man of integreity, man of principle, man of high ideals, high moral purpose, ((1952 ONLY:) means what he says), honest, [(1952:) won't / (1964:) doesn't] make deals
5210.
Public servant, man of duty, conscientious; tries his best (1968)
5220.
Patriotic, for America, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) has country's good at heart / (1964:) will be good for the country]
5230.
Understands the problems, well-informed, understands the people (1960)
5231.
Understands the problems; well-informed (1956)
5232.
Realistic, down to earth (1968)
5233.
Sensible, makes (a lot of) sense, uses common sense (1968)
5234.
Broad-minded (1968)
5240.
Educated, scholarly, intelligent, smart; (quick on question and answer period) (1968)
5250.
Like his religion, he's religious (1964)
5251.
Religious; devout Catholic (1960 ONLY)
5252.
Church won't dictate to him (1960)
5253.
He is a Catholic, Catholic has right to be president (1960)
5260.
Comes from a good family, well-bred, polished; refined (1968)
5262.
Wealthy, made own money, worked his way up, knows what it is to be poor, personally wealthy - won't be tempted, influenced by money (1964)
5263.
Self-made man, started as poor boy (1968)
5270.
Good family life; like his family ((1964 ONLY:) wife, daughters, relatives) (1964)
5272.
Like his wife (1960)

5273.
Reference to retarded grandchild, mental retardation programs,
handicapped people (1968)
5280.
Hard-working, would be a full-time president, would stay on the job,
ambitious (1964)
5281.
Hard-working, would be a full-time president, would stay on the job
(1960)
5282.
Hard working, energetic (1956)
5283.
Would be a 'full-time' president, would stay on the job (1956)
5290.
Other; <personal qualifications> (1968)
5291.
Stable, balanced (1964)
5292.
Like stand on corruption in government, Bobby Baker, Jenkins
scandals (1964)
5293.
Like his handling of the Stevenson fund (for ref. no. 37 only:
defense of his financial set-up)
5296.
Tried hard (to be elected) before, not afraid of defeat, tried so long,
underdog, feel sorry for him (1968)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
PERSONAL ATTRACTION

5300.
Like him as a person, like his face, nice personality, pleasant, good
sense of humor (1960)
5302.
Like him, like him as a person, like his face
5304.
Like him as a person (1968)
5305.
Nice personality, pleasant
5306.
Sense of humor
5308.
Like his face (1968)
5311.
Kind, warm, has the people's interest at heart
5312.
Likeable, people like him, likes people, gets along with people
5313.
Gets along with people, has people's interests at heart (1964)
5330.
Sincere
5331.
Sincere, talks straight to the point (1960)
5340.
Democratic ((1964:) non-partisan meaning)
5350.
Good speaker, makes a good appearance (1964)
5351.
Good speaker, speaks well ((1968:) (see also 5841)) (1960)
5352.
Looks good on TV (1968)

5360.
He's in good health, not too old (1964)
5361.
Health is good, he can handle the job (1956 ONLY); good health
(1968)
5362.
Age, ((1952,1956 ONLY:) young ((1956 ONLY:) for both Stevenson
and Kefauver)); not too young, we need youth, young blood (1968)
5364.
Age, not too old or too young, mature (1968)
5365.
Good age (unspecified) (1968)
5370.
(Anti-intellectual response) Not 'high-fallutin', can understand him,
talks simply, can communicate to common people (1968)
5371.
Kennedy not high-falutin' (1960 ONLY); outspoken, tells it like it is,
talks straight to the point, forthright, straight-forward (1968)
5372.
Courageous (unspecified) (1968)
5380.
Well-known figure, popular hero (1960)
5381.
Better known, I know more about him (for ref. no. 91 only)
5390.
Other ((1960:personal characteristics); (applies to 51-5300 series
(1964 ONLY)); (enthusiastic (1968 ONLY))
5391.
(1952 ONLY:) Southerner (use only for ref. no. 37 and 91); he's
from the South, Texas (1964 ONLY); mention of region or state,
e.g. he's a Southerner (1968)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN

5401.
Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies, supports (will bring
back) Democratic policies (1956)
5402.
Agree with Kennedy, agree with (like) his policies, Kennedy takes a
clear stand on issues (1960)
5403.
Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies; new ideas (1968)
5404.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Takes a clear stand in issues; know where he
stands ((1952,1956 ONLY:) on issues); position on issues is clear
(1964); talks straight to the point (1964 ONLY)
5405.
((1952 ONLY:) Democrat supports Democratic platform) Supports
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) and will continue) Democratic
policies ((1960:) na whether domestic or foreign); supports party's
platform (1968)
5406.
Would change Democratic policies (na domestic or foreign) (1968)
5409.
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES

5411.

[(1952,1956:)] Will do a good job of handling / (1960,1964,1968:)] would handle] domestic affairs; (has the experience to handle) domestic affairs ((1960:)] well)

5413.
((1952,1956 ONLY:)] Agrees with) Democrat's domestic policies, unspecified

5415.
Will support (((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:)] continue)((1968:)] would not change)) Democratic ((1968:)] Johnson's) domestic policies; (unspecified (1960))

5416.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) domestic policy (unspecified) (1968)

5420.
Will support needed government economic and social welfare activitiy (supports such things as price controls, Social Security, etc.)

5431.
Would cut out (down) government activity, stop this socialism (i.e. medical care, social welfare) (1960)

5440.
Fiscal policy, taxes, interest rates, tight money (1960)

5442.
Bank policy, monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)

5446.
More realistic tax policy, fairer tax policy

5448.
Will increase government spending (1968)

5450.
Will bring better times, lower cost of living, employment, jobs, increase minimum wage (1960)

5455.
Will bring (continue) good times, prosperity, employment, jobs (1956)

5456.
Will bring (continue) good times, prosperity

5460.
For big government, will use power of federal government, will handle problems states and private enterprise can't (1964)

5470.
Liberal, more liberal than most Democrats, more for social welfare, government economic activity (examples given in support - Social Security, medical care, etc), will listen to/ bring in liberals, continue new deal (fair deal) philosophy (1960)

5471.
Liberal; (1952,1956 ONLY:)] favors social reform, social change, for new (fair) deal; more liberal than most Democrats (see 5970-5979 for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc. as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms)

5472.
Will bring in (listen to) liberals

5474.
Candidate favors social reform, social change, or progress (1968)

5480.
Conservative, middle of the road, not too radical, represents conservative wing of Democratic party, will listen to/bring in conservatives (1960)

5481.
Conservative; (1952,1956 ONLY:)] middle-of-the-road, not too radical, less new (fair) deal; more conservative than most Dems.

(1968)

5482.
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives

5483.
Middle of the road, moderate (unspecified) (1968)

5484.
Candidate for slow change, slow things down, keep things which made America great (1968)

5490.
Stand on anti-poverty programs, manpower retraining (1964)

5491.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring government activity) (1968)

5492.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

5500.
Stand on civil rights, na direction of stand on race problem (1960)

5510.
[(1952,1956:)] Stand on / (1964,1968:)] For] civil rights ((1952 ONLY:)] for FEPC and desegregation; is in favor of desegregation, school integration (1956); civil rights law (1964))

5511.
Stand on civil rights, for desegregation, or civil rights, na direction (1956)

5520.
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:)] Against) ((1952,1956 ONLY:)] moderate) ((1952,1956,1958,1960:)] stand on) civil rights; will go easy on desegregation (1956); is against desegregation and school integration (1960); would stop favoritism to Negroes (1968)

5530.
Stand on civil liberties and communism in government, minimize security risks (1960)

5531.
Humphrey is pro civil liberties (1968)

5533.
Stand on civil liberties

5537.
Will [(1952:)] expel / (1956:)] keep] communists ((1956:)] out of government); will take care of communists (1956)

5541.
Farm policy

5550.
Stand on labor, on union corruption, right to work laws, Taft-Hartley, Hoffa (1960)

5552.
Stand on labor, stand on Taft-Hartley

5553.
Labor policy (1968)

5560.
Stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA; ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:)] St. Lawrence Seaway, Tidelands oil); giveaway programs (1956,1960,1964 ONLY:)] natural resources (1964 ONLY:)] public works and highways (1960)

5561.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)

5570.
Law and order, R sees cand. as following a tough or hard line but group reference is unclear or not mentioned, also code here when na which line (hard or soft) R sees cand. following ('hard' refers to such phrases as 'enforce the law', 'end or stop riots,

demonstrations', etc. and 'restore law and order' OR on the anti side - 'facist oppressive policies', and 'hurt the innocent') - hereafter, only the term 'hard line' will appear to designate this group of law and order responses (1968)

5571.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)

5572.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)

5573.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)

5574.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 5571-5573 (1968)

5575.
Would stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)

5576.
Humphrey against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)

5580.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference ('soft line' refers to such phrases as 'justice and order', 'restrained policy', and 'would avoid a police state' OR on the anti side - 'law and order would break down', 'too lenient', and 'too permissive') - hereafter only the term 'soft line' will appear to designate this group of law and order responses (1968)

5581.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)

5582.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)

5583.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)

5584.
Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 5581-5583 (1968)

5585.
Would stop our drift to police or facist state (1968)

5586.
Humphrey for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)

5590.
Other ((1960:) domestic policy reference); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as example - for all codes except 5682-5689 (1968))

5591.
Stand on Social Security, unemployment compensation (1964)

5592.
Stand on Social Security (1960)

5593.
Stand on education (1964)

5594.
Stand on medical care (1960)

5595.
Will clean up corruption, will clean up mess in Washington

5599.
((1960:) R's self-interest) - Any indication that R feels that he or his family will be helped by Democrat [(1952,1956:) economically, social welfare, Social Security, etc. / (1960,1968:) domestic policies]

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

5601.

[(1956:) Would do a good job of handling the / (1960:) Familiar with] world situation (1956); has experience [(1956:) with foreign affairs / (1960:) abroad]; knows how to handle other countries (unspecified which), travel, foreign countries respect him, familiar with military situation (1960 ONLY)

5602.
Will do a good job of handling (will know how to handle) the world situation, likes (agrees with) Democrat's foreign policy (unspecified)

5603.
[(1956:) Prefers / (1960:) Likes] (agrees with) Democrat's foreign policy (unspecified) (1956)

5605.
Democrat will follow ((1952, 1968 ONLY:) continue, (1968 ONLY:) would not change) Democratic ((1968:) Johnson's) foreign policy

5606.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)

5613.
Internationalist, favors aid to/cooperation with other countries, UN (1964)

5617.
Internationalistic, in favor of aid for, cooperation with other countries

5621.
Isolationist, keeps out of other countries' affairs, will reduce spending abroad/foreign aid, will put UN allies in their place (1960)

5635.
Will stop communism ((1960:) abroad); [(1952,1956:) will know how to / (1960,1964,1968:) can] handle Russia; will stand up to communism (1968)

5640.
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, firm foreign policy (1964)

5641.
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, bomb testing (1960)

5660.
Can handle specific trouble spots, Middle East, Cuba, Congo, Berlin (1960)

5661.
Would know how to handle Suez problem, Middle East, Egypt (1956 ONLY); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)

5662.
Red China - any comment (1968)

5664.
(1952 ONLY:) Knows how to handle Korean war, any specifics relating to Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)

5666.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)

5667.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)

5668.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)

5670.
Will win prestige race with Russia, will raise American prestige in world (1960)

5680.
Will keep peace, better chance for peace under Kennedy, is working for peace/disarmament, can keep us out of war (1960)

5681.
Better change for peace under Democrat; [(1956:) kept / (1968:)

will keep] us out of ((1968:) full scale, nuclear) war (1956); Korea
not specified (1956 ONLY)
5682.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) Better chance for
peace in Vietnam under Humphrey, like his stand on Vietnam war
(unspecified) (1968)
5683.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand taking a tough, hard, "victory"
stand on the war (1968)
5684.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as representing a change (na
direction) (1968)
5685.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as less militaristic, good at
negotiating (1968)
5686.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as most likely to withdraw
unconditionally (1968)
5689.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
5690.
Other(s); (includes self-interest - any tying of R's personal or
family welfare to Kennedy's foreign policy) (1960 ONLY); foreign
policy reference (1964)
5691.
Stand on foreign trade and tariff
5693.
Stand on defense [(1952:) program / (1956:) spending], UMT, draft
program
5694.
Like stand on draft (1964)
5696.
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogren bomb
(1956)
5699.
Any tying of R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Democrat's
foreign policy

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
LIKE DEMOCRAT BECAUSE GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / WILL HELP --

5701.
All the people, good for everyone, equitable policies ((1952,1956
ONLY:) for all), no special privileges
5702.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable
policies, 'the people' (1964)
5703.
People like me, people like us
5710.
Common people, poor people, 'the people', working class people,
working people, the laboring man (1960)
5711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'
5712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the
working man
5714.
Common people, poor people, working class people, the laboring
man (1964)
5720.

Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether
members or leaders)
5722.
Labor union members
5730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
5731.
Business, Big business, industry (1960)
5732.
Big business, industry
5740.
((1960:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1960:) specific
reference to size)
5750.
Middle class people, white collar workers
5760.
Farmers
5770.
Negroes
5771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
5790.
Other ((1960,1964 ONLY:) groups Dem. cand will help - include
references to middle class or white collar workers, or to sectional
interests, veterans, etc.)
5791.
Other minority groups
5792.
Old people, the aged (1960)
5793.
Veterans, servicemen
5794.
Sectionalism
5799.
Young people (1968)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
LIKE DEM BECAUSE BAD FOR / ANTI / WILL KEEP IN CHECK / WILL
PUT IN THEIR PLACE / WILL CEASE TO (WILL NOT FAVOR)

5780.
Like Kennedy because he will keep some groups in check (labor,
business, negroes) (1960)
5782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
5783.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,
rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
5787.
Negroes
5788.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
5789.
Other

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
CANDIDATE AS PARTY REPRESENTATIVE

5800.
He's a Democrat, the Democratic nominee, a good Democrat
5810.

Not controlled by party, not a machine man
5820.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) He's not a real Democrat, different from most Democrats; like him because he's not like most Democrats
(1960)
5821.
He's not like Truman, administration
5830.
Like the men around him, his associates
5840.
Good speaker, like his speeches, campaign ((1956:) tactics)
5841.
Like his speeches, campaign tactics (1964)
5850.
Connection with Truman, Truman's man, Truman's successor
5851.
Kennedy's connection with Truman, F.D.R. (1960)
5852.
Johnson's connection with Kennedy, Truman, FDR (1964)
5853.
Humphrey's connection with Johnson, Johnson administration
(1968)
5860.
Kennedy's relationship to vice-presidential candidate (1960)
5861.
Like the way he handled the [(1956:) choice / (1968:) question of selection] of vice president (1956)
5870.
Represents liberal, Northern wing of Democratic party
5890.
Other ((1960:) references tying the Democratic pres. cand. and the Dem. party)
5891.
(For Kefauver - he is better for president than Stevenson) (1956)
5893.
[(1952:) Party / (1960,1968:) Dem. pres. cand] [(1952:) would have had better chance (to win) (for ref. no. 91 only) / (1960:) can win, fought a good fight in primaries / (1968:) has a better chance of winning this election]
5894.
Popular choice in primaries, choice of the people (for ref. no. 91 only)
5895.
He tried hard [(1952 ONLY:) for it, worked for it (for ref. no. 91 only) / (1956:) to run before]

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:
OTHER

5900.
'I just like him', would vote for him, prefer him (no specific content) (1964)
5901.
Just like him (1956); like him a lot (1956 ONLY); ([(1956:) not further specified / (1960,1968:) no specific content])
5902.
I'm voting for Democrat
5911.
Johnson will continue the policies of the Kennedy administration, didn't change horses in mid-stream, give him a chance (1964)
5913.

He'll bring a change; he will change policies of Johnson administration (1968)
5930.
((1964:) Any indication that) R influenced by other people
5970.
Like stand on extremism, connection with extremists (1964)
5971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
5977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
5978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
5979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
5981.
Didn't ask for or want job
5985.
Like stand on immorality in country (1964)
5986.
Lesser of two (three) evils, couldn't vote for Nixon or Wallace, best available but not particularly happy with him (1968)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

6010.
Not a good man, not qualified for the job, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre, inexperienced (na what kind of experience lacking) (1960)
6011.
Not a good man, not qualified for the job, won't make a good president, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre
6012.
Inexperienced (na what kind)
6013.
Undependable, unreliable, man who shouldn't be trusted with responsibilities of government (1968)
6021.
No military experience
6030.
Unsuccessful record; was (is) a [(1952,1956:) bad governor ((1956 ONLY:) for kefauver, crime) / (1960:) poor senator, representative) / (1964:) poor vice president, a poor president) / (1968:) poor senator, vice-president]
6040.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Not enough (lack of) government, political experience; not enough experience in government, politics (1960)
6050.
[(1952,1956:) Bad / (1960,1964,1968:) Poor] administrator, [(1952,1956:) bad / (1960,1964,1968:) lacks] executive ability, poor organizer
6060.
Has (did) not clean(ed) up corruption in Illinois
6070.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Not a diplomat), No statesman, no diplomatic experience
6081.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Will spend too much; (1952,1956 ONLY:) no economy; would not economize (1960,1964 ONLY); run government inefficiently, bad business sense (1968)
6090.

Other ((1960:) experience and ability)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

6100.
Lacks dignity, silly, ridiculous, poor representative of the country (1956)
6110.
Not a leader; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) no leadership abilities; (no other specification) (1960)
6120.
Weak; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) weak-looking; indecisive, no self-confidence, vacillating
6121.
Weak, weak looking, indecisive, no self-confidence, vacillating, people don't have confidence in him (1960)
6132.
Colorless, uninspiring
6133.
People don't have confidence in him
6134.
Would divide country, wouldn't gain confidence of all groups in America (1968)
6135.
Not good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)
6140.
Not a (skilled) politician (1968)
6141.
A politician, too much in politics (1960)
6150.
Not independent; (1952 ONLY:) stooge, front man; ((1952 ONLY:) will be) run by others; not his own boss (1956)
6151.
Not independent (1956); stooge, front man (1956 ONLY); will be run by others, run by labor unions ((1960 ONLY:) church mention, see 6252) (1956); not his own man (1960 ONLY)
6153.
Rub by labor unions (1968)
6160.
R talks in terms of Kennedy as a protector -- would not take care of things, doesn't know what to do (1960)
6170.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Not enough humility; too cocky, too self-confident (1956); not humble enough (1960); arrogant (1968)
6180.
Doesn't know how to handle people ((1960:) at personal level of government)
6181.
Reference to candidate's probable difficulty in getting support of Congress (1968)
6182.
Referance to candidate's probable difficulty in getting support for his program from others in positions of power (other than Congress) (1968)
6190.
Other; <leadership abilities> (1968)
6191.
A changed man, he's changed (negative) (1968)
6200.
Lacks integrity, unprincipled, opportunistic, dishonest, too

ambitious (1960)
6201.
No integrity, no principles, compromised his principles, just a politician, opportunistic, dishonest, crooked
6210.
Doesn't think before he talks (1956); flighty, looks around for trouble (1956 ONLY); tries to stir up trouble (1956); impulsive (1960 ONLY)
6211.
Not enough public spirit, don't like his general attitude
6220.
Unpatriotic, doesn't have the country's good at heart (1960)
6221.
Will be bad for the country (1964)
6230.
Poorly informed, doesn't understand the problems, doesn't understand the people, unrealistic, not down-to-earth (1964)
6231.
Doesn't understand the problems facing us; poorly informed (1956)
6232.
Unrealistic, not down to earth, too idealistic (1968)
6233.
Not sensible, doesn't know what he's talking about, doesn't know much (1968)
6240.
Stupid; not intelligent enough, not educated (1964)
6250.
Don't like his religion, he's irreligious (1964)
6251.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Not religious; irreligious (1960)
6252.
Catholic church would control him, don't want Pope in White House (1960)
6253.
He's a Catholic (1960)
6260.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Rich man's son, aristocratic; rich, has lots of (too much) money, high-falutin' background (1960 ONLY); too rich, has too much money (1964)
6264.
Reference to father's liquor business (1960)
6270.
Don't like his family, wife, daughters, relatives (1964)
6271.
Divorced, couldn't handle his own family affairs, unmarried
6272.
[(1960:) Dislike / (1968:) Don't like] his wife (1960)
6281.
Won't work hard enough, part-time president (1964)
6283.
Part-time president (1960)
6290.
Other; <personal qualifications> (1968)
6291.
Fanatic, unstable, dangerous (unspecified) (1964)
6292.
Corruption, immorality in government, connection with Baker, Jenkins scandals (1964)
6293.
Stevenson fund

6294.
Put his wife on the payroll (for ref. no. 38 only)
6295.
Too dictatorial, craves power (1964)
6296.
He's a loser, should have made it before, a die-hard (na whether
6100 or 6893) (1968)
6297.
Racist, bigot (1968)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
PERSONAL ATTRACTION

6303.
Don't like him as a person, doesn't have a nice personality (1960)
6304.
Don't like him as a person
6305.
Doesn't have a nice personality
6306.
Jokes too much
6308.
Don't like his face (1968)
6311.
Cold, aloof, doesn't have the people's interests at heart
6312.
Not likable, people don't know him, doesn't get along with people
6313.
Doesn't get along with people, doesn't have people's interests at
heart (1964)
6314.
Not likable, people don't like him, doesn't get along with people,
jokes too much (1960)
6330.
Insincere
6340.
Undemocratic; (1952,1956 ONLY:) snobbish; (non-partisan
meaning)(1964)
6350.
Poor speaker, makes a poor appearance (1964)
6351.
Poor speaker (1960); doesn't speak well (see also 6841), windbag,
talks too much, don't like his voice (1968)
6352.
Looks terrible on TV (1968)
6360.
He's in poor health, too old (1964)
6362.
Too young ((1952 ONLY:) for ref. no. 38 only); age (1956); -- for
Kefauver (1956 ONLY)
6363.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Age; too old; not young enough (1968)
6365.
Bad age (unspecified) (1968)
6370.
Anti-intellectual response (too high fallutin', can't understand him,
etc.); talks in circles, can't communicate to common people (1968)
6371.
Not outspoken, won't take any stands, doesn't say anything (1968)
6372.
Not courageous (unspecified) (1968)

6380.
No one ever heard of him; (1952,1956 ONLY:) no one knows him
(negative); unpopular, not very well known (1960 ONLY); he's not
well known (1964)
6390.
Other; <personal attraction (1960 ONLY); personal characteristics
(applies to 61-6300 series) (1964 ONLY)
6391.
(1952 ONLY:) Southerner (for ref. no. 38 only); he's from the
South, Texas (1964 ONLY); mention of region or state (1968 ONLY)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN

6401.
Doesn't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies,
supports (would bring back) Democratic policies (1956)
6402.
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies,
evasive, don't know where he stands on issues (1960)
6403.
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies
6404.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Evasive; don't know where he stands
(1952,1956 ONLY:) on issues); position unclear, inconsistent
(1964)
6405.
(1952,1968 ONLY:) ((1952:)Democrat) Supports Democratic
platform; Will support ((1952,1968 ONLY:) will continue)
Democratic policies ((1960 ONLY:) na whether domestic or foreign)
6406.
Won't support Democratic policies (na whether domestic or
foreign) (1964)
6409.
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES

6410.
Doesn't have the experience to handle domestic affairs, disagree
with his domestic policies (unspecified) (1960)
6411.
[(1956:) Wouldn't know how to / (1964:) Would] handle domestic
affairs ((1964 ONLY:) poorly) (1956); [(1956:) wouldn't have the /
(1964:) lacks] experience [(1956:)to handle / (1964:) in] domestic
affairs (1956)
6412.
Won't know how to handle domestic affairs, don't like (disagree
with) Democrat's domestic policies
6413.
[(1956:) Don't like (disagree with) Stevenson's / (1968:) His]
domestic policies ((1968:) unspecified) (1956)
6415.
Will support (continue, ((1968 ONLY:) would not change))
Democratic domestic policies
6416.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic
(Johnson's) domestic policies (1968)
6417.
Will (not) support Democratic domestic policies (1960)

6420.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Will keep up too much government economic and social welfare activity - socialistic (support such things as price controls, Social Security, etc.); Socialistic - will bring too much government activity in economic and social welfare (Social Security, medical care mentioned as examples), creeping socialism (1960)

6422.
Humphrey is for give-away programs (1968)

6430.
Socialistic, in favor of welfare state (1964)

6440.
Dislike his fiscal policy, taxes, interest (1960)

6442.
Bank policy, monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)

6447.
Won't increase government spending (enough) (1968)

6448.
Will raise taxes ((1968 ONLY:) too much); (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) won't lower taxes; keep high taxes, will increase government spending (too much) (1968)

6451.
Would bring worse times, depression, higher cost of living, less employment (1960)

6453.
Will bring (continue) bad times, cause depression, high cost of living, inflation; will bring unemployment, fewer jobs (1956)

6460.
Favors big government, won't give states, private enterprise their rights, against individual initiative (1964)

6470.
Too liberal, too radical, for new (fair) deal, would listen to radical (Northern) wing of party (1960)

6471.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Too liberal, for new (fair) deal; liberal, more liberal than most Democrats, too much of a left-wing radical, extremist (see 6970-6979 for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc., as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms) (1968)

6472.
Will bring in (listen to) liberals

6473.
Too radical, too extreme (na direction) (1968)

6474.
Candidate too much for social reform, social change (1968)

6480.
Conservative, reactionary, opposed to social change, against new (fair) deal, would listen to Southern Democrats (Johnson) (1960)

6481.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Too conservative, reactionary, against new (fair) deal; conservative, more conservative than most Dems., too much of a right-wing radical, extremist (1968)

6482.
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives

6484.
Reactionary, against change (1968)

6485.
Too middle of the road, too gradualistic (1968)

6490.
Stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)

6491.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand as favoring government activity) (1968)

6492.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring priv. enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

6500.
Stand on civil rights, integration, race problem - na direction (1960)

6510.
Stand on civil rights; (1952 ONLY:) Democrats for FEPC; too much for desegregation, na how much (1956 ONLY); don't like him because he favors integration, desegregation (1960 ONLY); for civil rights, e.g., for desegregation, school integration, civil rights law (1964)

6520.
[(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) Against ((1952,1956:)moderate) / (1960: Don't like his] (stand on) civil rights; [(1956:) not strong enough / (1960:) not firm enough / (1964:) against] on desegregation; e.g., willing to go easy on desegregation and school integration (1964)

6530.
Has been (would be) too soft on communists, communist sympathizers, dislike his views on civil liberties (1960)

6533.
Stand on civil liberties (1956)

6537.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Will be too soft on communists, communist sympathizers; too soft on domestic communism, won't get rid of communists in our gov't., defense plants, etc. (1968)

6541.
Farm policy

6550.
Dislike his stand on labor, union corruption, right-to-work, Taft-Hartley (1960)

6552.
Stand on labor, stand on Taft-Hartley

6553.
Labor policy (1968)

6560.
Stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:)St. Lawrence Seaway, Tidelands oil; (1956,1960,1964 ONLY:) giveaway programs; (1964 ONLY:) natural resources); highways, public works (1960)

6561.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)

6570.
Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)

6571.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)

6572.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)

6573.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)

6574.
Law and order, hard line involving police (separate from 6571-6573) (1968)

6575.
Law and order cover for facist, dictatorial policies, would bring about (not stop our drift to) a facist state, police state (1968)

6576.
Humphrey against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)

6580.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580)
6581.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
6582.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
6583.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
6584.
Law and order, soft line involving police (separate from 6581-6583)
(1968)
6585.
Wouldn't stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)
6586.
Humphrey for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
6587.
Humphrey seen as favorable to (supporting) Supreme Court either
by implication of response or explicitly (1968)
6590.
Other; ((1960,1968 ONLY:) negative) domestic policy reference
(1960); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as
an example - for all codes except 6682-6689) (1968)
6591.
Stand on Social Security, unemployment compensation (1964)
6592.
Stand on Social Security (1960)
6593.
Stand on education (1964)
6594.
Stand on medical care (1960)
6595.
Won't clean up corruption, won't clean up mess in Washington
6599.
((1960:) Self-interest) - Any indication that R or R's family will be
(would be) [(1952,1956:) hurt / (1960,1968:) injured] by Democrat
[(1952,1956:) economically, social welfare, etc. / (1960,1968:)
domestic policies]

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

6601.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Won't know how (doesn't have the experience)
to handle the world ((1952 ONLY:) situation); doesn't know how to
handle the world situation ((1960,1968 ONLY:) unspecified which),
military situation, ((1960,1968 ONLY:) doesn't know how to handle
other countries), not enough experience abroad, ((1964 ONLY:)
foreign) countries don't respect him (1960)
6603.
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Don't like) [(1952,1956 ONLY:)
don't agree with / (1960,1964,1968:) disagrees with]) Democrat's
foreign policy (unspecified)
6605.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Democrat) will [(1952:) follow, continue
/(1956:) follow / (1968:) support, continue, would not change]
Democratic foreign policy
6606.
Wil not support (not continue, would change) Democratic
(Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)
6611.
Too internationalistic, too sympathetic to UN and allies, too much

foreign spending (1960)
6617.
Too internationalistic, too much in favor of aid to other countries,
favors too much spending abroad
6622.
Too isolationist, not interested enough in helping other countries,
UN (1960)
6635.
[(1952:) Won't / (1960,1964,1968:) Wouldn't] stop communism
((1960,1964,1968:) abroad); [(1952,1956:) won't know how to /
(1960,1964,1968:) can't] handle Russia ((1960 ONLY:) Kennedy's
comments on U-2); wouldn't be able to control spread of
communism (1956 ONLY); soft on communism (1964); won't
stand up to communists (1968)
6640.
We would be weak and unprepared, will reduce defense spending,
weak foreign policy (1964)
6641.
Weak and unprepared -- will reduce defense spending, stop bomb
testing (1960)
6660.
Can't handle specific trouble spots -- Middle East, Cuba, Congo,
Berlin (1960)
6661.
Wouldn't know how to handle Suez Problem, Middle East, Egypt
(1956 ONLY); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment
(1968)
6662.
Red China - any comment (1968)
6664.
(1952 ONLY:) Won't know how to handle the Korean war, any
specifics relating to Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)
6666.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
6667.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
6668.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
6670.
Will lose prestige race with Russia, will lower America's prestige in
world (1960)
6680.
Warlike, too militaristic, too much threat of force in foreign policy,
poor control of nuclear weapons, against disarmament (1964)
6681.
Will get us into ([1952:]full-scale / (1968:) full-scale, nuclear] war;
warlike, too militaristic (1968)
6682.
Warlike, too militaristic, too much threat of force in our foreign
policy (1960 ONLY); (Vietnam war central point of R's comment)
he won't get us out of Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war,
don't like his stand on Vietnam (unspecified) (1968)
6683.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. taking a tough, hard, "victory"
stand on the war (1968)
6684.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand as not representing a change
(na direction) (1968)
6685.
(Vietnam central point_ R sees cand as too reliant on negotiations,
bombing pauses, diplomats, etc., will sell out the Vietnamese

(1968)
6686.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as most likely to withdraw
unconditionally (1968)
6687.
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)
6689.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
6690.
Other; include self-interest - any indication that R or his family will
be injured by Kennedy's foreign policy (draft, being called back into
service, etc.)(1960 ONLY); foreign policy reference (1964)
6691.
Stand on foreign trade and tariffs
6693.
Stand on defense [(1952:) program / (1956:) spending], UMT, draft
program
6694.
Don't like stand on the draft (1964)
6696.
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogen bomb
(1956)
6699.
Any tying in of R's or his family's personal welfare to Democrat's
foreign policy (draft, being called back to service, etc.)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DISLIKE DEMOCRAT BECAUSE HE'S BAD FOR / ANTI / WILL KEEP IN
CHECK --

6702.
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special privileged groups
(1964)
6703.
People like me, people like us
6710.
Common people, poor people, 'the people', working people, the
laboring man (1960)
6711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'
6712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the
working man
6714.
Common people, poor people, working class people, the laboring
man (1964)
6720.
Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether
members or leaders)
6722.
Labor union members
6730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
6731.
Business, Big business, industry (1960)
6732.
Big business, industry
6740.
((1960:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1960:) specific
reference to size)
6750.

Middle class people, white collar workers
6760.
Farmers
6770.
Negroes
6771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
6790.
Other ((1960,1964 ONLY:) groups Dem. cand will keep in check -
include middle class, white collar, sectional interests, veterans,
etc.)
6791.
Other minority groups
6792.
Old people, the aged (1960)
6793.
Veterans, servicemen
6794.
Sectionalism
6799.
Young people (1968)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
DISLIKE DEM BECAUSE HE IS TOO GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / HELPS
AT EXPENSE OF OTHER GROUPS / CONTROLLED BY / WILL HELP --

6780.
Don't like Kennedy because he's too good for certain groups, helps
them too much, is controlled by them (1960)
6781.
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others
6782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
6783.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,
rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
6787.
Negroes
6788.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
6789.
Other

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
CANDIDATE AS PARTY REPRESENTATIVE

6800.
He's a Democrat; I couldn't vote for a Democrat (1964)
6810.
Controlled by the Democratic party, controlled by the party bosses
6820.
He's not a real Democrat; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) not sure
of his party regularity; not like most Democrats (1964 ONLY)
6821.
He's not like Truman, has repudiated Truman
6830.
Don't like men around him, his associates; Johnson (1960 ONLY)
6840.
Bad speaker, don't like his speeches, campaign ((1956:) tactics)
6841.
Don't like his speeches, campaign tactics (1964)

6842.
Humphrey too critical of opponents, runs them (other parties, other people) down too much (1968)
6843.
Convention (1968)
6850.
Connection with Truman, Truman's man
6851.
Kennedy's connection with F.D.R., Truman (1960)
6852.
Johnson's connection with Kennedy, Truman, FDR (1964)
6853.
Humphrey's connection with Johnson, Johnson administration (1968)
6860.
Kennedy's relationship to vice-presidential candidate (1960)
6861.
Don't like the way he handled the question of selection of vice president (1956)
6871.
Represents radical, Northern wing of the Democratic party
6890.
Other; <party references> (1960 ONLY); references tying [(1964:) Johnson / (1968:) Humphrey] to Democratic party (1964)
6891.
(For Kefauver - was against Stevenson before, won't be able to work with him now) (1956)
6893.
Stevenson lost last time, has been defeated (1956 ONLY); he can't win ((1968: (this election))) (1960)

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:
OTHER

6900.
'I just don't like him', wouldn't vote for him, don't prefer him (no specific content) (1964)
6901.
I just don't like him, don't like him at all [(1956:) not further specified / (1960,1968:) no specific content] (1956)
6902.
I'm not voting for Democrat
6903.
No - emphatic - to question on what like about candidate (1968)
6913.
(1952,1968 ONLY:) Time for a change; (1952 ONLY:) he'll bring little change; [(1964:) Johnson / (1968:) Humphrey] won't change policies of [(1964:) Kennedy / (1968:) Johnson] administration ((1968 ONLY:) na foreign or domestic)
6930.
((1964 ONLY: Any indication that) R (being) influenced by [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) other people ((1968 ONLY:) including family) / (1964:) others]
6970.
Disapprove of stand on extremism, connection with extremists (1964)
6971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
6977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
6978.

Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
6979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
6981.
Didn't ask for or want job
6982.
Support for Alger Hiss
6984.
Kennedy put in by rigged convention (1960)
6985.
Don't like stand on immorality in country (1964)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

7010.
Good man, well-qualified for the job, capable, R has heard good things (unspecified), experienced (na what kind) (1964)
7011.
Good man, well qualified for the job; (1952 ONLY:) will make a good president; R has heard good things about him; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) capable, has ability, best man for the job or best candidate ((1960 ONLY:) unspecified)
7012.
Experienced (na what kind); (for Nixon - has worked with Ike, learned from him) (1956 ONLY)
7013.
Dependable, reliable, trustworthy, a man you can trust with responsibilities of government (1968)
7020.
(1952,1956 ONLY) A military man; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) has military experience; (1952,1956 ONLY:) will help him in his job (na why this qualifies him for the presidency); war experience, war hero (1960)
7030.
Successful record; [(1952,1956 ONLY:) did a good job in Europe / (1960,1968:) did a good job as vice president, president of Senate ((1960 ONLY:) president) / (1964:) is a good Senator]; (1952,1956 ONLY:) was a successful general
7031.
Successful record, has been a good president or good record (not clear whether 7030 or 7031) (1956)
7040.
Government or political experience, has experience in civil government (1960)
7041.
Has political experience
7050.
Good administrator, good executive ability, good organizer
7060.
Has cleaned up corruption in Washington (1956)
7070.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Diplomat), Statesman, has diplomatic experience
7080.
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Will cut ((1960 ONLY:) unnecessary) spending; (1952,1956 ONLY:) economy; will run government economically (1960); good business sense (1968)
7090.
Other ((1960:) experience and ability)
7091.

Able lawyer (1960); handled the Hiss case well, well trained
(general) (1960 ONLY); law experience (1968)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

7100.
Has dignity (1956); dignified (1960 ONLY)
7110.
A leader, great, natural-born leader; (no other specification) (1960)
7120.
Strong man, decisive, self-confident; (1952,1956 ONLY:) can
make decisions; (1952,1960,1968 ONLY:) will end all the
indecision - ((1952 ONLY:) will act); aggressive (1960); firm (1968)
7130.
Will save America, America needs a man like him, a man you can
follow, people have confidence in him, inspiring (1960)
7131.
Will save ((1956 ONLY:) Has saved) America, America needs a
man like him
7132.
A man you can follow, inspiring
7133.
People have confidence in him
7134.
Can unite America again, can gain confidence of all groups in
America (1968)
7135.
Good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)
7140.
Above politics, not a politician
7141.
'Politician' (positive reference) (1964)
7142.
Tells people what they want to hear (1968)
7150.
Independent, no one will run him, he's his own boss
7160.
R talks ((1952,1956 ONLY:) in terms) of Republican as protector -
will take care of things, will know what to do
7170.
Man of humility, knows his own limitations, doesn't pretend to know
all the answers
7180.
Knows how to handle people ((1960:) personal level of government)
7190.
Other ((1968:) leadership abilities)
7191.
A changed man, he's changed (positive), misc. comparative
comments - e.g., not as critical as before, not as impulsive (1968)
7200.
Man of integrity, man of principle, man of high ideals, high moral
purpose, means what he says, honest, doesn't make deals,
((1968:) not too) ambitious (1956); trust him (unspecified), not
'tricky' (1968)
7201.
Man of integrity, man of principle, man of high ideals, high moral
purpose; (1952 ONLY:) means what he says; honest, [(1952:)
won't / (1964:) doesn't] make deals
7210.
Public servant, man of duty, conscientious; tries his best (1968)

7220.
Patriotic, for [(1952,1956:) America / (1960,1964,1968:)
Americans]; [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) has country's good at
heart / (1964:) will be good for the country]
7230.
Understand the problems, well-informed, understands the people,
realistic, down-to-earth (1964)
7231.
Understands the problems; well-informed (1956)
7232.
Realistic, down to earth (1968)
7233.
Sensible, makes (a lot of) sense, uses common sense (1968)
7234.
Broad-minded (1968)
7240.
Educated, scholarly, intelligent, smart (1960)
7241.
Educated, scholarly, university president, intelligent, smart
7250.
Like his religion, he's religious (1964)
7251.
Religious ((1960 ONLY:) no mention of type)
7252.
Independent of church influence (1960)
7253.
Protestant, Quaker, not a Catholic, can't vote for Kennedy (1960)
7260.
Comes from good family, well-bred, polished
7261.
Good family life (past and present), well-bred, polished, refined
(1960)
7262.
Wealthy, made own money, worked his way up, knows what it is to
be poor, personally wealthy - won't be tempted, influenced by
money (1964)
7263.
Self-made man, started as poor boy
7270.
Good family life; (1952,1956 ONLY:) good wife; like his family
((1964 ONLY:) wife, children, relatives) (1964)
7272.
Like his wife (1960)
7280.
Hard-working, would be a full-time president, would stay on the job,
ambitious (1964)
7282.
Hard working (1956)
7290.
Other; <personal qualifications> (1968)
7291.
Stable, balanced (1964)
7292.
Like stand on corruption in government, Baker, Jenkins scandals
(1964)
7293.
Like his handling of the Nixon case (for ref. no. 39 only: Nixon fund)
7296.
Tried hard (to be elected) before, not afraid of defeat, tried so long
(1968)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
PERSONAL ATTRACTION

7300.
Like him as a person, like his face, nice personality, pleasant, good sense of humor (1964)
7301.
Like him as a person, like his face, nice personality, pleasant (1960)
7302.
Like him, like him as a person, like his face
7304.
Like him as a person (1968)
7305.
Nice personality, pleasant
7306.
Sense of humor (1968)
7308.
Like his face (1968)
7310.
Kind, warm, likable, gets along with people, has people's interests at heart (1964)
7311.
Kind, warm, has the people's interest at heart
7312.
Likeable, people like him, likes people, gets along with people
7330.
Sincere
7331.
Sincere, talks straight to the point (1960)
7340.
Democratic ((1964:) non-partisan meaning)
7350.
Good speaker, makes a good appearance (1964)
7351.
Good speaker, speaks well ((1968:) (see also 7841)) (1960)
7352.
Looks good on TV (1968)
7360.
He's in good health, not too old (1964)
7361.
Good health (1968)
7362.
Age - young; (for Nixon - not too young) (1956 ONLY)
7363.
Age - not too old (1956)
7364.
Age, not too old, not too young (1960); mature (1968)
7365.
Good age (unspecified) (1968)
7370.
Anti-intellectual responses, (((1952,1956 ONLY:) Republican) not high fallutin', can understand him, talks simply, ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) straight to the point)); can communicate to common people (1968)
7371.
Nixon not high-falutin (1960 ONLY); outspoken, tells it like it is, talks straight to the point, forthright, straight-forward (1968)
7372.
Courageous (unspecified) (1968)
7380.
[(1952,1956,1960:) Well-known figure / (1964,1968:)He's well

known]; (1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) popular hero
7381.
Better known, I know more about him (for ref. no. 91 only)
7390.
Other ((1960:) personal) [(1960:) attraction / (1964:) characteristics (applies to 71-7300 series)]
7391.
He's from the West, Arizona (1964)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN

7400.
Agree with Nixon, agree with (like) his policies, takes a clear stand on issues, likes campaign promises (1960)
7401.
Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies, support Republican policies (1956)
7403.
Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies; new ideas (1968)
7404.
[(1952,1956:) Takes a clear stand / (1964,1968:) Position] on issues ((1964:) is clear), know where he stands ((1952,1956 ONLY:) on issues); talks straight to the point (1964 ONLY)
7405.
[(1952:) Republican / (1964,1968:) Will] support(s) ((1964:) and continue) Republican ((1952 ONLY:) platform, Republican) policies ((1964:) na whether domestic or foreign); supports party's platform (1968)
7407.
Has kept campaign promises (1956)
7408.
Will continue Eisenhower's program (na whether domestic or foreign) (1960)
7409.
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
STAND ON DOMESTIC ISSUES/POLICIES

7410.
Would handle domestic affairs well, has the experience to handle domestic matters, agree with (like) his domestic policies (unspecified) (1960)
7411.
Does a good job of handling domestic affairs (1956 ONLY); has the experience to handle domestic affairs (1956); would handle domestic affairs well (1964 ONLY)
7412.
Agree with (like) his domestic policies, unspecified; will know how to handle domestic policies
7413.
His domestic policy (unspecified) (1968)
7415.
Will support ((1968:) continue, would not change) Republican domestic policies
7416.
Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's) domestic policies (1968)
7431.
[(1952:) Has (will) / (1960:) Will / (1964,1968:) Would] cut down

government activity, stop this socialism; (radicalism) (medical care and Social Security, etc., given only as examples of main point) (1960 ONLY)
7439.
Crusader against communism, Alger Hiss case (use only for ref. no. 39)
7440.
Fiscal policy, taxes, interest rates, tight money (1960)
7442.
Bank policy, monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)
7447.
Lower taxes; will decrease unnecessary government spending, balance the budget (1968)
7450.
Will bring better times, lower cost of living, employment, jobs, increase minimum wage (1964)
7452.
((1956 ONLY:)Has brought) Will bring better times, lower cost of living, employment, jobs (1956)
7454.
Will bring better times, lower cost of living
7461.
For states rights, free enterprise, individual initiative, against big government (1964)
7470.
Liberal, more liberal than most Republicans, more for social welfare, will listen to liberals (favors Social Security, medical care) (1960)
7471.
Liberal, more liberal than most Republicans; (1952, 1956 ONLY:) more for social welfare, etc.; (see 7970-7979 for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc. as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms) (1968)
7472.
Will bring in (listen to) liberals
7473.
Middle of the road, moderate (unspecified) (1968)
7474.
Candidate favors social reform, social change or progress (1968)
7480.
Conservative, middle of the road, will listen to/bring in conservatives, support conservative wing of Republican party, supported McCarthy, has support of Goldwater (1960)
7481.
Conservative; (1952,1956 ONLY:) middle of the road; more conservative than most reps (1968)
7482.
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives
7484.
Candidate for slow change, slow things down, keep things which made America great (1968)
7490.
Stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)
7491.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring government activity) (1968)
7492.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring priv. enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)
7500.

Stand on civil rights -- na direction (1960)
7510.
[(1952,1956:) Stand on / (1964,1968:) For] civil rights ((1952 ONLY:) for FEPC); ((1960 ONLY:) in favor or) desegregation, school integration (1960); civil rights law (1964)
7511.
Stand on civil rights, is in favor of desegregation, etc.. or civil rights, na direction (1956)
7520.
Against ((1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) moderate stand on) civil rights; willing to go easy on desegregation ((1960:) and school integration) (1956); against desegregation (1964); would stop favoritism to Negroes (1968)
7530.
Stand on civil liberties and communism in government, minimize security risks (1960)
7537.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Will kick out the communists; hard line on domestic communism, would get rid of communists in our gov't., defense plants, etc. (1968)
7541.
Farm policy
7550.
Stand on labor, on union corruption, right-to-work laws, on Taft-Hartley, on Hoffa (1960)
7552.
Stand on labor, stand on Taft-Hartley
7553.
Labor policy (1968)
7560.
Stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) St. Lawrence Seaway, Tidelands oil; (1956,1960,1964 ONLY:) giveaway programs; (1964 ONLY:) natural resources); public works, highways (1960)
7561.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
7570.
Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)
7571.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
7572.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
7573.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
7574.
Law and order, hard line involving police (separate from 7571-7573) (1968)
7575.
Would stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)
7576.
Nixon against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
7577.
Supreme Court - Nixon seen as critical of (will change) decisions, members (not connected with school decisions - coded under civil rights) (1968)
7580.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580) (1968)
7581.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
7582.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)

7583.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
7584.
Law and order, soft line involving police (separate from 7581-7583) (1968)
7585.
Would stop our drift to police or facist state (1968)
7586.
Nixon for gun control, federal gun legislation, gun control - na direction (1968)
7590.
Other ((1960:) domestic policy reference); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as example - for all codes except 7682-7689) (1968)
7591.
Stand on Social Security, unemployment compensation (1964)
7592.
Stand on Social Security (1960)
7593.
Stand on education (1964)
7594.
Stand on medical care (1960)
7595.
[(1952:) Will / (1956:) Has] clean(ed) up mess in Washington, clean(ed) up corruption
7599.
((1960:) R's self-interest) - Any ((1960 ONLY:) other) indication that R feels that he or his family will be helped by Republican
[(1952,1956:) economically, social welfare, Social Security, etc. / (1960,1968:) domestic policies]

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

7601.
[(1952,1956,1960:) Knows about / (1964,1968:) Familiar with] world ((1952,1956,1960:) foreign) situation, military situation;
[(1952:) will (might) be able to / (1956,1960:) can] handle ((1952 ONLY:) experience will help him handle) world situation;
(1952,1956 ONLY:) experience in Europe ((1952 ONLY:) dealing with other countries will be helpful); (1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) knows how to handle other countries; [(1956:) other / (1960,1964,1968:) foreign] countries ((1956,1960 ONLY:) people abroad) respect him (1956); experience in goodwill tours (1960)
7603.
[(1952:) Prefer / (1956,1964:) Likes] ((1952,1956,1964:) agree(s) with) Republican's foreign policy, unspecified
7605.
(1952, 1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Republican will follow / (1956:) Is following] Republican foreign policy; will support (continue, would not change) Republican's foreign policy (1968)
7606.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)
7608.
Like, agree with Nixon's foreign policy, will follow Ike (unspecified) (1960)
7615.
Republican is an internationalist, in favor of aid to, cooperation with allies
7617.

Internationalistic, in favor of aid to (cooperation with) other countries (1956)
7621.
[(1952:) Will be more / (1956:) Is] Isolationist - [(1952:) won't mix in / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) keeps out of] other countries' affairs; will [(1952:) stop / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) reduce] spending ((1952 ONLY:) all this) ((1952,1956 ONLY:) money) abroad; put UN (allies, ((1968:) other countries)) in their place; (1952 ONLY:) will spend less money overseas
7635.
Will stop communism ((1960:) abroad); [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) will know how to / (1968:) can] handle Russia; Kitchen Debate mentioned (1960 ONLY); will stand up to communism (1968)
7640.
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, firm foreign policy (1964)
7641.
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, continue bomb testing (1960)
7660.
Can handle specific trouble spots, Middle East, Cuba, Congo, Berlin (1960)
7661.
Knows (will know) how to handle Suez problem, Middle East, Egypt (1956 ONLY); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)
7662.
Red China - any comment (1968)
7664.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Will (may) end / (1956:) Ended] the war in Korea, [(1952:) better / (1956:) was] able to handle Korean war, other specifics relating to Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)
7665.
His promise to go to Korea
7666.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
7667.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
7668.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
7670.
Will win prestige race with Russia, will raise America's prestige in world (1960)
7680.
((1960 ONLY:) Will keep peace), Better chance for peace under Republican, is working for peace, disarmament, kept us out of war ((1956 ONLY:) Korea not specified) (1956)
7681.
Better chance for peace under Republican; will keep us out of (full-scale, nuclear) war (1968)
7682.
Strong foreign policy, is willing to use troops if necessary, 'brink of war', massive retaliation (1956 ONLY); (Vietnam war central point of R's comment) better chance for peace in Vietnam under Nixon, like his stand on Vietnam war (unspecified) (1968)
7683.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)
7684.

(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as representing a change (na direction) (1968)
7685.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as less militaristic, good at negotiating (1968)
7686.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)
7689.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
7690.
Other; (include here self-interest - any tying of R's personal or family welfare to Nixon's foreign policy) (1960 ONLY); (foreign policy reference) (1964 ONLY)
7691.
Stand on foreign trade and tariffs
7693.
Stand on defense program, UMT, draft program
7694.
Likes stand on draft (1964)
7696.
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogen bomb (1956)
7699.
Any tying in R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Republican's foreign policy

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
LIKE REPUBLICAN BECAUSE GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / WILL HELP --

7701.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable policies for all
7702.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable policies, 'the people' (1964)
7703.
People like me, people like us
7710.
Common people, poor people, 'the people', working class people, working people, the laboring man (1960)
7711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'
7712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man
7714.
Common people, poor people, working class people, the laboring man (1964)
7720.
Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether members or leaders)
7722.
Labor union members
7730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
7731.
Business, Big business, industry (1960)
7732.
Big business, industry
7740.

((1960:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1960:) specific reference to size)
7750.
Middle class people, white collar workers
7760.
Farmers
7770.
Negroes
7771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
7790.
Other ((1960,1964 ONLY:) groups Republican will [(1960:) be good for / (1964:) help] - include references to middle class or white collar workers, or to sectional interests, veterans, etc.)
7791.
Other minority groups
7792.
Old people, the aged (1960)
7793.
Veterans, servicemen
7794.
Sectionalism
7799.
Young people (1968)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
LIKE REPUBLICAN BECAUSE WILL BE BAD FOR / ANTI / WILL KEEP IN CHECK / WILL PUT IN THEIR PLACE--

7780.
Like Nixon because he will be bad for, or will keep some groups in check (labor, business, negroes, etc.) (1960)
7782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
7783.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
7787.
Negroes
7788.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
7789.
Other

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
CANDIDATE AS PARTY REPRESENTATIVE

7800.
He's a Republican, the Republican nominee, a good Republican; understand problems of his party (1960 ONLY)
7810.
Not controlled by party, not a machine man
7820.
(1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) He's not a real Republican, different from most Republicans; like him because he's not like most Republicans (1964)
7830.
Like the men around him, his associates; Lodge (1960 ONLY)
7840.
Good speaker, like his speeches, campaign ((1956:) tactics)
7841.

Like his speeches, campaign tactics (1964)
7850.
Connection with Dewey
7851.
Eisenhower's boy, references of connection with Eisenhower
(1960 ONLY); Nixon's connection with Ike, Eisenhower
administration, he's like Ike (1968)
7852.
Nixon's connection with Goldwater (1968)
7860.
Goldwater's relationship to vice-presidential candidate (1964)
7861.
I like the way he handled the question of selection of vice president
(1956)
7870.
Represents liberal wing of the Republican party
7880.
Agreement with Taft wing of party, supported by old guard,
conservatives (1956)
7881.
Agreement with Taft
7890.
Other ((1960:)) references tying the Republican cand. and the Rep.
party)
7891.
(For Nixon - Ike likes him) (1956)
7892.
Position on McCarthy, support of McCarthy
7893.
(1952 ONLY:) Party would have had better chance (to win) (for ref.
no. 91 only); Rep. cand is a winner (1956); he beat Stevenson
before (1956 ONLY); he has a better chance of winning (this
election) (1968)
7894.
Popular choice in primaries, choice of the people (for ref. no. 91
only)
7895.
He tried hard for it, worked for it (for ref. no. 91 only)
7896.
His support of other good men on Republican ticket

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:
OTHER

7900.
'I just like him', would vote for him, prefer him (no specific content)
(1964)
7901.
I just do like him (1956); like him a lot (1956 ONLY); [(1956:) not
further specified / (1960,1968:) no specific content] (1956)
7911.
Let Eisenhower finish the job, don't take him out now (1956)
7913.
He'll bring a change; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) it's time for a
change
7916.
He brought a change, it was time for a change (1956)
7930.
((1964 ONLY:) Any indication that) R influenced by [(ALL YEARS
BUT 1964:) other people / (1964:) others]
7970.

Like stand on extremism, connection with extremists (1964)
7971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
7977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
7978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
7979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
7981.
Didn't want or ask for job
7985.
Like stand on immorality in country (1964)
7986.
Lesser of two (three) evils, couldn't vote for Humphrey or Wallace,
best available but not particularly happy with him (1968)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

8010.
Not a good man, not qualified for the job, R has heard bad things
about him, mediocre, inexperienced (na what kind of experience
lacking) (1960)
8011.
Not a good man, not qualified for the job, won't make a good
president, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre
8012.
Inexperienced (na what kind)
8013.
Undependable, unreliable, man who shouldn't be trusted with
responsibilities of government (1968)
8020.
A military man
8030.
Unsuccessful record; (1952,1956 ONLY:) did a bad job in Europe;
was (is) a poor [(1952,1956:) general / (1960, 1968:) vice-president
/ (1964:) senator]
8031.
Unsuccessful record, has been a poor president (1956)
8040.
(1952 ONLY:) No government experience, no experience in civil
government, knows nothing about being a president, no political
experience; not enough experience in government, politics (1964)
8042.
Inexperienced (na in what area) (1960)
8043.
Been out of government too long (1968)
8050.
[(1952,1956:) Bad / (1960,1964,1968:) Poor] administrator;
[(1952,1956:) bad / (1960,1964,1968:) lacks] executive ability; poor
organizer
8060.
Hasn't cleaned up corruption in Washington (1956)
8070.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Not a diplomat), No statesman, no diplomatic
experience
8080.
Too ((1960 ONLY:) much) interested in [(1952,1956:) economy /
(1960:) economizing]; (1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) won't / (1956:)
doesn't] spend money where needed

8081.
Will not economize, will spend too much (1964)
8090.
Other ((1960:) experience and ability)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

8100.
Lacks dignity, silly, ridiculous, poor representative of the country
(1956)
8110.
Not a leader; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) no leadership ability;
(no other specifications) (1960)
8120.
Weak; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) weak looking; indecisive, no
self-confidence; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) vacillating
8121.
Weak, weak looking, indecisive, no self-confidence, vacillating,
people don't have confidence in him (1960)
8132.
Colorless, uninspiring
8133.
People don't have confidence in him
8134.
Would divide country, wouldn't gain confidence of all groups in
America (1968)
8135.
Not good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)
8140.
Not a skilled politician, not a politician (1968)
8141.
A politician, too much in politics (1960)
8142.
Tells people what they want to hear (1968)
8150.
Not independent; (1952 ONLY:) stooge, front man; will be run by
others; not his own boss (1964)
8152.
Not independent, stooge, front man, has been run by others, run by
big business (1956)
8154.
Run by big business (1968)
8160.
R talks in terms of Nixon as a protector -- would not take care of
things, doesn't know what to do (1960)
8170.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Not enough humility; too cocky, too much self-
confidence (1956); not humble enough (1960); arrogant (1968)
8180.
Doesn't know how to handle people ((1960:) at personal level of
government)
8181.
Doesn't know how to handle people, can't get legislation through
Congress (1956 ONLY); reference to Nixon's probable difficulty in
getting support of Congress (1968)
8182.
Reference to Nixon's probable difficulty in getting support from
others in positions of power (other than Congress) (1968)
8190.
Other; <leadership abilities> (1968)

8191.
A changed man, he's changed (negative) (1968)
8200.
No integrity, no principles, compromised his principles, just a
politician, opportunistic, dishonest, too ambitious (1960)
8201.
No integrity, no principles, compromised his principles, just a
politician, opportunistic, dishonest
8210.
Doesn't think before he talks (1956); flighty (1956 ONLY); looks
around for trouble (1956); stirs up trouble (1956 ONLY)
8220.
Unpatriotic, doesn't have the country's good at heart (1960)
8221.
Will be bad for country (1964)
8230.
Doesn't understand the problems facing us, poorly informed,
doesn't understand the people (1960)
8231.
Doesn't understand the problems facing us; poorly informed
(1956)
8232.
Unrealistic, not down to earth, too idealistic (1968)
8233.
Not sensible, doesn't know what he's talking about, doesn't know
much (1968)
8240.
Stupid; not intelligent enough, not educated (1964)
8250.
Don't like his religion, he's irreligious (1964)
8251.
Not religious
8253.
He's a Quaker, non-combatant, pacifist (1960)
8254.
Not religious, changed religions (1960)
8260.
(1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) Rich, has lots of money; too rich, has too
much money (1964)
8270.
Don't like his family, wife, children, relatives (1964)
8272.
[(1960:) Dislike / (1968:) Don't like] his wife (1960)
8281.
Part-time ((1960 ONLY:) vice) president, lets others do his work,
too many vacations, ((1956 ONLY:) too much golf) (1956)
8290.
Other; <personal qualifications> (1968)
8291.
Fanatic, unstable, dangerous (unspecified) (1964)
8292.
Don't like stand on corruption in government, Baker, Jenkins
scandals (1964)
8293.
Should have fired Nixon (for ref. no. 40 only: Nixon fund)
8295.
Too dictatorial, craves power (1964)
8296.
He's a loser, should have made it before, a die-hard (na whether
6100 or 6893), he's a two-time loser (1968)
8297.

Racist, bigot (1968)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
PERSONAL ATTRACTION

8303.
Don't like him as a person, doesn't have a nice personality (1960)
8304.
Don't like him as a person
8305.
Doesn't have a nice personality
8307.
No sense of humor
8308.
Don't like his face (1968)
8311.
Cold, aloof, doesn't have the people's interests at heart
8312.
Not likeable, people don't like him, doesn't get along with people
8313.
Doesn't get along with people, doesn't have people's interests at heart (1964)
8330.
Insincere
8340.
[(1952,1956,1960:) Not / (1964,1968:) Un] democratic ((1964:) non-partisan meaning)
8350.
Poor speaker, makes a poor appearance (1964)
8351.
Poor speaker, doesn't speak well ((1968:) (see also 8841)) (1960); windbag, talks too much, don't like his voice (1968)
8352.
Looks terrible on TV (1968)
8360.
He's in poor health, too old, too young (1964)
8361.
Health is poor, can't handle the job (1956)
8362.
Too young ((1952 ONLY:) for ref. no. 40 only); (- for Nixon (1956 ONLY)); age (1956)
8363.
Age - too old
8370.
(Anti-intellectual response) Too 'high-fallutin', can't understand him, talks in circles, can't communicate to common people (1968)
8371.
Not outspoken, won't take any stands, doesn't say anything (1968)
8372.
Not courageous (unspecified) (1968)
8380.
(1952 ONLY:) Never heard of him, no one knows him (negative); ((1964:) He's) Not ((1964:) very) well known (1960); unpopular, no one's ever heard of him (1960 ONLY)
8390.
Other; <personal attraction> (1960 ONLY); (personal characteristics (applies to 81-8300)) (1964 ONLY)
8391.
He's from the West, Arizona (1964)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:

ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN

8401.
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies, he supports Republican policies (1956)
8402.
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies, evasive, don't know where he stands on issues (1960)
8403.
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies
8404.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Evasive; don't know where he stands ((1952,1956 ONLY:) on issues); position unclear, inconsistent (1964)
8405.
Republican supports Republican platform, Republican policies
8406.
Won't support Republican policies (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)
8407.
Hasn't kept campaign promises (1956)
8408.
Continuation of Eisenhower's policies (1960)
8409.
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES

8410.
Doesn't know how (doesn't have the experience) to handle domestic affairs, disagree with (don't like) his domestic policies (unspecified) (1960)
8411.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Won't / (1956:) Doesn't] know how (doesn't have the experience) to handle domestic affairs; would handle domestic affairs poorly, lacks experience in domestic affairs (1964)
8413.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Disagree with (don't like)) His domestic policies (unspecified)
8415.
Will support ((1968:) continue, would not change) Republican domestic policies
8416.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) domestic policies (1968)
8417.
Will (not) support Republican domestic policies (1960)
8421.
Will cut down needed government economic and social welfare activity, not interested in helping people (against such things as price controls, Social Security, etc. ((1960,1968 ONLY:) given as example))
8430.
Socialistic, in favor of welfare state (1964)
8440.
Fiscal policy, taxes, interest (1960)
8442.
Bank policy, monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)

8446.
Has (will) raise taxes, has (will) cut taxes too much (1956)
8447.
Will reduce government spending too much, won't increase
government spending (enough), over-emphasizes balancing the
budget (1968)
8448.
Will raise taxes ((1968 ONLY:) too much); keep high taxes, will
increase government spending (too much) (1968)
8449.
Will cut taxes too much
8451.
Will bring worse times, will bring depression, will bring higher cost
of living; unemployment, less jobs (1956 ONLY); less employment
(1960)
8461.
Would give too much power to states, private enterprise, against
big government (1964)
8470.
Too liberal, too radical, would listen to Northern liberal wing of
party, favors social welfare (1964)
8471.
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Too) Liberal, too ((1968:) much of a
left-wing) radical; more liberal than most Republicans, extremist
(see 8970-8979 for responses on cand. stand on or connection
with radicals, far right, etc. as opposed to R's labeling the cand.
with such terms) (1968)
8472.
Will bring in (listen to) liberals
8474.
Candidate too much for social reform, social change (1968)
8480.
Conservative, reactionary, too radical, opposed to social change,
would listen to conservative wing of party (1964)
8481.
Conservative, reactionary, opposed to social change; (1952,1956
ONLY:) opposed to social reform; supported by old guard, goes
along with Goldwater, Ike (1960 ONLY); more conservative than
most Reps., too much of a right-wing radical, extremist (1968)
8482.
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives
8483.
Too radical, too extreme (na direction)
8484.
Reactionary, against change (1968)
8485.
Too middle of the road, too gradualist (1968)
8490.
Stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)
8491.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as
favoring government activity) (1968)
8492.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as
favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)
8500.
Stand on civil rights; desegregation (1956 ONLY); integration, race
problem - na direction (1960 ONLY)
8510.
(1952 ONLY:) Stand on civil rights, for FEPC; don't like him
because he favors integration (includes mentions of

desegregation) (1960 ONLY); for civil rights, e.g., for
desegregation, school integration, civil rights law (1964)
8520.
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Against (moderate)) Stand on civil rights; not
strong enough on desegregation (1956 ONLY); - not firm enough
on desegregation (1960 ONLY); (e.g., against desegregation,
willing to go easy on desegregation) (1964)
8530.
Has been (would be) too soft on communists, communist
sympathizers, dislike his views on civil liberties (1960)
8532.
Witch hunts ((1952 ONLY:) for ref. no. 40 only); he is anti-civil
liberties (1968)
8537.
Has been too soft on communists, communist sympathizers (for
Nixon - handling of communists in government) (1956 ONLY); too
soft on domestic communism, won't get rid of communists in our
gov't., defense plants, etc. (1968)
8541.
Farm policy
8550.
Stand on labor, union corruption, right-to-work, Taft-Hartley, Hoffa
(1960)
8552.
Stand on labor, stand on Taft-Hartley
8553.
Labor policy (1968)
8560.
Stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA;
(1952,1956,1960,1968 ONLY:) St. Lawrence Seaway, Tidelands
oil; giveaway programs (1956,1960,1964 ONLY); natural resources
(1964 ONLY)); highways, public works (1960)
8561.
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)
8570.
Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)
8571.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
8572.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)
8573.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
8574.
Law and order, hard line involving police (separate from 8571-
8573) (1968)
8575.
Law and order cover for facist, dictatorial policies, would bring
about (not stop our drift to) a facist state, police state (1968)
8576.
Nixon against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
8580.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580) (1968)
8581.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
8582.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
8583.
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)
8584.
Law and order, soft line involving police (separate from 8581-8583)
(1968)

8585.
Wouldn't stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)
8586.
Nixon for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)
8590.
Other ((1960,1968 ONLY:) negative) domestic policy reference)
(1960); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as
an example - for all codes except 8682-8689) (1968)
8591.
Stand on Social Security, unemployment compensation (1964)
8592.
Stand on Social Security (1960)
8593.
Stand on education (1964)
8594.
Stand on medical care (1960)
8595.
Won't clean up corruption, won't clean up the 'mess in Washington'
8599.
Any indication that R or R's family will be hurt by Republican
economically, social welfare, etc.

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

8601.
Doesn't know how to handle the world situation (unspecified
which), military situation, doesn't know how to handle other
countries, not enough experience abroad, countries don't respect
him (1960)
8602.
[(1952:) Won't / (1956:) Doesn't] know how to handle the world
situation; (1952 ONLY:) don't like (don't agree with) Republican's
foreign policy, unspecified
8603.
Don't like ([(1956:) don't agree / (1960:) disagree] with)
Republican's foreign policy (unspecified) (1956)
8605.
(1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Republican will follow / (1956:) Is
following] Republican foreign policy; will support (continue, would
not change) Republican's foreign policy (1968)
8606.
Too internationalistic, too sympathetic to UN and allies, too much
foreign spending (1968)
8611.
Too internationalistic, too sympathetic to UN and allies, too much
foreign spending (1960)
8618.
Too internationalist
8622.
((1952 ONLY:) Will be) Too isolationist; [(1952:) anti- / (1960,1964:)
not interested enough in] ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) UN;
[(1952:) will be against / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) not
interested enough in] helping other countries; (1952 ONLY:) will
spend less money overseas
8623.
Too isolationist, not interested enough in helping, cooperating with
other countries (1956)
8635.
[(1952:) Won't / (1956:) Hasn't / (1960,1964,1968:) Wouldn't] stop
communism ((1960:) abroad); [(1952:) won't know how to / (1956:)

doesn't know how to / (1960,1964,1968:) can't] handle Russia;
soft of communism (1964); won't stand up to communists (1968)
8640.
We would be weak and unprepared, will reduce defense spending,
weak foreign policy (1964)
8641.
Weak and unprepared -- will reduce defense spending, stop bomb
testing (1960)
8660.
Can't handle specific trouble spots -- Middle East, Cuba, Congo,
Berlin (1960)
8661.
Won't (didn't) know how to handle Suez problem, Middle East,
Egypt (1956 ONLY); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any
comment (1968)
8662.
Red China - any comment (1968)
8664.
(1952 ONLY:) Will prolong war in Korea; didn't get a good
settlement in Korea (1956 ONLY); (1952,1956 ONLY:) any
specifics relating to Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)
8666.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
8667.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
8668.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
8670.
Will lose prestige race with Russia, will lower America's prestige in
world (1960)
8680.
Warlike, too militaristic, too much threat of force in foreign policy,
poor control of nuclear weapons, against disarmament (1964)
8681.
Will get us into ([(1952:) full-scale / (1968:) full-scale, nuclear])
war; warlike, too militaristic (1968)
8682.
((1960 ONLY:) Warlike) Too militaristic, too much of threat in force
in foreign policy (1956,1960 ONLY); (Vietnam war central point of
R's comment) he won't get us out of Vietnam war, will get us into a
bigger war, don't like his stand on Vietnam (unspecified) (1968)
8683.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. taking a tough, hard, "victory"
stand on the war (1968)
8684.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as not representing a change
(na direction) (1968)
8685.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as too reliant on negotiations,
bombing pauses, diplomats, etc., will sell out the Vietnamese
(1968)
8686.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as most likely to withdraw
unconditionally (1968)
8687.
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)
8689.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
8690.
Other; (include self-interest - any indication that R or his family will
be injured by Nixon's foreign policy (draft, being called back into

service, etc.)) (1960 ONLY); foreign policy reference (1964)
8691.
Stand on foreign trade and tariffs
8693.
Stand on defense program, UMT, draft program
8694.
Don't like stand on the draft (1964)
8696.
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogen bomb
(1956)
8699.
Any tying of R's or his family's personal welfare to Republican's
foreign policy (draft, being called back into service, etc.)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DISLIKE REPUBLICAN BECAUSE HE'S BAD FOR / ANTI / WILL KEEP IN
CHECK --

8702.
Not good for everyone, "the people", for privileged groups (1964)
8703.
People like me, people like us
8710.
Common people, poor people, 'the people', working people, the
laboring man (1960)
8711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'
8712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the
working man
8714.
Common people, poor people, working class people, the laboring
man (1964)
8720.
Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether
members or leaders)
8722.
Labor union members
8730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
8731.
Business, Big business, industry (1960)
8732.
Big business, industry
8740.
((1960:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1960:) specific
reference to size)
8750.
Middle class people, white collar workers
8760.
Farmers
8770.
Negroes
8771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
8790.
Other; (groups Rep. cand will keep in check - includes middle
class, white collar, sectional interests, veterans, etc.) (1960,1964
ONLY)
8791.
Other minority groups

8792.
Old people, the aged (1960)
8793.
Veterans, servicemen
8794.
Sectionalism
8799.
Young people (1968)

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
DISLIKES REP BECAUSE HE'S TOO GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR /
HELPS AT EXPENSE OF OTHER GROUPS / CONTROLLED BY / WILL HELP -

8780.
Don't like Nixon because he's too good for certain groups, helps
them too much, is controlled by them (1960)
8781.
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others
8782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, union bosses
8783.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,
rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
8787.
Negroes
8788.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
8789.
Other

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
CANDIDATE AS PARTY REPRESENTATIVE

8800.
He's a Republican
8810.
Controlled by the Republican party, controlled by the party bosses
8820.
He's not a real Republican; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) not sure
of his party regularity; not like most Republicans (1964 ONLY)
8830.
Don't like the men around him, his associates
8840.
Bad speaker, don't like his speeches, campaign ((1956:) tactics)
8841.
Don't like his speeches, campaign tactics (1964)
8842.
Nixon too critical of opponents, runs them (other parties, other
people) down too much (1968)
8850.
Connection with Dewey
8851.
Eisenhower's protégé (1960 ONLY); Nixon's connection with Ike,
Eisenhower administration (1968)
8852.
Nixon's connection with Goldwater (1968)
8860.
Goldwater's relationship to vice-presidential candidate (1964)
8861.
Don't like the way he handled [(1956:) vice-presidency issue /
(1968:) the question of selection of vice-president] (1956)

8870.
Represents liberal wing of the Republican party
8880.
Agreement with Taft or old guard; ((1952 ONLY:) Taft (Taft Forces)
now running the show; supported by conservative wing of the
party (1956 ONLY)
8890.
Other; <party references> (1960 ONLY); references tying Rep.
cand to Republican party (1964)
8892.
Support of McCarthy, should have repudiated McCarthy
8893.
He can't win ((1968:) (this election)) (1960)
8896.
His support of undesirable candidates on Republican ticket

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:
OTHER

8900.
'I just don't like him', wouldn't vote for him, don't prefer him (no
specific content) (1964)
8901.
I just don't like him, don't like him at all, [(1956:) not further
specified / (1960,1968:) no specific content] (1956)
8902.
I'm not voting for [(1952,1956:) Ike / (1960,1968:) Nixon]; he just
doesn't look right (1960 ONLY)
8903.
No - emphatic - to question on what like about candidate (1968)
8917.
Goldwater would bring too great a change (1964)
8918.
Not enough change from [(1960:) Eisenhower's / (1968:)
Johnson's] administration (1960)
8930.
((1960:) Any indication that) R influenced by [(ALL YEARS
EXCEPT 1964:) other people / (1964:) others]
8970.
Disapprove of stand on extremism, connection with extremists
(1964)
8971.
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)
8977.
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
8978.
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
8979.
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)
8981.
Didn't ask for or want job
8983.
Too emotional about Korea
8985.
Don't like stand on immorality in country (1964)
8986.
Refused to debate (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

9011.
Good man, well qualified for the job, will make a good president, R
has heard good things about him, capable, has ability, best man
for the job or best candidate (1968)
9012.
Experienced (na what kind) (1968)
9013.
Dependable, reliable, trustworthy, a man you can trust with
responsibilities of government (1968)
9030.
Successful record, was a good governor (1968)
9040.
Government or political experience, has experience in civil
government (1968)
9050.
Good administrator, good executive ability, good organizer (1968)
9080.
Run government economically, good business sense (1968)
9090.
Other experience and ability best he can (1968)
9100.
Has dignity, dignified (1968)
9110.
A leader, great natural-born leader (no other specification) (1968)
9120.
Strong man, decisive, self-confident, aggressive, will end all this
indecision, firm (1968)
9131.
Will save America, America needs a man like him (1968)
9132.
A man you can follow, inspiring (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:
CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

9133.
People have confidence in him (1968)
9134.
Can unite America again, can gain confidence of all groups in
America (1968)
9135.
Good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)
9140.
Above politics, not a politician (1968)
9141.
"Politician" (positive reference) (1968)
9142.
Tells people what they want to hear (1968)
9150.
Independent, no one runs him, he's his own boss (1968)
9160.
R talks of Wallace as protector - will take care of things, knows
what to do, will straighten out the country, the government (1968)
9180.
Knows how to handle people (personal level in government) (1968)
9190.
Other <leadership abilities> (1968)
9200.
Man of integrity, principle, man of high ideals, high moral purpose,
means what he says, honest, doesn't make deals, less patronage,
graft, trust him (unspecified), not too ambitious, not 'tricky' (1968)

9210.
Public servant, man of duty, conscientious, best he can (1968)
9220.
Patriotic, for Americans, has country's good at heart (1968)
9231.
Understands the problems, well-informed (1968)
9232.
Realistic, down to earth (1968)
9233.
Sensible, makes (a lot of) sense, uses common sense (1968)
9240.
Educated, scholarly, intelligent, smart (1968)
9251.
Religious (1968)
9253.
Like his religion (1968)
9263.
Self-made man, started as poor boy (1968)
9272.
Mention of wife's illness, death (1968)
9281.
Hard-working, would be a full-time president, would stay on the job
(1968)
9290.
Other <personal qualifications> (1968)
9292.
Clean up the corruption in Washington (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:
PERSONAL ATTRACTION

9304.
Like him as a person (1968)
9305.
Nice personality, pleasant (1968)
9306.
Sense of humor (1968)
9308.
Like his face (1968)
9311.
Kind, warm, has the people's interest at heart (1968)
9312.
Likable, people like him, likes people, gets along with people (1968)
9330.
Sincere (1968)
9340.
Democratic (non-partisan meaning) (1968)
9351.
Good speaker, speaks well (see also 9841) (1968)
9352.
Looks good on TV (1968)
9361.
Good health (1968)
9364.
Age, not too old or too young, mature (1968)
9365.
Good age (unspecified) (1968)
9370.
(Anti-intellectual response) Not 'high-fallutin', can understand him,
talks simply, can communicate to common people (1968)
9371.

Outspoken, tells it like it is, talks straight to the point, forthright,
straight-forward (1968)
9372.
Courageous (unspecified) (1968)
9380.
He is well known (1968)
9390.
Other personal characteristics (1968)
9391.
Mention of region or state, e.g. he's a Southerner (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:
ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN

9403.
Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies, new ideas (1968)
9404.
Position on issues is clear, know where he stands (1968)
9409.
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1968)
9411.
Would handle domestic affairs well, has the experience to handle
(1968)
9413.
His domestic policy (unspecified) (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:
STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES

9415.
Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's)
domestic policy (1968)
9416.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic
(Johnson's) domestic policy (1968)
9431.
Would cut down government activity, stop this socialism (1968)
9447.
Will lower taxes, will decrease government spending, balance the
budget (1968)
9450.
Will bring better times, lower cost of living, employment, jobs,
increase minimum wage (1968)
9471.
Liberal, more liberal than most Dems and/or Reps (see 9970-9979
for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far
right, etc. as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms)
(1968)
9472.
Will bring in (listen to) liberals (1968)
9474.
Candidate favors social reform, social change or progress (1968)
9481.
Conservative, more conservative than most Dems and/or Reps
(1968)
9482.
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives (1968)
9484.
Candidate for slow change, slow things down, keep things which
made America great (1968)
9485.

Wallace is for 'states rights', for local control, local government (1968)
9490.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (na direction of candidate's stand) (1968)
9491.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring government activity) (1968)
9492.
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring priv. enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)
9500.
Stand on civil rights, negro problem, race problem - na direction of stand on race problem (1968)
9510.
For civil rights, e.g., for desegregation, school integration, civil rights law (1968)
9520.
Against civil rights, e.g., against desegregation, willing to go easy on desegregation and school integration, would stop favoritism to negroes (1968)
9536.
Strong against communists (na domestic or foreign) (1968)
9537.
Hard line on domestic communism, would get rid of communists in our gov't, defense plants, etc. (1968)
9541.
Farm policy (1968)
9553.
Labor policy (1968)
9570.
Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)
9571.
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)
9572.
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors, kids (1968)
9573.
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)
9574.
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 9571-9573 (1968)
9575.
Would stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)
9576.
Wallace against gun control, federal gun legislation., or gun control (na direction) (1968)
9577.
Supreme Court - Wallace seen as critical of (will change) decisions, members (not connected with school decisions - coded under civil rights) (1968)
9580.
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580) (1968)
9581.
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)
9582.
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)
9583.
Law and order, soft line - criminals separate from (581-583) (1968)
9590.
Other domestic policy reference (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as an example - for all codes except 9682-

9689) (1968)
9593.
Stand on education (1968)
9594.
Stand on medical care, e.g., Medicare, care for the aged (1968)
9599.
R's self interest - any indication that R feels he or his family will be helped by Wallace's domestic policy (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:
STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

9601.
Handles foreign policy well, familiar with world situation, with military situation, experience abroad, travel, foreign countries respect him (1968)
9603.
His foreign policy (unspecified) (1968)
9605.
Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)
9606.
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)
9621.
Isolationist, keeps out of other countries' affairs, will reduce spending abroad, foreign aid, foreign aid (na reduce or increase), will put UN, allies, other countries in their place (1968)
9635.
Will stop communism abroad, can handle Russia, will stand up to communists (1968)
9641.
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, bomb testing (1968)
9660.
Would handle trouble spots better, would respond better to new foreign situations, future world crisis, general (1968)
9661.
MidEast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)
9662.
Red China - any comment (1968)
9664.
Pueblo - any comment (1968)
9666.
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)
9667.
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)
9668.
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)
9670.
Will win prestige race with Russia, will raise American's prestige in world (1968)
9681.
Better chance for peace under him, will keep us out of (full-scale, nuclear) war (1968)
9682.
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) Better chance for peace in Vietnam under Wallace, like his stand on Vietnam war (unspecified) (1968)
9683.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as taking a tough, hard,

"victory" stand on the war (1968)
9684.
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as representing a change (na
direction) (1968)
9689.
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)
9690.
Other foreign policy reference (1968)
9694.
Like stand on draft (1968)
9699.
Any tying of R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Wallace's
foreign policy (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:
LIKES WALLACE BECAUSE HE'S GOOD FOR, WOULD BE FAIR TO,
ETC. --

9701.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable
policies (1968)
9703.
People like me, people like us (1968)
9711.
Common people, little people, poor people, "the people" (1968)
9712.
Working class (1968)
9720.
Labor, labor unions (na whether members or leaders) (1968)
9722.
Labor union members (1968)
9730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little) (1968)
9732.
Big business, industry (1968)
9740.
Small business or businessmen (specific reference to size) (1968)
9750.
Middle class people, white collar workers (1968)
9760.
Farmers (1968)
9770.
Negroes (1968)
9771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
9790.
Other (1968)
9791.
Other minority groups (1968)
9792.
Old people, the aged (1968)
9793.
Veterans, servicemen (1968)
9794.
Sectionalism (1968)
9799.
Young people (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:
LIKES WALLACE BECAUSE HE'S BAD FOR, ETC. --

9782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
(1968)
9783.
Big business, indusdy, businessmen, upper classes, big people,
rich people, powerful people, Wall Street (1968)
9787.
Negroes (good for whites) (1968)
9788.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
9789.
Other (1968)

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:
WALLACE AND POLITICAL PARTIES

9800.
He's a Democrat, a good Democrat, a real Dem. (1968)
9810.
(Anti-established parties response given in context of Wallace
candidacy) E.g., not controlled by a party, not a machine man, like
his standing up to the two major parties (1968)
9811.
Sympathy for having both parties against him (1968)
9812.
No difference between major parties (code here only if given in
context of Wallace candidacy otheriwse code in party master
code) (1968)
9820.
He's not a real Democrat, different from most Democrats (1968)
9830.
Likes the men around him, his associates (1968)
9841.
Likes his speeches, campaign tactics (1968)
9860.
Likes his V.P. selection, relationship to V.P. (1968)
9870.
He can win, will keep HHH/Nixon from winning, throw it into House
(1968)
9890.
Other responses relating Wallace to party system or his party
(1968)

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

9980.
Other miscellaneous

MISSING DATA

9987.
Don't know anything about party, can't say anything about them
one way or another, don't mess in politics (neutral or apolitical)
(1958); don't know much about him (neutral, not negative)
9988.
DK
9989.
RF; NA

>> 1972-LATER PARTY-CANDIDATE MASTER CODE

Note:
For 1972-later variables providing collapsed codes, corresponding collapsed code is provided within headers below.

11. PARTY ONLY -- PEOPLE WITHIN PARTY

1.
Johnson
2.
Kennedy, John; JFK
3.
Kennedy, Robert; RFK
4.
Kennedy, Edward; "Ted"
5.
Kennedy, NA which
6.
Truman
7.
Roosevelt; "FDR"
8.
McGovern; good/bad choice for nominee
9.
Carter; good/bad choice for nominee
10.
Mondale; good/bad choice for nominee
11.
McCarthy, Eugene
12.
Humphrey
13.
Muskie
14.
Dukakis, Michael
15.
Wallace
16.
Jackson, Jesse
17.
Clinton, Bill
18.
Clinton, Hillary
19.
Gore, Al
20.
Lieberman, Joseph
21.
Kerry, John
22.
Edwards, John
23.
Shriver; good/bad choice for nominee (1972,1974 ONLY)
24.
Eagleton (1972,1974 ONLY)
25.
Lindsay (1972,1974 ONLY)
26.
Mitchell, John (1972,1974 ONLY)

27.
Mitchell, Martha (1972,1974 ONLY)
28.
Laird (1972,1974 ONLY)
31.
Eisenhower; Ike
32.
Nixon; good/bad choice for nominee
33.
Agnew; good/bad choice for nominee (1972,1974 ONLY)
34.
Rockefeller
35.
Reagan
36.
Ford; good/bad choice for nominee
37.
Bush, Sr., George (except 1976); 1976: Bob Dole
38.
Connally
39.
Kissinger
40.
McCarthy, Joseph
41.
Buchanan, Pat
42.
Dole, Robert or Dole good/bad choice for nominee (exc. 1976)
43.
Gingrich, Newt
44.
Cheney, Dick
45.
Bush, Jr. George W.
46.
McCain, John
51.
Other national party figures (Senators, Congressman, etc.)
52.
Local party figures (city, state, etc.)
53.
Good/Young/Experienced leaders; like whole ticket
54.
Bad/Old/Inexperienced leaders; dislike whole ticket
55.
Reference to vice-presidential candidate
97.
Other people within party reasons

12. PARTY ONLY -- PARTY CHARACTERISTICS

101.
Traditional Democratic voter: always been a Democrat; just a Democrat; never been a Republican; just couldn't vote Republican
102.
Traditional Republican voter: always been a Republican; just a Republican; never been a Democrat; just couldn't vote Democratic
111.
Positive, personal, affective terms applied to party--good/nice people; patriotic; etc.
112.

Negative, personal, affective terms applied to party--bad/lazy people; lack of patriotism; etc.
121.
Can trust them; they keep their promises; you know where they stand
122.
Can't trust them; they break their promises; you don't know where they stand
131.
Party is well-organized, sticks together, is united; members are disciplined; votes party line; has disciplined members
132.
Party is poorly-organized/really two parties/divided/ factionalized; members not disciplined; doesn't vote party line
133.
Party is (more) representative/good cross-section of the country; encompasses a wider variety of views/people; is more at the center of the country's views
134.
Party is less/not representative; bad/poor cross-section of the country; encompasses more restricted views; is less at the center of the country's views
135.
Reference to participation of minority candidate(s); women candidate(s)
141.
Reference to party's most recent National Convention; party's process/method of selecting presidential/vice-presidential candidates
151.
Performance of local branch of party; how they've done in this state/county/town
161.
Reference to the predominant faction that R sees as being in control of the party (NA which faction); "I don't like the people running it"
162.
Reference to Northerners/Liberals (as in control) of Democratic Party
163.
Reference to Southerners/Conservatives (as in control) of Democratic Party
164.
Reference to Easterners/Liberals/Moderates (as in control) of Republican Party
165.
Reference to Midwesterners/Westerners/Southerners/Conservatives (as in control) of Republican Party; "(Party) Old Boy Network" (as in control of Republican Party)
166.
Reference to Christian Coalition/Religious Right (as in control) of Republican Party
167.
Can't win; doesn't have a chance
168.
Can win; party can't be beat
169.
Too big a party; there are too many of them; party is too powerful
170.
Too small a party; there are not enough of them; party is too weak
171.

Listens (more) to people; takes (more) into consideration the needs and wants of people; understands (better) the people/the majority of the people
172.
Doesn't listen to/understand the needs and wants of the people/the majority of the people
173.
Campaign tactics, uses too much money in campaigns, slings mud
174.
Party been in office too long/long enough (but use 0430 for candidate been in office too long); party controlled Congress/held the White House too long/long enough; we need a change (of party)
191.
Doesn't recognize need to reform some of its stands/initiatives that haven't worked/won't work
197.
Other party-characteristic reasons

21. CANDIDATE ONLY -- EXPERIENCE, ABILITY

201.
General reference to him as "a good/bad man or a good/bad guy"; R has heard good/bad things about him; qualifications; general ability; reference to his "personality" ("job being done" is in code 0609)
203.
Not qualified for the office; the job is too big for him to handle
211.
Experienced (NA what kind) (see 0217, 0218, 0220 for specific kinds of experience; if in foreign policy see 1100's)
212.
Inexperienced
213.
Dependable/Trustworthy/Reliable; a man you can trust with the responsibilities of government ("trust" in the capability sense, rather than the honesty sense)
214.
Undependable/Untrustworthy/Unreliable; a man you can't trust with the responsibilities of government
215.
A military man; a good military/war record; served in Viet Nam: decorated veteran
216.
Not a military man; bad military/war record; no military/war record (but see 0719); dodged the draft; joined the National Guard; questions his service in Viet Nam
217.
His record in public service; how well he's performed in previous offices; voting record in Congress; he has done a good/poor job; Ford's vetos; he's done a good job so far (if incumbent), he has brought us through hard times
218.
Has government experience/political experience/seniority/incumbency (also see code 0722)
219.
Lacks government experience/political experience
220.
A statesman; has experience in foreign affairs; has diplomatic experience
221.

Not a statesman; lacks experience in foreign affairs; lacks diplomatic experience
222.
"He has done a good/fair job so far"; he has brought us through hard times"; has gotten things done; has some good ideas; trying to do right things
223.
Hasn't done anything; hasn't produced any results (general); has not been able to get programs off the ground
224.
Has fulfilled/kept (campaign) promises
225.
Has not fulfilled/kept (campaign) promises
226.
He did better than expected/a good job in the TV debates, won debate (1976 ONLY)
227.
Did not do as well as expected/did not do good job in debates, lost debate (1976 ONLY)
297.
Other candidate experience/ability reasons

22. CANDIDATE ONLY -- CANDIDATE LEADERSHIP QUALITIES

301.
Dignified/has dignity
302.
Undignified/lacks dignity
303.
Strong/decisive/self-confident/aggressive; will end all this indecision; has guts; courage; 'sticks to his guns' [2004]
304.
Weak/indecisive/lacks self-confidence/vacillating; "waffles"; "wishy-washy"; flip flop(s); hazy; vague on issues
305.
Inspiring; a man you can follow; "a leader"; charisma
306.
Uninspiring; not a man you can follow; not a leader; lacks charisma
307.
People have confidence in him
308.
People don't have confidence in him
309.
Good at communicating with blacks, young people, other "problem" groups
310.
Bad at communicating with blacks, young people, other "problem" groups (if communicate in general, see 0441, 0442)
311.
Knows how to handle people (at personal level)
312.
Doesn't know how to handle people (at personal level)
313.
A politician/political person; (too) much in politics; a good politician; part of Washington crowd; politically motivated; just wants to be re-elected
314.
Not a politician; not in politics; above politics; a bad politician; not part of Washington crowd
315.
Independent; no one runs him; his own boss

316.
Not independent; run by others; not his own man/boss
317.
Humble; knows his limitations; doesn't pretend to know all the answers
318.
Not humble enough; too cocky/self-confident; can't admit shortcomings; blames others for his/her mistakes
319.
(Too) Careful/Cautious/Good judgment
320.
(Too) Impulsive/Careless/Bad/Poor judgment
321.
Helps people in the district on a personal level; has helped R personally with a problem (specific mention); tries to do things for the people
322.
Doesn't help people in the district on a personal level; was not helpful to R with a personal problem (specific mention)
323.
Represents (well) the views of the district; close to (the) people in the district; comes home regularly to chat and mix with people
324.
Does not represent (well) the views of the district; not close to the people in the district; doesn't interact enough with the people
325.
Keeps people well informed about governmental matters; communicates with constituents; any mention of R receiving newsletters or communications from him/her; explains matters well so people can understand
326.
Does not inform people enough about governmental matters; does not send enough newsletters or communications; doesn't explain matters well
327.
Listens to the people/solicits public opinion; any mention of polls or questionnaires; is accessible to constituents (NFS)
328.
Doesn't listen to the people/does not solicit public opinion; isn't accessible to constituents (NFS)
329.
Has helped local (district) economy; brought money, projects, jobs to district
330.
Has not helped local (district) economy; not brought money, projects, jobs to district
331.
Candidate helps the district; watches out for the interests of the district or region in general
332.
Candidate has not protected/watched out for the interests of the district (specific mentions)
334.
Poor at explaining himself/his positions; doesn't answer questions clearly; speaks off the top of his head/doesn't stop to think before he speaks
334.
Located after 0320
335.
Located after 0306
335.

Makes people feel good about America/being Americans; is patriotic/loves the country

336.

Located after 0306

336.

Has vision

337.

Lacks vision

337.

Located after 0306

397.

Other candidate leadership reasons

23. CANDIDATE ONLY -- PERSONAL QUALITIES

401.

Honest/Sincere; keeps promises; man of integrity; means what he says; fair; not tricky; open and candid; straightforward; positive Playboy references (1976)

402.

Dishonest/Insincere; breaks promises; no integrity; doesn't mean what he says; tricky; not open and candid; not straightforward

403.

Man of high principles/ideals; high moral purpose; idealistic (if too idealistic, code 0416) ; morality

404.

Lacks principles/ideals; not idealistic

405.

Racist/Bigoted/Prejudiced

406.

Not a racist/bigoted/prejudiced

407.

Public servant; man of duty; conscientious; hard-working; would be a full-time President; good attendance record in Congress; dedicated; really/genuinely interested in serving people

408.

Doesn't take public service seriously; lazy; would be a part-time President; poor attendance record in office; not dedicated; not really interested in serving people

409.

Doesn't use office for personal benefit; not in office to maximize personal benefit

410.

Uses/in office (mostly) for personal benefits (junket trips, big salary, other perks)

411.

Patriotic; (88) like Bush's stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue; (Pro) Kerry statements/actions about the Viet Nam War. (The R says that Kerry was right, showed bravery, in statements/actions after he came home from the war.)

412.

Unpatriotic; (88) dislike Dukakis stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue; (Anti) Kerry statements/actions about Viet Nam after he came back from war. (The R says Kerry was wrong, defamed America, was unpatriotic in statements/actions after he came home from

413.

Understands the nation's/district's problems; well-informed; studies up on issues

414.

Doesn't understand the nation's/district's problems; poorly

informed; doesn't study up on issues

415.

Realistic; pragmatic/practical/down-to-earth/not too idealistic

416.

Unrealistic; too idealistic; (if "idealistic" in positive sense, code 0403)

417.

Uses common sense; makes a lot of sense; pragmatic/practical/down-to-earth; not too idealistic

418.

Not sensible; impractical

419.

(Too) well educated; scholarly

420.

Poorly educated; unschooled

421.

Intelligent/Smart

422.

Unintelligent/Stupid/Dumb

423.

Religious; "moral" (in religious sense); God-fearing; "too" religious

424.

"Irreligious"; "immoral" (in religious sense); Playboy interview

(reflects on Carter--1976)

425.

Self-made; not well off; started out as poor (boy); worked his way up; (started out) unpolished/unrefined/rough

426.

Wealthy; rich; born with silver spoon in mouth; polished/refined/well-mannered; buy way into office; use of own money to finance campaign

427.

Old hat; has run before; a die-hard; "a loser" (in the past)

428.

Someone new; a fresh face

429.

Don't change horses in midstream

430.

Time for a change (see 0174 for party has been in office too long); incumbent has been in office too long/long enough

431.

Unsafe/Unstable; dictatorial; craves power; ruthless

432.

Safe/Stable

433.

Sense of humor; jokes a lot (too much)

434.

No sense of humor; humorless (too serious)

435.

Kind/Warm/Gentle; caring

436.

Cold/Aloof

437.

Likeable; gets along with people; friendly; outgoing; nice

438.

Not/Un- likeable; can't get along with people

439.

Democratic (in non-partisan sense)

440.

Undemocratic (in non-partisan sense)

441.

High-fallutin'/High-brow; talks in circles; can't talk to common man;
can't communicate ideas well
442.
Not high-fallutin'/is low-brow; talks straight; can talk to common
man; can communicate ideas well
443.
Well-known; "I know him/her"
444.
Unknown; not well known
445.
Reference to his family; (not 0457); (including Billygate)
446.
Reference to his wife/spouse
447.
Speaking ability
448.
Health
449.
Appearance/Looks/Face/Appearance on TV; his smile
450.
Age (NA how perceived)
451.
(Too) Old
452.
(Too) Young
453.
Mature
454.
Immature
455.
Regional reference; "he's a Southerner"; "he's a Midwesterner"; he
comes from the country/a rural area; area reference
456.
Previous occupation; 'Carter's a farmer'
457.
He's a family man; (not 0445)
458.
Will not disclose personal financial records, tax returns, or things
related to finances.
459.
Energetic; too energetic
460.
Not energetic
461.
Gender, e.g., "She's a woman"
462.
Racial/Ethnic attribute; "He is a black man"
463.
Sexual orientation mentioned; "She is a lesbian"
464.
Uninformed; doesn't (seem to) know anything about the
issues/what is going on in the country/government (for being
"informed", see code 0413)
464.
Located after 0422
465.
Taking undeserved credit; taking credit for action, events, or
policies one is not responsible for; Gore claiming "to have invented
the internet"
466.
Overcoming adversity in one's personal life; overcoming

handicaps, disabilities, disease, alcoholism, or other similar
problem.
470.
Male (1974 ONLY)
470.
located after 0454
471.
Female (1974 ONLY)
471.
located after 0454
490.
'I like his character' (general)
491.
'I don't like his character' (general)
495.
Other negative personal qualities
496.
Other positive personal qualities
497.
Other candidate personal qualities
498.
References to Playboy interview--NA direction or neutral; "it's OK,"
"that is what the Bible says" (not 0401)--1976

24. CANDIDATE ONLY -- PARTY CONNECTIONS

500.
A Democrat; good Democrat; typical Democrat
501.
A Republican; good Republican; typical Republican
502.
Controlled by party regulars/bosses/machine
503.
Not controlled by party regulars/bosses
504.
Reference to men around him/staff/followers
505.
Reference to his speeches (exc. 0447), campaign tactics; mud-
slinging; (88) dislike Bush's stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue; all
campaign mentions
506.
Can win; best choice for party victory
507.
Cannot win; not good choice for party victory
508.
Reference to linkage with other party figures (he's close to the
Kennedy's; he was close to Eisenhower; etc.)
509.
Would continue/keep/follow Democratic policies (unspecified)
510.
Would change/get rid of " "
511.
Would continue/keep/follow Democratic domestic policies
(unspecified, not codeable in 0900's)
512.
Would change/get rid of " " "
513.
Would continue/keep/follow Democratic foreign policies
(unspecified, not codeable in
[(1972,1986,1988,1990,1992,1994,1996,1998,2000,2004:) 1100's /
(1974,1976,1978,1980,1982,1984:) 1000s])

514.
Would change/get rid of " "
515.
Would continue/keep/follow Republican policies (unspecified)
516.
Would change/get rid of " "
517.
Would continue/keep/follow Republican domestic policies
(unspecified, not codeable in 0900's)
518.
Would change/get rid of " "
519.
Would continue/keep/follow Republican foreign policies
(unspecified, not codeable in
[(1972,1986,1988,1990,1992,1994,1996,1998,2000,2004:) 1100's /
(1974,1976,1978,1980,1982,1984:) 1000s])
520.
Would change/get rid of " "
531.
More liberal than most Democrats; a Northern Democrat
532.
More conservative " " ; a Southern Democrat
533.
More liberal than most Republicans; an Eastern Republican
534.
More conservative " " ; a Midwestern/Western/ Southern
Republican
535.
Will bring in/listen to the (party) liberals
536.
Will bring in/listen to the (party) conservatives
541.
Reference to the Eagleton affair--1972; reference to physical or
mental health of vice-presidential incumbent/ candidate; emotional
stability/state of V-P incumbent/ candidate
542.
Reference to vice-presidential incumbent/candidate, running mate;
- NEC
543.
Mondale's selection of a woman for vice-president (1984);
reference to age/gender/race/(ethnicity/ethnic background) of V-P
incumbent/ candidate
544.
Mention of issues that V-P incumbent/candidate is identified with or
has taken a leading role in promoting: 1992--Gore's position on
environment
551.
References to link with "Watergate"--positive reference to
Watergate; positive (good) connection with Watergate
552.
Not associated with "Watergate"--negative (bad) reference to
Watergate; negative (bad) connection with Watergate; making too
much out of Watergate
553.
Ford's pardon of Nixon--NA direction or against pardon
554.
" " " --pro; brave/right thing to do
555.
Positive references about independent candidacy; maybe the
country needs a third party; third parties should have more
recognition; the two party system needs buckling

556.
Negative references/liabilities related to independent candidacy;
"He's an independent" (NFS); "We don't need a third party"; "He
lacks backing from a party"
597.
Other candidate party connection reasons

31. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

601.
Good/Efficient/Businesslike administration; balanced budget;
lower/wouldn't increase national debt; cautious spending
602.
Bad/Inefficient/Unbusinesslike administration; wasteful;
"bureaucratic"; deficit budget; higher/increased national debt;
overspend
603.
Honest government; not corrupt; no "mess in Washington"
604.
Dishonest/Corrupt government; "mess in Washington"; immorality
in government; reference to Hayes, Mills, Lance; [1992] writing bad
checks on the House of Representatives bank
605.
(Would) Spend less (than other side); (would) spend too little
606.
(Would) Spend more (than other side); (would) spend too much
607.
Has brought/will bring about bureaucratic reform
608.
Has not brought/will not bring about bureaucratic reform
609.
General assessment of job he/they would do/are doing; is (would
be) good/bad President; are providing/would provide good/bad
administration
610.
Reference to management/performance in Congress/Supreme
Court/other government agency; made poor appointments;
references to the quality of appointments made to public posts
(courts, cabinet, commissions)
611.
He has/has not worked well with (Democratic) Congress;
would/could have done better with (Republican) Congress; he
kept/would keep Congress in check
612.
He will work well/better with (Democratic) Congress
613.
Gets more done/accomplishes (as much/more) / more productive
614.
Gets less done/doesn't accomplish as much/less productive
615.
Sympathy/understanding expressed for the complexity/ magnitude
of the job (e.g., President); tough job; rough job
616.
Sympathy/understanding expressed for the difficult situation ("a
mess") inherited by the incumbent
617.
Will face (difficult) issues; faces problems directly; faces up to
political reality
618.
Will not face (difficult) issues; will not face problems directly;
ignores political reality

619.
Supports the president/works well with the president/would work well with the president
620.
Does not support the president/does not (would not) work well with the president
621.
Response to/handling of domestic crisis or natural disaster--riot, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, flood, etc.
622.
Located after 0609
622.
Doesn't work (hard) at job; not involved (enough) in the work of his office/delegates too much authority to others; has chosen poor/incompetent aides; his aides have not performed well
623.
Located after 0616
623.
Doing the best he can (under the circumstances); doing as good a job as anyone else could do; everyone makes some mistakes
624.
Opposes term limitations for Congress
625.
Mostly approve of/happy with job done so far, but doesn't approve of everything that has been done
625.
Located after 0614
626.
Favors term limits (for Congress)
627.
The economy is bad, but that is not (necessarily) his fault
628.
Contract with America that was proposed by Republicans; support/commitment/opposition to Contract with America
697.
Other government management reasons

32. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY/PHILOSOPHY

801.
General assessment of ideas/policies/stands (unspecified)
802.
Different from other party/candidate
803.
Same as other party/candidate; not different enough
804.
(Too) negative; always tearing down other side; no solutions of his/their own
805.
For government activity; believe government should take care of things; for big government/ wants government bigger; supports social programs/ spending (not 0905-0907); would spend more on domestic needs
806.
Against government activity; believe government involved in too many things; favors reduction in social programs/ spending (not 0905-0907); against big government/ wants government smaller; wouldn't spend enough on domestic needs; spend enough/too much on
807.
Humanistic; favor human beings over property rights

808.
Not humanistic; favor property rights over human beings
809.
Favor social change/reform/progress/improvement of social conditions
810.
Against social change/reform/progress/improvement of social conditions
811.
Socialistic
812.
Anti-socialistic
813.
Communitistic/soft on Communism/apologist for Communists/dupe
814.
(Too) anti-communitistic/hard-liner on Communism
815.
(Too/More) liberal (except 0531 or 0533); - radical
816.
(Too/More) conservative (except 0532 or 0534); - reactionary
817.
Moderate/middle of the road/for slow change; not an extremist/fanatic; against change
818.
Extremist/fanatic/too far out; not too moderate/not a fence-sitter; for change
819.
Pro-Far Right/Birchers/reactionaries; encouraging fascist/ police state
820.
Anti-Far Right/ " " ; discouraging "
821.
Pro-Far Left/radicals/Yippies/SDS; encouraging anarchy/ guerilla state
822.
Anti-Far Left/ " " " ; discouraging "
823.
Pro-Extremists (NA direction)/nuts/bomb-throwers
824.
Anti-Extremists " " "
827.
Pro-States'/local/community rights; better local government; more power in states' hands
828.
Anti- " " " " ; worse/weaker local government; less power in states' hands
829.
For equality; believe everyone should have things equally/ be treated equally
830.
Anti-equality; believe some people should have more than others/people should not be treated equally
831.
Generous, compassionate, believe in helping others
832.
Selfish, only help themselves
833.
Acceptance of change/new ideas; less bound to status quo; more open to new ideas/ways of doing things; flexible, innovative
834.
Resistance to change/new ideas; stick to (protect) status quo;

resist new ways of doing things; rigid
835.
Has a well-defined set of beliefs/definite philosophy; does not
compromise on principles; has (clear) understanding of goals
he/they stand for
836.
Has poorly defined set of beliefs; lacks a definite philosophy;
compromise on principles; has no (clear) understanding (of goals
he/they stands for)
837.
Favor work ethic; believes in self-reliance/in people working hard to
get ahead
838.
Doesn't favor work ethic; believes in people being handed things/in
government handouts (if specific policy mentioned, code in 0900's)
; doesn't believe in teaching people to be independent
841.
Keep track of/control over administration heads, cabinet members,
etc.; follow through on policies; determine if programs are working
842.
Don't (as in 0841)
843.
Conditional evaluation: R suggests candidate/party cannot solve
problems because not under his/their control (no negative
connotations); will he/they be able to do what they say (determining
factor outside his/their control); "I like what he says but wond
845.
Will involve/wants to involve people/Congress/Cabinet/
advisors/other government officials in government/ decision making
846.
Will not involve people/Congress/Cabinet/advisors/other
government officials in government/decision making
847.
Separation of church and state/religion and politics--pro
848.
Separation of church and state/religion and politics--anti
849.
Stand/views on religion (church/state relationship NA)
870.
General - emphasizes domestic concerns/issues; doesn't
emphasize nondomestic/foreign policy concerns
871.
General - doesn't emphasize domestic concerns/issues;
emphasizes nondomestic/foreign policy concerns
897.
Other Government Activity/Philosophy reasons

33. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- DOMESTIC POLICIES

900.
General assessment of domestic ideas/policies/stands
(unspecified exc. 870,871)
901.
General assessment of economic policy (unspecified)
902.
Government economic controls--NA direction
903.
" " " --Pro; we need planned economy; control of
private enterprise
904.
" " " --Anti; we have too much interference in private

enterprise
905.
Welfare/Poverty problems--NA direction; give-aways
906.
" " " --Pro government aid/activity; pro give-aways
907.
" " " --Anti government aid/activity; anti give-aways; pro
self-help
908.
Social Security/Pensions--NA direction
909.
" " " --Pro expansion in coverage and/or increase in
benefits
910.
" " " --Anti expansion in coverage and/or increase in
benefits; favoring contraction and/or decrease
911.
Unemployment compensation--NA direction
912.
" " " --Pro expansion in coverage and/or increase in benefits
913.
" " " --Anti expansion in coverage and/or increase in
benefits; favoring contraction and/or decrease
914.
Aid to education--NA direction
915.
" " " --Pro
916.
" " " --Anti
917.
Aid to parochial schools--NA direction
918.
" " " --Pro
919.
" " " --Anti
920.
Housing--NA direction
921.
" --Pro more public housing
922.
" --Anti more public housing
923.
Aid/Programs for older people/the aged, Medicare, Medicaid,
prescription drug plan, direction -- NA
924.
" " " -- Pro
925.
" " " -- Anti
926.
Monetary policy--NA direction
927.
" " --Pro loose(r) money; more availability of loans for housing,
cars, etc.; lower interest rates
928.
" " --Anti loose(r) money; for tighter money; less availability of
loans; higher interest rates
929.
Tax policy--NA direction
930.
" " --Pro lower taxes
931.

" " --Anti lower taxes; for higher taxes
932.
" " --Pro reform/fairer system/end of loopholes/ write-offs/dodges
933.
" " --Anti reform/fairer system/end of loopholes/ write-offs/dodges
934.
"The Times"/General conditions/Prosperity/The Economy --better
under him/them
935.
" " --worse under him/them
936.
Inflation/Cost of living--lower/better under him/them
937.
" " --higher/worse under him/them
938.
Wages/Salaries/Income/Employment--higher/better under him/them
939.
" " " --lower/worse under him/them
940.
Prices for producers--higher/better under him/them; (if farm, see
0943-0945)
941.
" " --lower/worse (if farm, see 0943-0945)
942.
Located after 0933
942.
[1990] Candidate voted for the budget agreement which resulted in
increased taxes/fees
943.
Programs to help farmers -- NA direction; Price supports for
farmers - NA direction
944.
" " ; Price supports for farmers --Pro (greater)
help/fairer system, reform in system; higher price supports; higher
levels
945.
" " ; Price supports for farmers --Anti (greater)
help/fairer system, reform in system; higher price supports; higher
levels and/or change in system
946.
Civil rights/Racial justice/Integration/Desegregation/ Voting Rights -
- NA direction
947.
" " -- Pro
948.
" " -- Anti
949.
Civil liberties/Freedom of expression/First amendment/ Privacy --
NA direction
950.
" -- Pro; against snooping; political trials, etc; (88) like Dukakis'
stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue
951.
" -- Anti; for snooping; political trials; McCarthyite; (88) dislike
Republican party stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue
952.
General assessment of Labor policy (unspecified); (Pro labor code
1207, anti labor code 1208)
953.
Right to work laws--NA direction
954.

" " " --Pro (i.e., opposes unions [anti-labor, code 1208])
955.
" " " --Anti (i.e., supports unions [pro-labor, code 1207])
956.
Strikes--NA direction
957.
" --will have fewer/will handle better
958.
" --will have more/will handle worse
959.
Public power/Utilities/TVA/Atomic reactors/Nuclear power
plants/Etc. -- NA direction
960.
" " " -- Pro
961.
" " " -- Anti
962.
Ecology/Environment; Air and Water Pollution--NA direction
963.
Will crack down on polluters, will be activist; will protect the
environment; ecology/air and water pollution
964.
Won't crack down on polluters, doesn't care; in league with
polluters; not willing to protect the environment; ecology/air and
water pollution
965.
Veterans' Benefits--NA direction
966.
" " --Pro expansion of coverage and/or increase in benefits
967.
" " --Anti expansion of coverage and/or increase in benefits;
favoring contraction and/or decrease
968.
Law and order--NA direction
969.
" " --soft line--unspecified
970.
" " " --blacks
971.
" " " --campus demonstrators
972.
" " " --criminals/organized crime/ hoodlums/street crime
973.
" " " --anti power of police; court interference
974.
" " --hard line--unspecified
975.
" " " --blacks
976.
" " " --campus demonstrators
977.
" " " --criminals/organized crime/ hoodlums/street crime
978.
" " " --pro power of police; reduced court interference
979.
Public morality--NA direction
980.
" " --Strict/older/traditionalistic outlook; improve/renew
morality of country; pro-family; defends family values
981.
" " --Permissive/newer/modernistic outlook; not (strongly

enough) pro-family; doesn't defend (strongly enough) family values
 982.
 Drugs--NA direction
 983.
 " --Pro legalization/decriminalization; soft-liner; (88) doesn't
 support (strongly enough) the war on drugs; not willing to do more
 to combat drug use/pushers; involvement with Noreiga
 984.
 " --Anti legalization/decriminalization; hard-liner; (88) supports the
 war on drugs; willing to do more to combat drug use/pushers
 985.
 Abortion and birth control--NA direction
 986.
 " " " --Pro reform/legalization; new outlook
 987.
 " " " --Anti reform/legalization; traditional outlook
 988.
 Gun control--NA direction
 989.
 " " --Pro; controls
 990.
 " " --Anti; "everyone has the right to own a gun"
 991.
 Busing--NA direction
 992.
 " --Pro; against neighborhood school
 993.
 " --Anti; for neighborhood school
 994.
 Urban problem/Cities--NA direction
 995.
 " " " --Pro government aid/activity
 996.
 " " " --Anti government aid/activity
 997.
 Other domestic policy reasons
 998.
 located after 0941
 998.
 General assessment of farm policy (unspecified) (1972-1984
 ONLY)
 1001.
 National Health Insurance--NA direction
 1002.
 " " " --Pro
 1003.
 " " " --Anti
 1004.
 Energy/Gas shortage--Development of alternative energy source,
 NA direction
 1005.
 " " " --Pro development of alternative source, better/handled
 better; more fuel
 1006.
 " " " --Anti development of alternative energy source,
 worse/handled worse; less fuel; (references to nuclear energy
 should be coded in 0959)
 1007.
 Government plans to make more jobs--NA direction; make-work
 programs; CETA; WPA; CCA
 1008.

" " " " --Pro
 1009.
 " " " " --Anti
 1010.
 Confidence/Trust in government--NA direction
 1011.
 " " " --would handle better; restore confidence
 1012.
 " " " --would handle worse; cause loss of confidence
 1013.
 ERA; Women's rights--NA direction
 1014.
 " " " --Pro
 1015.
 " " " --Anti
 1016.
 Influx of political/economic/past refugees (Cubans, Haitians,
 Mexicans, etc.); include "the little Cuban boy"- Elian Gonzalez --NA
 direction
 1017.
 " " " --Pro
 1018.
 " " " --Anti
 1019.
 School prayer--NA direction
 1020.
 " " --Pro
 1021.
 " " --Anti
 1022.
 Gay rights; Gay marriages--NA direction
 1023.
 " " --Pro
 1024.
 " " --Anti
 1025.
 Health--NA direction; medical reform (do not use 1001 unless
 specific reference to National Health Insurance); [1994] (Clinton's)
 National health care plan/program
 1026.
 Health--Pro government programs/aid for mentally ill, disabled,
 handicapped, AIDS; [1994] (Clinton's) National health care
 plan/program
 1027.
 " --Anti " " " " " (except 0923, 0924, 0925);
 [1994] (Clinton's) National health care plan/program
 1028.
 Space program--NA direction
 1029.
 " " --Pro
 1030.
 " " --Anti
 1031.
 Help to/improvement in a specific industry or occupation; Tort
 reform --NA direction
 1032.
 Help to/improvement in a specific industry or occupation; Tort
 reform -- Pro help/improvement
 1033.
 Help to/improvement in a specific industry or occupation; Tort
 reform -- Anti help/improvement

1035.
Polarization of classes/increasing gap between rich and poor--NA
direction
1036.
" " " " " --will stop trend/handle
better
1037.
" " " " " --will accelerate
trend/handle worse
1038.
Day care--NA direction
1039.
" " --favors/will expand or extend day care programs
1040.
" " --opposes/will not expand or extend (will cut or eliminate) day
care programs
1041.
" " " " --opposes death penalty
1041.
Located after 0973
1042.
" " " " --favors death penalty
1042.
Located after 0978
1043.
Affirmative Action programs -- NA direction
1043.
Located after 0948
1044.
" " " " -- Pro; favors quotas based on race or gender
1044.
Located after 0948
1045.
Located after 0948
1045.
" " " " -- Anti; opposes quotas based on race or gender
1046.
Located after 0928
1046.
Solvency/stability/regulation/control of the nation's FINANCIAL
INSTITUTIONS. [1990] Involvement in the Savings and Loan
scandals; keeping an eye on corporate fraud.
1047.
Located after 0919
1047.
Establish/enforce standards for schools (test teachers, require
minimum curricula, regulate class size, etc) -- NA direction
1048.
" " " " -- Pro
1048.
Located after 0919
1049.
" " " " --Anti
1049.
Located after 0919
1050.
Local/state issue mentioned--NA direction
1051.
" " " " --pro
1052.
" " " " --anti

1053.
How candidate feels about/votes on Clinton impeachment--NA
direction
1054.
" " " " --pro
1055.
" " " " --anti
1056.
Financing of elections; campaign finance reform-NA dir
1057.
" " " " -Pro
1058.
" " " " -Anti
1059.
School vouchers--NA direction
1060.
" " " " --Pro; school choice plans - Pro
1061.
" " " " --Anti; school choice plans - Anti
1062.
"drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge" -- NA Direction
1063.
"drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge" -- Pro Direction
1064.
"drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge" -- Anti Direction
1065.
Stem cell research - NA direction
1066.
Stem cell research - Pro
1067.
Stem cell research - Anti (or limitations upon)
1068.
Scientific research/Biologic research/Cloning research -- NA
direction
1069.
Scientific research/Biologic research/Cloning research -- Pro
1070.
Scientific research/Biologic research/Cloning research -- Anti
1080.
Value of the dollar relative to gold/other currencies; any mentions
of gold/currencies (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)
1080.
located after 0928
1081.
located after 0933
1081.
Line item veto -- Pro (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)
1082.
located after 0933
1082.
Line item veto -- Anti (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)
1083.
located after 0961
1083.
Regulation of companies engaged in public communication or
transportation -- Pro (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)
1084.
located after 0961
1084.
Regulation of companies engaged in public communication or
transportation -- Anti (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)

1085.
located after 1033
1085.
Spending on infrastructure (roads, bridges, etc.) -- Pro
(1992,1994,1996 ONLY)
1086.
located after 1033
1086.
Spending on infrastructure (roads, bridges, etc.) -- Anti (1992,
1994, 1996 ONLY)
1087.
located after 1040
1087.
Family/maternity leave laws - Pro (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)
1088.
located after 1040
1088.
Family/maternity leave laws - Anti (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)

34. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- FOREIGN POLICIES

1101.
General assessment of foreign ideas/policies/stands (unspecified)
1102.
Foreign policies more clear-cut/decisive; less bungling
1103.
Foreign policies less clear-cut/decisive; more bungling
1104.
Internationalist/Interested in other countries' problems/Interested in
world role/Pro-UN and allies; Meddling in other people's problems,
care more about world opinion; would consult/act with allies.
1105.
Isolationist/America First/Fortress America/Would meddle less in
other people's problems; care less about world opinion, unilateral
action.
1106.
Strong military position/Preparedness/Weapons
systems/Pentagon spending/Overkill; SDI ("Star Wars")
1107.
Weak military position/Pentagon spending cutbacks/No
overkill/Reduce armed forces; SDI ("Star Wars")
1108.
Cold-war oriented; opposed detente; international Communist-
fighter
1109.
Against cold war/Wants thaw/Detente/Understanding with
international communists (if NA whether international, code (9N) in
0813-0814)
1110.
Military aid to allies--NA direction
1111.
" " " --Pro
1112.
" " " --Anti
1113.
Economic aid/Foreign aid/AID/Non-military aid--NA dir.
1114.
" " " " " " " --Pro
1115.
" " " " " " " --Anti
1116.

Trouble spots (not specifically coded)--would handle better
(Panama, Afghanistan, Persian Gulf, Iraq, war in Afghanistan)
1116.
Located after 1163
1117.
" " "
1117.
" " " " " --would handle worse (Panama,
Afghanistan, Persian Gulf, Iraq, war in Afghanistan)
1118.
Mideast--NA direction; any references to oil embargo; boycott of
companies dealing with Israel; [1992] references to involvement in
Iraqgate/arming of Saddam Hussein
1119.
" --handle better/more experience; positive comments about
Arab-Israeli peace treaty
1120.
" --handle worse/less experience; negative comments about
Arab-Israeli peace treaty; [1992]Iraqgate
1121.
" --Pro-Israel/anti-Arabs
1122.
" --Anti-Israel/pro-Arabs; wishy-washy on Israel
1123.
Red China--NA direction
1124.
" " --handle better/more experience/doing well, better
1125.
" " --handle worse/less experience/doing poorly
1126.
" " --pro understanding/thaw/detente/new
relationships/recognition/admission to UN; defender of
Formosa/Chiang/Nationalists
1127.
" " --anti understanding/thaw/detente/new
relationships/recognition/admission to UN; defender of
Formosa/Chiang/Nationalists
1128.
Russia--NA direction
1129.
" --handle better/more experience
1130.
" --handle worse/less experience
1131.
" --pro understanding/thaw/detente/broadening of relations; SALT
II
1132.
" --anti understanding/thaw/detente/broadening of relations; SALT
II
1133.
Eastern Europe--NA direction
1134.
" " --handle better/more experience
1135.
" " --handle worse/less experience
1136.
" " --pro defense of Iron-Curtain countries
1137.
" " --anti " " "
1138.
Latin America--NA direction

1139.
 " " --handle better/more experience
 1140.
 " " --handle worse/less experience
 1141.
 " " --pro-third world posture; reach understanding with
 Castro/Chile/ neutrals; anti-colonialism/European powers; against
 Contra aid/pro- Sandinista
 1142.
 " " --anti-third world posture; hard anti-communism/anti-
 revolutionary policy; pro-colonialism/European powers; pro Contra
 aid/anti-Sandinista
 1143.
 Africa--NA direction
 1144.
 " " --handle better/more experience
 1145.
 " " --handle worse/less experience
 1146.
 " " --pro-third world posture; reach understanding with
 leftists/neutrals; anti-colonialism/European powers
 1147.
 " " --anti-third world posture; hard anti-communism/anti-
 revolutionary policy; pro-colonialism/European powers
 1148.
 Asia/India--NA direction
 1149.
 " " --handle better/more experience
 1150.
 " " --handle worse/less experience
 1151.
 " " --pro India/Bangladesh
 1152.
 " " --pro Pakistan
 1153.
 Located after 1163
 1153.
 Would raise American prestige
 1154.
 Would lower American prestige; not maintain American prestige;
 would de-emphasize/face-saving
 1154.
 " " "
 1155.
 Would have better chance for peace (unspecified); not get us into
 trouble abroad
 1155.
 " " "
 1156.
 " " "
 1156.
 Would have poorer chance for peace (unspecified); get us into
 war/trouble abroad
 1157.
 Vietnam/Indochina/Southeast Asia--NA direction
 1158.
 " " " " --better chance for peace
 1159.
 " " " " --poorer chance for peace; failed to end war
 1160.
 " " " " --pro military victory/ preservation of Saigon

regime
 1161.
 " " " " --anti military victory/ willing to sacrifice
 Thieu/Ky; favoring withdrawal
 1162.
 (88) The invasion of Grenada
 1163.
 " " " " --will bring policy change (unspec.)
 1164.
 Tariffs--NA direction
 1165.
 " " " " --Pro free trade/reduce tariffs; would not protect US labor from
 foreign competition; "not stop outsourcing of jobs"
 1166.
 " " " " --Anti free trade; for high tariffs; would protect US labor from
 foreign competition; "would stop outsourcing of jobs"
 1167.
 Trade with communists--NA direction
 1168.
 " " " " --Pro
 1169.
 " " " " --Anti
 1170.
 Draft--NA direction
 1171.
 " " " " --Pro volunteer army/abolition of peacetime draft
 1172.
 " " " " --Anti volunteer army; for peacetime draft
 1173.
 " " " " --Pro amnesty/pardon
 1174.
 " " " " --Anti amnesty/draft dodgers/pardon
 1175.
 POW-MIA--Will get prisoners back, will not abandon them
 1176.
 POW-MIA--Will not get prisoners back, will abandon them
 1177.
 POW-MIA--NA direction
 1178.
 Located after 1174
 1178.
 Amnesty--NA direction
 1179.
 Did a good job of getting the boys/country out of Vietnam war; got
 us out of Vietnam
 1180.
 Should have won Vietnam war; gave too much away and then
 pulled out
 1181.
 Secrecy/deception in U.S. foreign policy; shuttle diplomacy;
 Kissinger's foreign policy (1976) --NA direction
 1182.
 " " " " " " --Pro
 1183.
 " " " " " " --Anti
 1184.
 Military/Defense position/spending--NA direction or neutral (not
 1106, 1107)
 1184.
 Located after 1105
 1185.

Priorities in military/defense spending (not reduction or increase but allocation of existing defense budget--Pro
1186.
Priorities in military/defense spending (not reduction or increase but allocation of existing defense budget--Anti
1187.
Iranian crisis; American hostages (1980)/Arms sale (1986) --NA direction
1188.
" " " " --has handled well/would handle better
1189.
" " " " --has handled poorly/would handle worse
1190.
Nuclear freeze/Disarmament--NA direction
1191.
" " " --Pro
1192.
" " " --Anti
1193.
Terrorism; dealings with terrorists; hostages (except 1187-1189);(88) Bombing of Libya; "War on Terror"; Homeland security - NA direction
1194.
" " " ;(88) Bombing of Libya/handling of Khadafy; "War on Terror; hunt down Al Qaeda and Osama bin Laden"; strong Homeland security -- has handled/would handle better
1195.
" " " ;(88) Bombing of Libya/ handling of Khadafy; "War on Terror; hunt down Al Qaeda and Osama bin Laden"; weak Homeland Security -- has handled/would handle worse
1196.
Located after 1166
1196.
Foreign trade/balance of payments deficit--any mention
1197.
Other foreign policy reasons
1198.
Located after 1142
1198.
(Involvement in) Diversion of money to the Contras (in violation of the law)
1199.
Iran-Contra affair--NFS (NA whether 1187 or 1198)
1300.
(91) The Persian Gulf war/ Desert Storm
1301.
(99) War in the Balkans;US/NATO led air war against Serbia
1301.
Located after 1162
1302.
Security at the Dept of Energy; supposed Chinese spying for nuclear secrets; treatment of physicist Wen Ho Lee; mismanagement by Energy Secretary Bill Richardson--NA dir
1302.
Located after 1195
1303.
" -- has handled well/would handle better
1303.
Located after 1195
1304.
Located after 1195

1304.
" -- has handled poorly/would handle worse
1305.
Located after 1162
1305.
War in/occupation of Iraq -- NA Direction
1306.
War in/occupation of Iraq -- handle better
1306.
Located after 1162
1307.
Located after 1162
1307.
War in/occupation of Iraq -- handle worse
1308.
Western Europe - NA direction (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)
1308.
Located after 1137
1309.
Western Europe - handling relations with European Community/specific countries well (better) (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)
1309.
Located after 1137
1310.
Located after 1137
1310.
Western Europe - handling relations with European Community/specific countries badly (worse) (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)

35. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- GROUP CONNECTIONS

1201.
Special interests/Privileged people/Influential people --Pro
1202.
" " " " --Anti
1203.
"People like me"--pro, NA whether 1205, 1206
1204.
" " " --anti, " " " "
1205.
Common man/People/Little people/Working people--Pro
1206.
" " " " --Anti
1207.
Labor/Unions/Labor bosses/Racketeers--Pro
1208.
" " " " --Anti
1209.
Big Business/Corporate rich/The rich individuals/People with power/Wall Street/Industry/Upper classes--Pro
1210.
(Same as 1209) --Anti
1211.
Small businessman--Pro
1212.
" " --Anti
1213.
White collar workers/Salaried people/Middle class--Pro
1214.

" " " " --Anti

1215.
Farmers/Country people--Pro

1216.
" " --Anti

1217.
Blacks/Black people/African-Americans--Pro

1218.
Blacks/Black people/African-Americans--Anti

1219.
People on welfare/ADC mothers/"Chiselers"--Pro

1220.
" " " " --Anti

1221.
Old people/Senior citizens--Pro

1222.
" " " --Anti

1223.
Young people/Kids/"Freaks"/Hippies--Pro

1224.
" " " " " --Anti

1225.
Women/Feminists/Womens Liberationists, "sexists"--Pro

1226.
" " " " " --Anti

1227.
Veterans/Servicemen--Pro

1228.
" " --Anti

1229.
Ethnic or racial group (exc. 1217-1218); Minority groups (NA composition--Pro)

1230.
" " " --Anti

1231.
Section of the country--Pro

1232.
" " --Anti

1233.
Poor people/needy people/handicapped/disabled; the unemployed
-- Pro

1234.
" " " " --Anti

1235.
Civil servants--Pro

1236.
" " --Anti

1239.
Gays/lesbians/homosexuals--Pro

1240.
" " --Anti

1241.
Christian Right/Religious Right--Pro

1242.
" " --Anti

1243.
White/White Race/White people--Pro

1244.
" " --Anti

1245.
White Men--Pro

1246.
White Men--Anti

1247.
Hispanics/Latinos/Chicanos/other people of Spanish descent --
Pro

1248.
Hispanics/Latinos/Chicanos/other people of Spanish descent --
Anti

1249.
Factory workers/blue collar workers -- Pro

1250.
Factory workers/blue collar workers -- Anti

1251.
Native American -- Pro

1252.
Native American -- Anti

1297.
Other group connection reasons

1300.
Located after 1162

40. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- MISCELLANEOUS

701.
Just like him/them (NA why); like everything about him/them; "I was
hoping he would win the (nomination/primaries)"

702.
Just dislike/Don't like him/them (NA why); don't like anything about
him/them

703.
Will save America; America needs him/them

704.
Will ruin America; last thing America needs

705.
Will unite Americans/bring people together

706.
Will divide Americans/drive people apart

707.
Speaks of party/candidate as good protector(s); will know what to
do; (they are) more intelligent

708.
Speaks of party/candidate as bad protector(s); won't know what to
do

709.
Good for country (unspecified); trying to do good job; trying; not just
out for self/own best interest; has/have country's interest at heart ;
will do a good job

710.
Bad for country (unspecified); don't have country's interests at
heart; only looking out for their own interests ; will not do a good job

711.
Lesser of two evils

718.
Treatment of Jesse Jackson; didn't offer him the vice-presidential
nomination; didn't use him (effectively) to get out the Black vote;
weren't courteous/respectful toward him; didn't keep promises
made to him

719.
(References to) Sexual scandals; reference to Chappaquidic;
Kennedy's personal problems; damaging incidents in personal life-
sexual escapades; financial problems, substance abuse; military

service, etc.

720.

Reference to Watergate affair (exc. 0551-0554)

721.

The way the incumbent came to office; the people should select President; stole the election in Florida (reference to Bush in 2000 election)

722.

The incumbent should have a chance (on his own)/another chance/second chance

723.

(I believe in/Necessary for) a two-party system; (makes it possible for us to have a) choice between candidates; (provides needed) opposition (to other party); balances power of other party

724.

Vote for the man (candidate) rather than party; look for more qualified man; don't pay attention to parties

725.

The opponent who the candidate ran against; the candidate was the better/worse of the two in general; the candidate ran against someone I really like/dislike

726.

Splits votes; will elect wrong candidate; "spoiler"

727.

Expression of sympathy/admiration for the candidate's underdog position; trying hard against terrible odds; courageous uphill battle; "I like underdogs"; "they are bucking the guy" (keeping him off ballot, not taking him seriously, not giving him enough p

728.

Negative comments about the candidate's switching parties, being a turncoat, disloyal to his original party

729.

Party selection of a woman for vice-president

730.

Mention of debates; candidate's performance in the debates

731.

Position (vote) on increasing congressional salary; position (vote) on accepting honoraria/outside pay/royalties while in office

732.

Used to like him but don't now; have lost respect for him

732.

Located after 0702

733.

References to candidate's children or extended family [code 446 for references to spouse]

734.

Non-sexual scandals; Whitewater; Travel Office firings; FBI file controversy; (Whitewatergate, Travelgate, FBI gate); Bush Jr's drug and alcohol use. (All sexual scandals should be coded in 0719 (incl. Paula Jones, "womanizing," "can't keep pants on," etc

735.

Campaign finance scandals; Gore at the Buddhist temple; Gore soliciting funds from his office

739.

Justifiable criticism in the media

796.

References to unfair/undeserved/excessive criticism by media or public

797.

Other miscellaneous reasons; other miscellaneous reasons relating to image and candidate/party effect on nation

8877.

Other miscellaneous

50. EVENTS UNIQUE TO ONE CAMPAIGN

5001.

Perot quit race, is quitter--NFS

5002.

(Because Perot quit race) he is not trustworthy or dependable (enough); (let down supporters); not steadfast (enough)

5003.

(Because Perot quit race) re-entered, he is indecisive, inconsistent, not stable (enough), other mention of quit and re-enter--NFS

5004.

(Perot is) Not a serious/legitimate candidate

MISSING DATA CODES

8801.

R has been influenced by spouse

8802.

R has been influenced by someone else

8880.

No text, "none", "no", other uncodeable

8888.

DK

8889.

Refused